INDEX.

Illustrations.

Adams, W. Bridges, Suspended Girder Rail, 25
Adams, W. Bridges, Rails and Fastenings, Fish Joint, 65
Aerated Liquors, Rogers's Improvements for Retaining and Drawing off, 104
Alarm Whistle and Indicator, Self-acting Supply Valve, and, 248
Aldridge's Improvements in Metres for Measuring the Flow of Liquid, 29
Allen's Improvements in Steam Engines, 212
Alleyne and Strafford's Railway Brakes, 109
American Knitting Machine, 272
Anchors, Betteley's Improvements in Ships', 53
Andrews' Tubular Steam Boilers, 73
Anemometers, 145
Arcades, Tabourins' Metallic Arch for Bridges, Vaults, &c., 108
Anchors, &c., Ruston's Improvements in, 345
Art and Science, Museum of, Kensington Gore, 244
Axle-box and Spring Fittings for Railway Carriages, 228

Baily and Sons' Cast Iron Gate, 296
Ball or Float Cocks, Frost's Improvements in, 72
Bar-Cutting Tool, Hulse's, 345
Barlow's Improved Wood Planing Machines, 60
Bayley and Quarmby's Machinery for Carding Fibrous Materials, 312
Beaugrand and Gomme's Machinery for Manufacturing Metal Wares, 269
Bellay's Improvements in Earthenware and China, 117
Beyer and Peacock's Wall Engine, Messrs , 344
Betteley's Improvements in Ships' Anchors, 53
Beyer and Peacock's Works at Gorton, near Manchester, Plan of Messrs., 332
Birch's Improvements in the Manufacture of Iron, 100
Blowing Apparatus, Tuck's Improvements in, 133
Boat, Regent's Canal Tug, 4
Boat, Life, Designed by James Peake, Esq., 20
Boat, Deschamps and Vilcoq's Free Diving, 121
Boiler, Cameron's Patent Conical Fire-box, 17
Boiler, Dewrance's Patent, 77, 108
Boiler, and Oscillating Safety Valve, Cowburn's Cellular, 268
Boilers, Macnaught's Improvements in Steam, 36
Boilers, Lees' Improvements in Marine and other, 52
Boilers, Andrews' Tubular Steam, 73
Boilers, Ramsbottom's Improvements in Safety Valves and Feedin Apparatus for Steam, 96
Boilers, Millward's Fire-box, 105
Boiler-, Causes Explosion, 133
Boiler, Child's P ing, 188
Boiler, Dunn's N w Duplicate Retort Steam, 196
Boilers, Mellor a d Young's Machinery for Supplying Water to Stea , 196
Boilers for Steam Carriages, Thomas's Improvements in, 208
Boilers, Rennie's Improvements in Marine Steam Engines, 308
Bolt, Percussion, Alarm Signal, Captain J Norton's, 52
Bolts, Screw-blanks, &c., Rothera's Machinery for Making, 308
Box and Spring Fittings for Railway Carriages, Axle, 228
Brakes, Alleyne Strafford's Railway, 109
Brasseur's Improvements in Machinery for Winding Weft, 224
Bridges, Tabourins' Metallic Arch for Arcades, Vaults, and, 108
Bricks and Tiles, Wright and Green's Improvements in the Manufacture of, 121
Bridge, Draw, 197
Bridge over the River Suir, by Messrs. Fairbairn, Cast-Iron, 336
Bridle for Over-ruling Fiery Horses, Guilbert and Guillemere's, 292
Brooman's Improvements in the Manufacture of Figured Net, 108
Buckled Plates, Mallet's, 19
Buffers and other Springs for Carriages, Myers' Improvements in, 152
Building, Peacock's Improvements in Ship, 209
Bullough, William, and Walmsley's Improvements in Warping Machinery, 80
Burdess' Improvements in the Construction of Oil-feeders for Lubricating Machinery, 129
Burns', William, Water-pipes for Streets, 165
Butcher and Newey's Improvements in Forge Hammers, 44

Calculating Apparatus, Newton's Improved, 121
Cameron's Patent Conical Fire-box Boiler, 17
Campain's Machinery for Filling Corn and other Sacks, 77
Canal, Panoramic View of the Isthmus of Suez and Maritime, 84
Cannon and Shot, Gower's Improvements in, 145
Card, Paper, Millboard, &c., Ullmers' Improvements for Cutting, 165
Carding Fibrous Materials, Bayley and Quarmby's Machinery for, 312
Carriage Steps, R. and E. Vesey's Improvements in, 72
Carriages, Myers' Improvements in Buffers and other Springs for, 152
Carriages, Lenny's Improvements in, 312
Cartridges, Captain T. J. Norton's, 52
Caulking Decks, Ceilings, and Floors, Macintyre's Improvements in, 228
Cavalry Equipments, Cruickshank's Improvements in, 32
Ceilings, and Floors, Macintyre's Improvements in Caulking Decks, 228
Cesspools, Johnson's Improvements in Machinery for Emptying, 76
Chadwick's Improvements in Measuring Fluids, &c., 256
Chairs, Hostage and Tatlock's Patent Slide and Tongue Railway, 152
Chairs, Davis' Improvements in Railroad, 256
Chance's Improvements in Glass-flattening Furnaces, 76
Child's Boiler Piping, 188
China, Bellay's Improvements in Earthenware and, 117
Chrimes, Eskholmes, and Morris's Improvements in Preventing Waste of Water, 112
Churning, Washing, and Mangling, Greening's Machinery for, 180
Circular Weaving Machine, Normandy's, 124
Clark's Improvements in Loading and Discharging Vessels, 120
Clarkson's Patent Pumps, Masts, and Tents, 336
Clay's Improved Mode of Manufacturing Forged Iron, 96
Clemence's Improved Omnibus, 140
Cloth and other Substances, Dusatoy's Machinery for Cutting, 321
Cocks, Frost's Improvements in Ball or Float, 72
Cocks and Taps, Scully and Heywood's Improvements in, 216
Colt's Improvements in the Construction of Fire-arms, 60
Combustion, Diagrams Illustrative of, 19
Concussion Fuse, Captain Norton's, 109
Cooling's Improvements in Pumps, 212
Coppock's, Robert, Improvements in Looms for Weaving, 56
Corn Planters, 14
Corn and other Sacks, Campain's Machinery for Filling, 77
Cosy Express Omnibus, 117
Cotsell's Improved Gutter and Kerb for Roads and Streets, 336
Cowburn's Cellular Boiler and Oscillating Safety Valve, 268
Cranes for Loading and Discharging Vessels, James Taylor and Co.'s, 24
Cranes for Loading and Discharging Vessels, R. P. Clarke's, 120
Cranes for Loading and Discharging Vessels, Scott Russell and Co.'s, 193
Cross Section of a Piece of Ordnance, 115
Crow and Weallen's Improvements in Steam Engines, 136
Cruickshank's Improvements in Cavalry Equipments, 32
Crushing and Grinding Grain, Turner's Improvements in, 40
Crushing Grain, Wright's Improvements in, 248
Crushing, &c., Patterson's Machinery for Grinding, 348
Cunningham's Improvements in Reefing Sails, 209
Cutting Cloth, Dusautoy's Machinery for, 321
Cutting Paper, Card, Millboard, &c., Ullmer's Improvements for, 165
Cutting-File, Newton's Improvements in, 76

Dalton's Improvements in Furnaces for Smelting Iron-Ore, 18
Daveys and Stainton's Improvements in the Construction of Stoves, 72
Davis's Parallel Vice, 36
Davis's Improvements in Railway Chairs, 256
Decks, Ceilings, and Floors, Macintyre's Improvements for Caulking, 228
Deschamps and Vilcocq's Free Diving Boat, 121
Design for a New Roadway under St. James's Park, 128
Design for an Omnibus, 128
Dewrance's Patent Boiler, 77, 108
Dewrance's Improvements in the Frames of Piano-Fortes, 293
Diagrams, Illustrative of Combustion, 19
Dickens's Machinery for Spinning Silk, 292
Dickinson's Improvements in Making Paper, 293
Digging Potatoes, Hanson's Improvements in Machinery for, 164
Discharging and Loading Vessels, Cranes of James Taylor and Co., 24, 152
Discharging and Loading Vessels, Cranes of R. P. Clark, 120
Discharging and Loading Vessels, Cranes of Messrs. Scott, Russell, and Co., 193
Diving Boat, Deschamps and Vilcocq's Free, 121
Diving Helmet, Heinke's, 144
Double Lathe, Nasmyth's, 281
Draw-bridge, 197
Drill, Knighton's Improved Portable, 181
Drill, Nasmyth's Grooving Machine, or Recessing, 280
Drilling and Recessing Machine, by Messrs. Kershaw, 344
Drilling and Screw Cutting Machine, 25
Driving or Actuating Ploughs, Williams' Improvements, 97
Dodge's Improvements in Machinery for Spreading Waterproofing Compounds, 348
Dubrille's Improvements in Safety Lamps, 173
Dunn's New Duplicate Retort Steam Boiler, 196
Dusautoy's Machinery for Cutting Cloth and other substances, 321

Earthenware and China, Bellay's Improvements in, 117
Eccentric Sluice Valve for Gas, or other Fluid, Wailes' Patent, 181
Electrometric Regulator, Lacassagere and Thiers', 85
Electric Telegraphs, Walker and McKenzie's Improvements in, 109
Electro-Magnet, 125
Elevations, Stoequeler and Saunders' Apparatus for obtaining, 173
Emptying Cesspools, Johnson's Improvements in Machinery for, 76
Engine, Ritchie's Locomotive, 8
Engine, Wharton's Improvements in Marine Steam, 48
Engine Framing, Messrs. Hawthorn's System of, 61
Engine, Fairbairn's New Pumping, 184
Engine, Beyer and Peacock's Graduating, 333
Engines, Messrs. Morton and Hunt's Motive Power, 68
Engines, Weallen and Crow's Improvements in Steam, 136
Engines, Lawrie's Improvements in Marine Steam, 168
Engines, Allen's Improvements in Steam, 212
Eskholme, Morris and Chrime's Improvements in Preventing Waste of Water, 112
Esplin's Apparatus for Regulating the Supply of Gas, 216
Explosions of Steam Boilers, Causes of, 133

Fairbairn's New Pumping Engine, 184
Fairbairn's Tank Locomotive, 324
Fairbairn's Tools, 324
Fairbairn's Messrs. Cast-iron Bridge over the River Suir, 336
Fastenings and Rails by W. Bridges Adams, 65
Feeders for Lubricating Machinery, Burdess' Oil, 129
Feeding Apparatus for Steam Boilers, Ramsbottom's Safety Valves and, 96
File Cutting Machinery, Newton's Improvements in, 76
Filling Corn Sacks, Campain's Machinery for, 77
Fire-arms, Monie's Improvements in Breech Loading, 18
Fire-arms, Colt's Improvements in, 60
Fire-box Boiler, Cameron's Patent Conical, 17
Fire-box Boiler, Millward's, 105
Firing, Right and Wrong Way of, 223
Fish-Joint, W. Bridges Adams', 65
Flattening-Glass Furnaces, Chance's Improvements in, 76
Flax and other Fibrous Materials, Lowrey's Improvements for Heckling, 208
Float or Ball Cocks, Frost's Improvements in, 72
Floors, Macintyre's Improvements for Caulking Decks, Ceilings, and, 228
Fluids, Chadwick's Improvements for Measuring, 256
Flushing Apparatus for Sewers, Self-Acting, 128
Forge Hammers, Butcher and Newry's, 44
Forged Iron, Clay's Improved Mode of Manufacturing, 96
Forging Machine, Putman's Improved, 28
Fowler's Windlass, 64
Frames of Piano-Fortes, Dewrance's Improvements in the, 293
Framing Engine, Messrs. Hawthorn's System of, 61
Frictional Shells, Captain Norton's, 140
Frost's Improvements in Ball or Float Cocks, 72
Fuller and Williams' Improvements in Wrenches, Pliers, and Spanners, 132
Furnaces for Smelting Iron-ore and Iron-stone, Dalton's, 18
Furnaces, Chance's Improvements in Glass Flattening, 76
Furnaces, Tucke's Improvements in, 208
Fuse, Captain Norton's Concussion, 109

Gas Regulator, Mead's, 36
Gas, Rowland's Apparatus for Purifying, 73
Gas Regulators, Young's Improvements in the Construction of, 80
Gas, Stent's Improvements in Apparatus for Measuring 132
Gas, Water, &c., Waile's Eccentric Sluice Valve for, 181
Gas, Esplin's Apparatus for Regulating the Supply of, 216
Gate, Cast-Iron, Baily and Sons, 296
Girder Rail, Adams' Suspended, 25
Girders, Hamilton's Improvements in Iron, 73
Glass Fattening Furnaces, Chance's Improvements in, 76
Good's Improvements in Straw Shakers or Threshing Machines, 141
Goodall's Grinding Machine, 245
Gomme and Beaugrand's Machinery for Manufacturing Metal Wares, 269
Gower's Improvements in Cannon and Shot, 145
Graduating Engine, Beyer and Peacock's, 333
Grain, Nalder's Improvements in Winnowing, 144
Grain, Wright's Improvements in Machinery for Crushing, 248.
Grates, Redmayne's Improvements in Stoves and, 105
Green and Wright's Improvements in the Manufacture of Bricks and Tiles, 121
Greening's Improvements in Machinery for Washing, Mangling, and Churning, 180
Grinding and Crushing Grain, Turner's Improvements in, 40
Grinding, Crushing, &c., Patterson's Machinery for, 348
Grinding Mills, 209
Grinding or Polishing Saws, &c. Southwell's, Improvements for, 232
Grinding Machine, Goodall's, 245
Grissell's, Messrs., Mortar, 137
Grooving Machine, or Recessing Drill, Nasmyth's, 280
Guilbert and Guillemere's New Bridle for Over-ruling Fiery Horses, 292
Gutter and Kerb for Roads and Streets, Cotsell's Improvements in, 336

Hackett's Improved Safety Valve for Boilers, 268
Hamilton's Improvements in Iron Girders, 73
Hammers, Butcher and Newry's Improvements in Forge, 44
Hanson's Improvements in Machinery for Digging Potatoes, 164
Hawthorn's, Messrs., System of Engine Framing, 61
Heckling Flax, &c., Lowry's Improvements for, 208
Heinke's Diving Helmet, 144
Helmet, Heinke's Diving, 144
Hepplewhite's Improvements in Spare Rudders for Ships, 141
Hewitt's Improvements in Propelling Vessels, 96
Hewitt's Improvements in Machinery for Pulverising by means of Pestle and Mortar, 168
Heywood and Scully's Improvements in Locks and Latches, 132
Heywood and Scully's Improvements in the Construction of Cocks and Taps, 216
Hoare's Screw Propeller, 188
Horse Mills, Johnson's Improvements in Transmitting Motive Power applicable to, 124
Horse Rake, Smith's Improved, 232
Hostage and Tatlock's Slide and Tongue Railway Chair, 152
Hulse's Bar- utting Tool, 345
Hunts and Morton's Improvements in Motive Power Engines, 68
Hydraulic Presses, Norbury's Improvements in, 245

Indicator, Self Acting Supply Valve, Alarm Whistle, and, 248
Iron, Birch's Improvements in the Manufacture of, 100
Iron, Clay's Improved Mode of Manufacturing Forged, 96
Iron Girders, Hamilton's Improvements in, 73
Iron Lighthouse, Messrs. Grissell's, 225
Iron Pavement, 53
Iron Roadways, 104
Iron Wheels, Pellenz's Improvements in, 41
Isthmus of Suez, Panoramic View of the Maritime Canal and, 84

James's Park, St., Design for a New Roadway under, 128
Johnson's Improvements in Machinery for Emptying Cesspools, 76
Johnson's Improvements in Transmitting Motive Power applicable to Horse Mills, 124
Johnson's Improvements in Machinery for Rolling or Shaping Metals, 216
Jointed Ship, Macsweney's Patent, 224
Joints of Pipes and Tubes, Parsons' Improvements in Securing, 257
Juckes' Improvements in Furnaces, 208

Kensington Gore, Museum of Art and Science, 244
Kerb for Roads and Streets, Cotsell's Improved Gutter and, 336
Kershaw, Drilling and Recessing Machine by Messrs.,344
Kidman's Improvements in Tillers or Yokes, 180
Knighton's Improved Portable Drill, 181
Knitting Machine, New American, 272
Knowles and Threlfall's Looms for Weaving, 269

Lacassagne and Thiers' Electrometric Regulator, 85
Lacy's Patent Trenching Plough, 248
Lamps, Dubrulle's Improvements in Safety, 173
Lamps, Sketches of, 37
Lamps, Wilkins' Improvements, in 72
Lanterns, Proger's Improvements in Ship's Signal, 129
Latches, Scully and Heywood's Improvements in Locks and, 132
Lathe, Nasmyth's Double, 281
Laurie's Improvements in Marine Steam Engines, 168
Lee's Improvements in Marine and other Boilers, 52
Lenny's Improvements in Carriages, 312
Life Boat, designed by James Peake, Esq., 20
Lighthouse Iron, Messrs. Grissell's, 225
Liquors, Rogers' Apparatus for Retaining and Drawing off Aerated, 104
Loading and Discharging Vessels, R. P. Clark, 120
Loading and Discharging Vessels, Scott Russell and Co., 193
Loading and Discharging Vessels, Jas. Taylor and Co., 24
Loading and Discharging Vessels, Taylor's Steam Winch for, 152
Locks and Latches, Scully and Heywood's Improvements in, 132
Locomotive Engine, Ritchie's, 8
Locomotive, Fairbairn's Tank, 324
Loge, the Recorder, with Massey's Patent, 193
Looms for Weaving, Roberts and Coppock's Improvements in, 56
Looms for Weaving, Threlfall and Knowles', 269
Lowe's Apparatus for Propelling Vessels, 308
Lowry's Machinery for Heckling Flax and other Fibrous Materials, 208
Lubricating Machinery, Burdess' Improved Oil Feeders for, 129
Ludbrook's Improvements in Railway Wheels, 192

Macintyre's Apparatus for Caulking Decks, Ceilings, Floors, 228
Mackworth's Improvements in Washing and Separating Metals, 148
Macnaught's Improvements in Steam Boilers, 36
Macsweney's Jointed Ship, 224
Magnet, Electro, 125
Mallet's Buckled Plates, 19
Mangling, Washing and Churning, Greening's Machinery for, 180
Manufacturing Metal Wares, Gomme and Beaugrand's Machinery, for 269
Marchinton's Improvements in the Construction of Vices, 293
Marine and other Boilers, Lee's Improvements, in 52
Marine Steam Engines, Lawrie's Improvements in, 168
Marine Steam Engines, Wharton's Improvements in, 48
Massey's Patent Log, the Recorder with, 193
Masts, and Tents, Clarkson's Patent Pumps, 336
Mead's Dry Gas Regulator, 36
Measuring Fluids, Chadwick's Improvements for, 256
Measuring Gas, Stent's Apparatus for, 132
Mellor and Young's Machinery for Supplying Water to Steam Boilers, 196
Metals, Johnson's Improvements for Rolling or Shaping, 216
Metals, Page's Improvements in Moulding or Shaping, 129, 260
Metal Wares, Gomme and Beaugrand's Machinery for Manufacturing, 269
Meters, Aldridge's Improvements for Measuring the Flow of Liquid in, 29
Meters, Meal's Dry Gas Regulator, 36
Metford's Traversing Theodolite, 105
Metropolitan Subway, Proposed New Street and, 257
Mills, Grinding, 209
Mills, Johnson's Improvements in Transmitting Motive Power Applicable to Horse, 124
Millboard, Paper, Card, &c., Ullmer's Improvements in Cutting, 165
Miller's Omnibus, 112
Millward's Fire-Box Boiler, 105
Minerals, Mackworth's Improvements in Washing and Separating, 148
Minerals, Newton's Improvements in Washing and Separating, 192
Minie's Improvements in Breach-Loading Fire-Arms, 18
McKenzie and Walker's Improvements in Electric Telegraphs, 109
Mortar, Messrs. Grissell's, 137
Mortar, Hewitt's Improvements in Pulverising by Means of Pestle and, 168
Morton and Hunt's Improvements in Motive Power Engines, 68
Morris, Chrimes and Eskholme's Improvements in Preventing Waste of Water, 112
Motive Power applicable to Horse Mills, Johnson's Improvements in, 124
Motive Power Engines, Messrs. Morton and Hunt's, 68
Moulding and Shaping Metals, Page and Robertson's Improvements, 129, 260
Museum of Art and Science, Kensington Gore, 244
Myers' Improvements in Buffers and other Springs for Carriages, 152

Nalder's Improvements in Winnowing Grain, 144
Nasmyth's Grooving Machine or Recessing Drill, 280
Nasmyth's Double Lathe, 281
Nasmyth's Tools, 281
Net, Brooman's Improvements in the Manufacture of, 108
Newry and Butcher's Forge Hammers, 44
Newton's Improvements in File-Cutting Machinery, 76
Newton's Calculating Apparatus, 121
Newton's Improvements in Separating Minerals, 192
Norbury's Hydraulic Presses, 245
Normandy's Circular Weaving Machine, 124
Norton's, Captain J., Percussion Alarm Signal Bolt Cartridges, 52
Norton's, Captain J., Concussion Fuse, 109
Norton's, Captain J., Frictional Shell, 140
Norton's, Captain J., Railway Signal, 152

Oil-Feeders for Lubricating Machinery, Burdess' Improvements in, 129
Omnibus, Clemence's Improved, 140
Omnibus, Cosy Express, 117
Omnibus, Design for an, 128
Omnibus, Miller's Patent, 112
Omnibus, Patent Saloon, 100
Omnibus, Roberts' Patent, 321
Ordnance, Cross Section of a Piece of, 115

Page's Improvements in Moulding or Shaping Metals, 129
Page and Robertson's Improvements in Moulding or Shaping Metals, 260
Palmer's Patent Ship Propeller, 86
Panoramic View of the Isthmus of Suez and Maritime Canal, 84
Paper, Dickinson's Improvements in Making, 293
Paper, Card, and Millboard, Ullmer's Improvements for Cutting, 165
Park, St. James's, Design for a new Roadway under, 128
Parson's Improvements in Securing Joints of Pipes and Tubes, 257
Pavement Iron, 53
Patterson's Machinery for Grinding, Crushing, &c., 348
Peacock's Wall Engine, Messrs. Beyer and, 344
Peacock's Improvements in Shipbuilding, 209
Peacock and Co.'s Works at Gorton, Manchester. Plan of Messrs. Beyer, 332
Peake, Esq. James, Life Boat Designed by, 20
Pellenz's Improvements in the Manufacture of Iron Wheels, 41
Percussion Alarm Signal Bolt, Captain J. Norton's, 52
Permanent Way, 38
Permanent Way, Spencer's, 49
Perry's Improved Printing Machine, 5
Pestle and Mortar, Hewitt's Improvements for Pulverising, by means of, 168
Pianofortes, Dewrance's Improvements in the Frames of, 293
Pidcock's Method of Propelling Vessels, 180
Pins, Johnson's Improvements in, 18
Pipes for Streets, William Burns' Water, 165
Piping, Childs' Boiler, 188
Plan of Messrs. Beyer, Peacock and Co.'s Works at Gorton, Manchester, 332
Planters, Improvements in Corn, 14
Planing Machines, Barlow's, 60
Plates, Mallet's Buckled, 19
Pliers, Spanners, and Wrenches, William Fuller's Improvements in, 132
Plough, Lacy's Patent Trenching, 248
Plough, Smith's Patent Trenching, 64
Ploughs, Williams' Machinery for Driving or Actuating, 97
Plumstead, Description of the Waterworks at, 284
Polishing Saws, &c., Southwell's Improvements in Grinding or, 232
Potatoes, Hanson's Machinery for Digging, 164
Premiums, Regent's Canal Tug Boat, £100, 4
Presses, Norbury's Improvements in Hydraulic, 245
Printing Machine, Perry's, 5
Prize Essay on the Smoke Nuisance, by Charles Wye Williams, Instit. Assoc., C. E., 291, 303, 331, 319
Proger's Improvements in Ships' Signal Lanterns, 129
Propelling Vessels, Hewitt's Improvements in, 96
Propeller, Hoare's Screw, 188
Propelling Vessels, Lowe's Improved Apparatus for, 308
Propeller, Palmer's Patent Ship, 86
Propelling and Steering Vessels, Pidcock's Improved Method for, 180
Propellers Screw, Whitaker's Improvements in, 37
Pulverising, by means of Pestle and Mortar, Hewitt's Improvements for, 168
Pumping Engine, Fairbairn's New, 184
Pumps, Masts, and Tents, Clarkson's Patent, 336
Pumps, Cooling's Improvements in, 212
Punching and Shearing Machines, 13
Purifying Gas, Rowland's Apparatus for, 73
Putman's Improved Forging Machine, 28

Quarmby and Bayley's Machinery for Carding Fibrous Materials, 312

Rails and Fastenings, by W. Bridges Adams, 65
Rail, W. Bridges Adams's Suspended Girder, 25
Rails in Railway Chairs, Sand's Improvements in Securing, 268
Railway Chairs, Hostage and Tatlock's Slide and Tongue, 152
Railway Chairs, Davis's Improvements in, 256
Railway Signals, Captain J. Norton's, 152
Railway Wheels, Ludbrook's Improvements in, 192

INDEX.

Illustrations.

Adams, W. Bridges, Suspended Girder Rail, 25
Adams, W. Bridges, Rails and Fastenings, Fish Joint, 65
Aerated Liquors, Rogers's Improvements for Retaining and Drawing off, 104
Alarm Whistle and Indicator, Self-acting Supply Valve, and, 248
Aldridge's Improvements in Metres for Measuring the Flow of Liquid, 29
Allen's Improvements in Steam Engines, 212
Alleyne and Strafford's Railway Brakes, 109
American Knitting Machine, 272
Anchors, Betteley's Improvements in Ships', 53
Andrews' Tubular Steam Boilers, 73
Anemometers, 145
Arcades, Tabourins' Metallic Arch for Bridges, Vaults, &c., 108
Anchors, &c., Ruston's Improvements in, 345
Art and Science, Museum of, Kensington Gore, 244
Axle-box and Spring Fittings for Railway Carriages, 228

Baily and Sons' Cast Iron Gate, 296
Ball or Float Cocks, Frost's Improvements in, 72
Bar-Cutting Tool, Hulse's, 345
Barlow's Improved Wood Planing Machines, 60
Bayley and Quarmby's Machinery for Carding Fibrous Materials, 312
Beaugrand and Gomme's Machinery for Manufacturing Metal Wares, 269
Bellay's Improvements in Earthenware and China, 117
Beyer and Peacock's Wall Engine, Messrs , 344
Betteley's Improvements in Ships' Anchors, 53
Beyer and Peacock's Works at Gorton, near Manchester, Plan of Messrs., 332
Birch's Improvements in the Manufacture of Iron, 100
Blowing Apparatus, Tuck's Improvements in, 133
Boat, Regent's Canal Tug, 4
Boat, Life, Designed by James Peake, Esq., 20
Boat, Deschamps and Vilcoq's Free Diving, 121
Boiler, Cameron's Patent Conical Fire-box, 17
Boiler, Dewrance's Patent, 77, 108
Boiler, and Oscillating Safety Valve, Cowburn's Cellular, 268
Boilers, Macnaught's Improvements in Steam, 36
Boilers, Lees' Improvements in Marine and other, 52
Boilers, Andrews' Tubular Steam, 73
Boilers, Ramsbottom's Improvements in Safety Valves and Feedin Apparatus for Steam, 96
Boilers, Millward's Fire-box, 105
Boiler-, Causes Explosion, 133
Boiler, Child's P ing, 188
Boiler, Dunn's N w Duplicate Retort Steam, 196
Boilers, Mellor a d Young's Machinery for Supplying Water to Stea , 196
Boilers for Steam Carriages, Thomas's Improvements in, 208
Boilers, Rennie's Improvements in Marine Steam Engines, 308
Bolt, Percussion, Alarm Signal, Captain J Norton's, 52
Bolts, Screw-blanks, &c., Rothera's Machinery for Making, 308
Box and Spring Fittings for Railway Carriages, Axle, 228
Brakes, Alleyne Strafford's Railway, 109
Brasseur's Improvements in Machinery for Winding Weft, 224
Bridges, Tabourins' Metallic Arch for Arcades, Vaults, and, 108
Bricks and Tiles, Wright and Green's Improvements in the Manufacture of, 121
Bridge, Draw, 197
Bridge over the River Suir, by Messrs. Fairbairn, Cast-Iron, 336
Bridle for Over-ruling Fiery Horses, Guilbert and Guillemere's, 292
Brooman's Improvements in the Manufacture of Figured Net, 108
Buckled Plates, Mallet's, 19
Buffers and other Springs for Carriages, Myers' Improvements in, 152
Building, Peacock's Improvements in Ship, 209
Bullough, William, and Walmsley's Improvements in Warping Machinery, 80
Burdess' Improvements in the Construction of Oil-feeders for Lubricating Machinery, 129
Burns', William, Water-pipes for Streets, 165
Butcher and Newey's Improvements in Forge Hammers, 44

Calculating Apparatus, Newton's Improved, 121
Cameron's Patent Conical Fire-box Boiler, 17
Campain's Machinery for Filling Corn and other Sacks, 77
Canal, Panoramic View of the Isthmus of Suez and Maritime, 84
Cannon and Shot, Gower's Improvements in, 145
Card, Paper, Millboard, &c., Ullmers' Improvements for Cutting, 165
Carding Fibrous Materials, Bayley and Quarmby's Machinery for, 312
Carriage Steps, R. and E. Vesey's Improvements in, 72
Carriages, Myers' Improvements in Buffers and other Springs for, 152
Carriages, Lenny's Improvements in, 312
Cartridges, Captain T. J. Norton's, 52
Caulking Decks, Ceilings, and Floors, Macintyre's Improvements in, 228
Cavalry Equipments, Cruickshank's Improvements in, 32
Ceilings, and Floors, Macintyre's Improvements in Caulking Decks, 228
Cesspools, Johnson's Improvements in Machinery for Emptying, 76
Chadwick's Improvements in Measuring Fluids, &c., 256
Chairs, Hostage and Tatlock's Patent Slide and Tongue Railway, 152
Chairs, Davis' Improvements in Railroad, 256
Chance's Improvements in Glass-flattening Furnaces, 76
Child's Boiler Piping, 188
China, Bellay's Improvements in Earthenware and, 117
Chrimes, Eskholmes, and Morris's Improvements in Preventing Waste of Water, 112
Churning, Washing, and Mangling, Greening's Machinery for, 180
Circular Weaving Machine, Normandy's, 124
Clark's Improvements in Loading and Discharging Vessels, 120
Clarkson's Patent Pumps, Masts, and Tents, 336
Clay's Improved Mode of Manufacturing Forged Iron, 96
Clemence's Improved Omnibus, 140
Cloth and other Substances, Dusatoy's Machinery for Cutting, 321
Cocks, Frost's Improvements in Ball or Float, 72
Cocks and Taps, Scully and Heywood's Improvements in, 216
Colt's Improvements in the Construction of Fire-arms, 60
Combustion, Diagrams Illustrative of, 19
Concussion Fuse, Captain Norton's, 109
Cooling's Improvements in Pumps, 212
Coppock's, Robert, Improvements in Looms for Weaving, 56
Corn Planters, 14
Corn and other Sacks, Campain's Machinery for Filling, 77
Cosy Express Omnibus, 117
Cotsell's Improved Gutter and Kerb for Roads and Streets, 336
Cowburn's Cellular Boiler and Oscillating Safety Valve, 268
Cranes for Loading and Discharging Vessels, James Taylor and Co.'s, 24
Cranes for Loading and Discharging Vessels, R. P. Clarke's, 120
Cranes for Loading and Discharging Vessels, Scott Russell and Co.'s, 193
Cross Section of a Piece of Ordnance, 115
Crow and Weallen's Improvements in Steam Engines, 136
Cruickshank's Improvements in Cavalry Equipments, 32
Crushing and Grinding Grain, Turner's Improvements in, 40
Crushing Grain, Wright's Improvements in, 248
Crushing, &c., Patterson's Machinery for Grinding, 348
Cunningham's Improvements in Reefing Sails, 209
Cutting Cloth, Dusautoy's Machinery for, 321
Cutting Paper, Card, Millboard, &c., Ullmer's Improvements for, 165
Cutting-File, Newton's Improvements in, 76

Dalton's Improvements in Furnaces for Smelting Iron-Ore, 18
Daveys and Stainton's Improvements in the Construction of Stoves, 72
Davis's Parallel Vice, 36
Davis's Improvements in Railway Chairs, 256
Decks, Ceilings, and Floors, Macintyre's Improvements for Caulking, 228
Deschamps and Vilcocq's Free Diving Boat, 121
Design for a New Roadway under St. James's Park, 128
Design for an Omnibus, 128
Dewrance's Patent Boiler, 77, 108
Dewrance's Improvements in the Frames of Piano-Fortes, 293
Diagrams, Illustrative of Combustion, 19
Dickens's Machinery for Spinning Silk, 292
Dickinson's Improvements in Making Paper, 293
Digging Potatoes, Hanson's Improvements in Machinery for, 164
Discharging and Loading Vessels, Cranes of James Taylor and Co., 24, 152
Discharging and Loading Vessels, Cranes of R. P. Clark, 120
Discharging and Loading Vessels, Cranes of Messrs. Scott, Russell, and Co., 193
Diving Boat, Deschamps and Vilcocq's Free, 121
Diving Helmet, Heinke's, 144
Double Lathe, Nasmyth's, 281
Draw-bridge, 197
Drill, Knighton's Improved Portable, 181
Drill, Nasmyth's Grooving Machine, or Recessing, 280
Drilling and Recessing Machine, by Messrs. Kershaw, 344
Drilling and Screw Cutting Machine, 25
Driving or Actuating Ploughs, Williams' Improvements, 97
Dodge's Improvements in Machinery for Spreading Waterproofing Compounds, 348
Dubrille's Improvements in Safety Lamps, 173
Dunn's New Duplicate Retort Steam Boiler, 196
Dusautoy's Machinery for Cutting Cloth and other substances, 321

Earthenware and China, Bellay's Improvements in, 117
Eccentric Sluice Valve for Gas, or other Fluid, Wailes' Patent, 181
Electrometric Regulator, Lacassagere and Thiers', 85
Electric Telegraphs, Walker and McKenzie's Improvements in, 109
Electro-Magnet, 125
Elevations, Stoequeler and Saunders' Apparatus for obtaining, 173
Emptying Cesspools, Johnson's Improvements in Machinery for, 76
Engine, Ritchie's Locomotive, 8
Engine, Wharton's Improvements in Marine Steam, 48
Engine Framing, Messrs. Hawthorn's System of, 61
Engine, Fairbairn's New Pumping, 184
Engine, Beyer and Peacock's Graduating, 333
Engines, Messrs. Morton and Hunt's Motive Power, 68
Engines, Weallen and Crow's Improvements in Steam, 136
Engines, Lawrie's Improvements in Marine Steam, 168
Engines, Allen's Improvements in Steam, 212
Eskholme, Morris and Chrime's Improvements in Preventing Waste of Water, 112
Esplin's Apparatus for Regulating the Supply of Gas, 216
Explosions of Steam Boilers, Causes of, 133

Fairbairn's New Pumping Engine, 184
Fairbairn's Tank Locomotive, 324
Fairbairn's Tools, 324
Fairbairn's Messrs. Cast-iron Bridge over the River Suir, 336
Fastenings and Rails by W. Bridges Adams, 65
Feeders for Lubricating Machinery, Burdess' Oil, 129
Feeding Apparatus for Steam Boilers, Ramsbottom's Safety Valves and, 96
File Cutting Machinery, Newton's Improvements in, 76
Filling Corn Sacks, Campain's Machinery for, 77
Fire-arms, Monie's Improvements in Breech Loading, 18
Fire-arms, Colt's Improvements in, 60
Fire-box Boiler, Cameron's Patent Conical, 17
Fire-box Boiler, Millward's, 105
Firing, Right and Wrong Way of, 223
Fish-Joint, W. Bridges Adams', 65
Flattening-Glass Furnaces, Chance's Improvements in, 76
Flax and other Fibrous Materials, Lowrey's Improvements for Heckling, 208
Float or Ball Cocks, Frost's Improvements in, 72
Floors, Macintyre's Improvements for Caulking Decks, Ceilings, and, 228
Fluids, Chadwick's Improvements for Measuring, 256
Flushing Apparatus for Sewers, Self-Acting, 128
Forge Hammers, Butcher and Newry's, 44
Forged Iron, Clay's Improved Mode of Manufacturing, 96
Forging Machine, Putman's Improved, 28
Fowler's Windlass, 64
Frames of Piano-Fortes, Dewrance's Improvements in the, 293
Framing Engine, Messrs. Hawthorn's System of, 61
Frictional Shells, Captain Norton's, 140
Frost's Improvements in Ball or Float Cocks, 72
Fuller and Williams' Improvements in Wrenches, Pliers, and Spanners, 132
Furnaces for Smelting Iron-ore and Iron-stone, Dalton's, 18
Furnaces, Chance's Improvements in Glass Flattening, 76
Furnaces, Tucke's Improvements in, 208
Fuse, Captain Norton's Concussion, 109

Gas Regulator, Mead's, 36
Gas, Rowland's Apparatus for Purifying, 73
Gas Regulators, Young's Improvements in the Construction of, 80
Gas, Stent's Improvements in Apparatus for Measuring 132
Gas, Water, &c., Waile's Eccentric Sluice Valve for, 181
Gas, Esplin's Apparatus for Regulating the Supply of, 216
Gate, Cast-Iron, Baily and Sons, 296
Girder Rail, Adams' Suspended, 25
Girders, Hamilton's Improvements in Iron, 73
Glass Fattening Furnaces, Chance's Improvements in, 76
Good's Improvements in Straw Shakers or Threshing Machines, 141
Goodall's Grinding Machine, 245
Gomme and Beaugrand's Machinery for Manufacturing Metal Wares, 269
Gower's Improvements in Cannon and Shot, 145
Graduating Engine, Beyer and Peacock's, 333
Grain, Nalder's Improvements in Winnowing, 144
Grain, Wright's Improvements in Machinery for Crushing, 248.
Grates, Redmayne's Improvements in Stoves and, 105
Green and Wright's Improvements in the Manufacture of Bricks and Tiles, 121
Greening's Improvements in Machinery for Washing, Mangling, and Churning, 180
Grinding and Crushing Grain, Turner's Improvements in, 40
Grinding, Crushing, &c., Patterson's Machinery for, 348
Grinding Mills, 209
Grinding or Polishing Saws, &c. Southwell's, Improvements for, 232
Grinding Machine, Goodall's, 245
Grissell's, Messrs., Mortar, 137
Grooving Machine, or Recessing Drill, Nasmyth's, 280
Guilbert and Guillemere's New Bridle for Over-ruling Fiery Horses, 292
Gutter and Kerb for Roads and Streets, Cotsell's Improvements in, 336

Hackett's Improved Safety Valve for Boilers, 268
Hamilton's Improvements in Iron Girders, 73
Hammers, Butcher and Newry's Improvements in Forge, 44
Hanson's Improvements in Machinery for Digging Potatoes, 164
Hawthorn's, Messrs., System of Engine Framing, 61
Heckling Flax, &c., Lowry's Improvements for, 208
Heinke's Diving Helmet, 144
Helmet, Heinke's Diving, 144
Hepplewhite's Improvements in Spare Rudders for Ships, 141
Hewitt's Improvements in Propelling Vessels, 96
Hewitt's Improvements in Machinery for Pulverising by means of Pestle and Mortar, 168
Heywood and Scully's Improvements in Locks and Latches, 132
Heywood and Scully's Improvements in the Construction of Cocks and Taps, 216
Hoare's Screw Propeller, 188
Horse Mills, Johnson's Improvements in Transmitting Motive Power applicable to, 124
Horse Rake, Smith's Improved, 232
Hostage and Tatlock's Slide and Tongue Railway Chair, 152
Hulse's Bar- utting Tool, 345
Hunts and Morton's Improvements in Motive Power Engines, 68
Hydraulic Presses, Norbury's Improvements in, 245

Indicator, Self Acting Supply Valve, Alarm Whistle, and, 248
Iron, Birch's Improvements in the Manufacture of, 100
Iron, Clay's Improved Mode of Manufacturing Forged, 96
Iron Girders, Hamilton's Improvements in, 73
Iron Lighthouse, Messrs. Grissell's, 225
Iron Pavement, 53
Iron Roadways, 104
Iron Wheels, Pellenz's Improvements in, 41
Isthmus of Suez, Panoramic View of the Maritime Canal and, 84

James's Park, St., Design for a New Roadway under, 128
Johnson's Improvements in Machinery for Emptying Cesspools, 76
Johnson's Improvements in Transmitting Motive Power applicable to Horse Mills, 124
Johnson's Improvements in Machinery for Rolling or Shaping Metals, 216
Jointed Ship, Macsweney's Patent, 224
Joints of Pipes and Tubes, Parsons' Improvements in Securing, 257
Juckes' Improvements in Furnaces, 208

Kensington Gore, Museum of Art and Science, 244
Kerb for Roads and Streets, Cotsell's Improved Gutter and, 336
Kershaw, Drilling and Recessing Machine by Messrs.,344
Kidman's Improvements in Tillers or Yokes, 180
Knighton's Improved Portable Drill, 181
Knitting Machine, New American, 272
Knowles and Threlfall's Looms for Weaving, 269

Lacassagne and Thiers' Electrometric Regulator, 85
Lacy's Patent Trenching Plough, 248
Lamps, Dubrulle's Improvements in Safety, 173
Lamps, Sketches of, 37
Lamps, Wilkins' Improvements, in 72
Lanterns, Proger's Improvements in Ship's Signal, 129
Latches, Scully and Heywood's Improvements in Locks and, 132
Lathe, Nasmyth's Double, 281
Laurie's Improvements in Marine Steam Engines, 168
Lee's Improvements in Marine and other Boilers, 52
Lenny's Improvements in Carriages, 312
Life Boat, designed by James Peake, Esq., 20
Lighthouse Iron, Messrs. Grissell's, 225
Liquors, Rogers' Apparatus for Retaining and Drawing off Aerated, 104
Loading and Discharging Vessels, R. P. Clark, 120
Loading and Discharging Vessels, Scott Russell and Co., 193
Loading and Discharging Vessels, Jas. Taylor and Co., 24
Loading and Discharging Vessels, Taylor's Steam Winch for, 152
Locks and Latches, Scully and Heywood's Improvements in, 132
Locomotive Engine, Ritchie's, 8
Locomotive, Fairbairn's Tank, 324
Loge, the Recorder, with Massey's Patent, 193
Looms for Weaving, Roberts and Coppock's Improvements in, 56
Looms for Weaving, Threlfall and Knowles', 269
Lowe's Apparatus for Propelling Vessels, 308
Lowry's Machinery for Heckling Flax and other Fibrous Materials, 208
Lubricating Machinery, Burdess' Improved Oil Feeders for, 129
Ludbrook's Improvements in Railway Wheels, 192

Macintyre's Apparatus for Caulking Decks, Ceilings, Floors, 228
Mackworth's Improvements in Washing and Separating Metals, 148
Macnaught's Improvements in Steam Boilers, 36
Macsweney's Jointed Ship, 224
Magnet, Electro, 125
Mallet's Buckled Plates, 19
Mangling, Washing and Churning, Greening's Machinery for, 180
Manufacturing Metal Wares, Gomme and Beaugrand's Machinery, for 269
Marchinton's Improvements in the Construction of Vices, 293
Marine and other Boilers, Lee's Improvements, in 52
Marine Steam Engines, Lawrie's Improvements in, 168
Marine Steam Engines, Wharton's Improvements in, 48
Massey's Patent Log, the Recorder with, 193
Masts, and Tents, Clarkson's Patent Pumps, 336
Mead's Dry Gas Regulator, 36
Measuring Fluids, Chadwick's Improvements for, 256
Measuring Gas, Stent's Apparatus for, 132
Mellor and Young's Machinery for Supplying Water to Steam Boilers, 196
Metals, Johnson's Improvements for Rolling or Shaping, 216
Metals, Page's Improvements in Moulding or Shaping, 129, 260
Metal Wares, Gomme and Beaugrand's Machinery for Manufacturing, 269
Meters, Aldridge's Improvements for Measuring the Flow of Liquid in, 29
Meters, Meal's Dry Gas Regulator, 36
Metford's Traversing Theodolite, 105
Metropolitan Subway, Proposed New Street and, 257
Mills, Grinding, 209
Mills, Johnson's Improvements in Transmitting Motive Power Applicable to Horse, 124
Millboard, Paper, Card, &c., Ullmer's Improvements in Cutting, 165
Miller's Omnibus, 112
Millward's Fire-Box Boiler, 105
Minerals, Mackworth's Improvements in Washing and Separating, 148
Minerals, Newton's Improvements in Washing and Separating, 192
Minie's Improvements in Breach-Loading Fire-Arms, 18
McKenzie and Walker's Improvements in Electric Telegraphs, 109
Mortar, Messrs. Grissell's, 137
Mortar, Hewitt's Improvements in Pulverising by Means of Pestle and, 168
Morton and Hunt's Improvements in Motive Power Engines, 68
Morris, Chrimes and Eskholme's Improvements in Preventing Waste of Water, 112
Motive Power applicable to Horse Mills, Johnson's Improvements in, 124
Motive Power Engines, Messrs. Morton and Hunt's, 68
Moulding and Shaping Metals, Page and Robertson's Improvements, 129, 260
Museum of Art and Science, Kensington Gore, 244
Myers' Improvements in Buffers and other Springs for Carriages, 152

Nalder's Improvements in Winnowing Grain, 144
Nasmyth's Grooving Machine or Recessing Drill, 280
Nasmyth's Double Lathe, 281
Nasmyth's Tools, 281
Net, Brooman's Improvements in the Manufacture of, 108
Newry and Butcher's Forge Hammers, 44
Newton's Improvements in File-Cutting Machinery, 76
Newton's Calculating Apparatus, 121
Newton's Improvements in Separating Minerals, 192
Norbury's Hydraulic Presses, 245
Normandy's Circular Weaving Machine, 124
Norton's, Captain J., Percussion Alarm Signal Bolt Cartridges, 52
Norton's, Captain J., Concussion Fuse, 109
Norton's, Captain J., Frictional Shell, 140
Norton's, Captain J., Railway Signal, 152

Oil-Feeders for Lubricating Machinery, Burdess' Improvements in, 129
Omnibus, Clemence's Improved, 140
Omnibus, Cosy Express, 117
Omnibus, Design for an, 128
Omnibus, Miller's Patent, 112
Omnibus, Patent Saloon, 100
Omnibus, Roberts' Patent, 321
Ordnance, Cross Section of a Piece of, 115

Page's Improvements in Moulding or Shaping Metals, 129
Page and Robertson's Improvements in Moulding or Shaping Metals, 260
Palmer's Patent Ship Propeller, 86
Panoramic View of the Isthmus of Suez and Maritime Canal, 84
Paper, Dickinson's Improvements in Making, 293
Paper, Card, and Millboard, Ullmer's Improvements for Cutting, 165
Park, St. James's, Design for a new Roadway under, 128
Parson's Improvements in Securing Joints of Pipes and Tubes, 257
Pavement Iron, 53
Patterson's Machinery for Grinding, Crushing, &c., 348
Peacock's Wall Engine, Messrs. Beyer and, 344
Peacock's Improvements in Shipbuilding, 209
Peacock and Co.'s Works at Gorton, Manchester. Plan of Messrs. Beyer, 332
Peake, Esq. James, Life Boat Designed by, 20
Pellenz's Improvements in the Manufacture of Iron Wheels, 41
Percussion Alarm Signal Bolt, Captain J. Norton's, 52
Permanent Way, 38
Permanent Way, Spencer's, 49
Perry's Improved Printing Machine, 5
Pestle and Mortar, Hewitt's Improvements for Pulverising, by means of, 168
Pianofortes, Dewrance's Improvements in the Frames of, 293
Pidcock's Method of Propelling Vessels, 180
Pins, Johnson's Improvements in, 18
Pipes for Streets, William Burns' Water, 165
Piping, Childs' Boiler, 188
Plan of Messrs. Beyer, Peacock and Co.'s Works at Gorton, Manchester, 332
Planters, Improvements in Corn, 14
Planing Machines, Barlow's, 60
Plates, Mallet's Buckled, 19
Pliers, Spanners, and Wrenches, William Fuller's Improvements in, 132
Plough, Lacy's Patent Trenching, 248
Plough, Smith's Patent Trenching, 64
Ploughs, Williams' Machinery for Driving or Actuating, 97
Plumstead, Description of the Waterworks at, 284
Polishing Saws, &c., Southwell's Improvements in Grinding or, 232
Potatoes, Hanson's Machinery for Digging, 164
Premiums, Regent's Canal Tug Boat, £100, 4
Presses, Norbury's Improvements in Hydraulic, 245
Printing Machine, Perry's, 5
Prize Essay on the Smoke Nuisance, by Charles Wye Williams, Instit. Assoc., C. E., 291, 303, 331, 319
Proger's Improvements in Ships' Signal Lanterns, 129
Propelling Vessels, Hewitt's Improvements in, 96
Propeller, Hoare's Screw, 188
Propelling Vessels, Lowe's Improved Apparatus for, 308
Propeller, Palmer's Patent Ship, 86
Propelling and Steering Vessels, Pidcock's Improved Method for, 180
Propellers Screw, Whitaker's Improvements in, 37
Pulverising, by means of Pestle and Mortar, Hewitt's Improvements for, 168
Pumping Engine, Fairbairn's New, 184
Pumps, Masts, and Tents, Clarkson's Patent, 336
Pumps, Cooling's Improvements in, 212
Punching and Shearing Machines, 13
Purifying Gas, Rowland's Apparatus for, 73
Putman's Improved Forging Machine, 28

Quarmby and Bayley's Machinery for Carding Fibrous Materials, 312

Rails and Fastenings, by W. Bridges Adams, 65
Rail, W. Bridges Adams's Suspended Girder, 25
Rails in Railway Chairs, Sand's Improvements in Securing, 268
Railway Chairs, Hostage and Tatlock's Slide and Tongue, 152
Railway Chairs, Davis's Improvements in, 256
Railway Signals, Captain J. Norton's, 152
Railway Wheels, Ludbrook's Improvements in, 192

Rake, Smith's Improved Horse, 232
Ramsbottom's Improvements in Safety Valves and Feeding Apparatus for Steam Boilers, 96
Recessing Machine, by Messrs. Kershaw, Drilling and, 344
Recorder, with Massey's Patent Log, the, 193
Redmayne's Improvements in Stove Grates, 105
Reefing Sails, Cunningham's Improvements in, 209
Regent's Canal Tug Boat, 4
Regulators, Young's Improvements in the Construction of Gas, 80
Regulators, Lacassagne and Thiers' Electrometric, 85
Regulators, Meads' Gas, 36
Rennie's Improvements in Marine Steam-engine Boilers, 308
Retort Steam Boiler, Dunn's New Duplicate, 196
Ritchie's New Locomotive Engine, 8
Roadways, Iron, 104
Roadway under St. James' Park, Design for a New, 128
Robertson and Page's Improvements in Moulding or Shaping Metals, 260
Roberts and Coppock's Improvements in Looms for Weaving, 56
Roberts' Patent Omnibus, 321
Rogers' Apparatus for Retaining and Drawing off Aerated Liquors, 104
Rolling or Shaping Metals, Johnson's Improvements for, 216
Rothera's Machinery for Making Bolts, Screw Blanks, &c., 308
Rowett's Improvements in Fitting, Handing, and Reefing Sails, 16
Rowland's Apparatus for Purifying Gas, 73
Rudders for Ships, Hepplewhite's Improvements in Spare, 141
Russell and Co.. Messrs. Scott, on Loading and Discharging Vessels, 193
Ruston's Improvements in Anchors, 345

Sacks, Campain's Machinery for Filling Corn and other, 77
Safety Lamps, Dubrulle's Improvements in, 173
Sails, Cunningham's Improvements in Reefing, 209
Sails, Rowett's Improvements in Fitting, Handling, and Reefing, 16
Saloon Omnibus, 100
Sand's Improvements in Securing Rails or Railway Chairs, 268
Saunders and Stocqueler's Apparatus for Obtaining Elevations, 173
Saws, &c., Southwell's Improvements in Grinding or Polishing, 232
Science, Kensington Gore, Museum of Arts and, 244
Screw Blanks, &c., Rothera's Machinery for Making Bolts, 308
Screw Cutting and Drilling Machine, 25
Screw Propeller, Hoare's, 188
Screw Propeller, Whitaker's Improvements in, 37
Scully and Heywood's Improvements in the Construction of Cocks and Taps, 216
Scully and Heywood's Improvements in the Construction of Locks and Latches, 132
Section of a Piece of Ordnance, 115
Securing Joints and Tubes, Parson's Improvements in, 257
Securing Rails in Railway Chairs, Sand's Improvements in, 268
Separating and Washing Minerals, Mackworth's Improvements in, 148
Separating Minerals, Newton's Improvements in, 192
Sewers, Self-acting and Flushing Apparatus for, 128
Shaping or Rolling Metals, Johnson's Improvements in, 216
Shaping, Moulding, or Rolling Metals, Page's Improvements in, 129
Shakers or Threshing Machines, Good's Improvements in Straw, 141
Shearing and Punching Machines, 13
Shell, Captain Norton's Frictional, 140
Ships, Hepplewhite's Improvements in Spare Rudders for, 141
Ships' Signal Lanterns, Progers' Improvements in, 129
Ship, Macsweney's Patent Jointed, 224
Ship-building, Peacock's Improvements in, 209
Ship Propeller, Palmer's, 86
Shot, Gower's Improvements in Cannon and, 145
Signal, Captain Norton's Railway, 152
Signal Lanterns, Progers' Improvements in Ships', 129
Silk, Dickens's Machinery for Spinning, 292
Sketches of Lamps, 37
Slide and Tongue Railway Chairs, Hostage and Tatlock's, 152
Sluices, Tank, 311
Sluice Valve for Gas Water, &c., Wailes' Patent Eccentric, 181
Smelting Iron Ore, Dalton's Furnaces for, 18
Smith's Improved Horse Rake, 232
Smith's Subsoiling and Trenching Plough, 64
Smoke Nuisance, Prize Essay on the, by Charles Wye Williams, Assoc. Instit., C.E., 291, 303, 331, 319
Southwell's Improvements in Machinery for Grinding or Polishing Saws, &c., 232
Spanners, William Fuller's Improvements in Wrenches, Pliers, and, 132
Spencer's System of Permanent Way, 49
Spinning Silk, Dickens' Machinery for, 292
Spreading Waterproofing Compounds, Dodge's Improvements in Machinery for, 348
Spring Fittings for Railway Carriages, Axle-box and, 228
Springs for Carriages, Myers' Improvements in Buffers and other, 152
St. James' Park, Design for a New Road under, 128
Stainton and Davey's Improvements in Warming and other Stoves, 72
Stanley's Improvements in Weighing Machines, 173
Steam Engines, Weallen and Crow's Improvements in, 136
Steam Engines, Wharton's Improvements in Marine, 48
Steering and Propelling Vessels, Pidcock's Method in, 180
Steps, R. E. Vezey's Improvements in Carriage, 72
Stent's Improvements in Apparatus for Measuring Gas, 132
Stocqueler and Saunders' Apparatus for Obtaining Elevations, 173
Stove Grates, Redmayne's Improvements in, 105
Stoves, Messrs. Stainton and Davey's, 72
Strafford and Alleyne's Railway Brakes, 109
Straw Shakers or Threshing Machines, Good's Improvements in, 141
Streets, William Burns' Water Pipes for, 165
Street and Metropolitan Subway, Proposed New, 257
Suez, Panoramic View of the Maritime Canal and Isthmus of, 84
Suir, Cast-iron Bridge over the River, by Messrs. Fairbairn, 336
Supplying Water to Steam Boilers, Mellor and Young's Machinery for, 196
Tabourin's Metallic Arch for Bridges, Arcades, Vaults, 108
Tank Locomotive, Fairbairn's, 324
Tank Sluices, 311
Taps, Scully and Heywood's Improvements in Cocks, and 216
Tatlock and Hostage's Patent Slide and Tongue Railway Chairs, 152
Taylor and Co.'s, James, Cranes for Loading and Discharging Vessels, 24
Taylor and Co's Patent Steam Winch for Loading and Discharging Vessels, 152
Telegraphs, Walker and McKenzie's Improvements in Electric, 109
Tents, Clarkson's Patent Pumps, Masts, and, 336
Theodolite, Welford's Traversing, 105
Thiers and Lacassagne's Electrometric Regulator, 85
Thomas's Improvements in Boilers for Steam Carriages, 208
Threlfall and Knowle's Looms for Weaving, 269
Threshing Machines, Good's Improvements in Straw Shakers and, 141
Tiles, Wright and Green's Improvements in the Manufacture of Bricks and, 121
Tillers or Yokes, Kidman's Improvements in, 180
Tongue Railway Chairs, Hostage and Tatlock's, Patent Slides and, 152
Tool, Hulse's Bar-Cutting, 345
Tools, Fairbairn's, 324
Tools, Nasmyth's, 281
Tools, Whitworth's, 305
Trenching Plough, Lacy's Patent, 248
Tubes, Parson's Improvements in Securing Joints of Pipes and, 257
Tubular Steam Boilers, Andrew's, 73
Tuck's Improvements in Blowing Apparatus, 133
Tug Boat, Regent's Canal, 4
Turner's Improvements in Machinery for Crushing and Grinding Grain, 40.

Ullmer's Improvements in Machinery for Cutting Paper, Card, and Millboard, 165

Valve for Gas, Water, &c., Waile's Patent Eccentric Sluice, 181
Valve, Alarm Whistle, and Indicator, Self-Acting Supply, 248
Valve for Boilers, Hackett's Improved Safety, 268
Valve, Cowburn's Cellular Boiler and Oscillatory Safety, 268
Valves, Ramsbottom's Feeding Apparatus for Steam Boilers and, 96
Vaults, &c., Tabourin's Metallic Arch for Bridges, Arcades, 108
Vessels, On Loading and Discharging, James Taylor and Co., 24
Vessels, Loading and Discharging, R. P. Clarke, 120
Vessels, Hewitt's Improvements in Propelling, 96
Vessels, Lowe's Apparatus for Propelling, 308
Vessels, Pidcock's Method of Propelling and Steering, 180
Vessels, Taylor's Steam Winch for Loading and Discharging, 152
Vezey's, R. and E., Improvements in Carriage-steps, 72
Vice, Davis's Patent Parallel, 36
Vices, Marchinton's Improvements in the Construction of, 293
Vices, Warren's Improvements in, 224
Vilcocq and Deschamp's Free Diving Boat, 121

Wailes's Patent Eccentric Sluice Valve for Gas, Water, &c., 181
Walker and McKenzie's Improvements in Electric Telegraphs, 109
Walmsley, Bullough, and Williams' Improvements in Warping Machinery, 80
Warping Machinery, Bullough, Williams and Walmsleys, Improvements in, 80
Wall Engine, Messrs. Beyer and Peacocks, 344
Waterproofing Compounds, Dodge's Improvements in Machinery for Spreading, 348
Warping Machinery, Bullough, Williams, and Walmsley's Improvements in, 80
Warren's Improvements in the Construction of Vices, 244
Washing and Separating Minerals, Mackworth's Improvements in, 148
Washing, Mangling, and Churning, Greening's Improvements in Machinery for, 180
Waste of Water, Morris, Chrimes, and Eskholme's Improvements in Preventing, 112
Water, &c., Wailes's Eccentric Sluice Valve for Gas, 181
Water to Steam Boilers, Mellor and Young's Machinery for Supplying, 196
Water, Morris, Chrimes, and Eskholme's Improvements in Preventing Waste of, 112
Water Pipes in Streets, William Burns', 165
Waterworks at Plumstead, Description of the, 284
Weallen and Crow's Improvements in Steam Engines, 136
Weaving, Looms for, Roberts and Coppock's Improvements in, 56
Weaving Machine, Normandy's New Circular, 124
Weft, Brasseur's Improvements for Winding, 224
Weighing Machines, Stanley's Improvements in, 173
Wharton's Improvements in Marine Steam Engines, 48
Wheels, Iron, Pallenz's Improvements in, 41
Wheels, Iron, Ludbrook's Improvements in Railway, 192
Whitaker's Improvements in Screw Propellers, 37
Whistle and Indicator, Self Acting Supply Valve, Alarm, 248
Whitworth's Tools, 305
Wilkins' Improvements in Lamps, 72
Williams, Walmsley, and Bullough's Improvements in Warping Machinery, 80
Williams' Machinery for Driving or Actuating Ploughs, 96
Williams and Fuller's Improvements in Wrenches, Pliers, and Spanners, 132
Williams', Assoc. Instit. C.E., Prize Essay on the Smoke Nuisance by Charles Wye, 291, 303, 331, 319
Windlasses, 12
Windlasses, Fowler's, 64
Winch for Loading and Discharging of Vessels, Taylor's Patent Steam, 152
Winding Weft, Brasseur's Improvements for, 224
Winnowing Grain, Nalder's Improvements in, 144
Wood Planing Machines, Barlows', 60
Works at Gorton, Manchester, Plan of Messrs. Beyer and Peacock's, 332
Wrenches, Pliers, and Spanners, Williams and Fuller's Improvements in, 132
Wright and Green's Improvements in the Manufacture of Bricks and Tiles, 121
Wright's Machinery for Crushing Grain, 243

Yokes, Kidman's Improvements in Tillers or, 180
Young's Improvements in the Construction of Gas Regulators, 80
Young and Mellor's Machinery for Supplying Water to Boilers, 196

Miscellaneous.

Abraham's Patent Cosy Carriage, 117
Accident, American Railway, 302
Accident, Caledonian Railway, 211
Accident, Colliery, 4
Accident in an Ore Pit, 12
Accident, Cyclops Steel Works, 53
Accident at Dudley, the Fatal Mine, 353
Accident at the Dyffryn Coal Pit, 106
Accident, Panama Railroad, 320
Accident, Portsmouth Dockyard, 60
Accident, Prevention of, 7
Accident on Railways, 104, 211
Accident, Railway Liability for, 66
Accident, Shocking, 234
Accident, West India Docks, 259
Accident, Ystalyfera Iron and Tin Works, 105
Accidents, Five Fatal Pit, 329
Adam's New Rail, W. Bridges, 25, 30, 43, 65
Adam's Fish Jointing, 111
Adamson's Patent (Court of Chancery), 231
Address, Mr. Robert Stephenson's, 33
Address, Opening, 3
Adelaide, Water Supply and Drainage in, 273
Admiralty Consistency (Note Book), 249
Admiralty, Experiments in the (Note Book), 138
Adriatic, the Steamer, 232
Aerated Liquors, Rogers's Apparatus for Drawing off and Retaining, 104
Agricultural Statistics' Bill, 224, 346
Agricultural Exhibition of 1856, French, 217, 227
Agricultural Implements, 80
Agricultural Show at Paris, 335
Agricultural Society of England, 295
Agricultural Statistics of Ireland, 100
Agriculture during the last Fifteen Years, Progress of, by C. W. Hoskyns (Society of Arts), 122
Agriculturists, Important to, 342
Aid to Science, Government's, 392
Aldridge's Meters for Measuring the Flow of Liquids, 29
Algebra (A Literary Notice), 82
Alkali, Longmaid's Patent, 347
Allen's, Ed. E., Working Steam Expansively, 13
Allen's, Ed. E., Improvements in Steam Engines, 212
Alleyne and Strafford's Improvements in Railway Brakes, 109
Alloy, New Metallic, 5
Aluminium, 52
Aluminium from Cryolite, by Henrich Rose, 66
Aluminium, New Process of Coating with, 341
Aluminium, the New Metal, 131
Aluminium, on, by Rev. J. Barlow, 259, 274
America, Electric Communication with, 335
America. How Formed, 4
America, New Line of Steamers to, 345
America, Foreign Patent Law in the U.S. of, 146, 172
America, Perils of the Rail in, 135
America, Proposed Railroad and Telegraph in, 164
American Gun Machinery, 20
American Invention. The Hillotype, 37
American Inventions, 265
American Knitting Machine, 271
American Mail Steamer, Fulton, 129
American Railways, 52, 53
American Scientific Association, 255
American Treasury Minute Revoked, 265
Ammonium, Professor Hoffman's Experiments with, 302
Anastatic Process (Note Book), 9
Anchors, Batteley's Improvements in Ships', 53
Anchors, New Gun Metal, 292
Anchors, Ruston's Improvements in, 345
Anderston Foundry Company, Barclay and Co. *versus*, Court of Session, Scotland, 167
Andrews' Tubular Steam Boiler, 73, 101, 113
Andrews' Strength of Cast Iron Cylinders. By John Orme, 114
Anemometers, 145
Anthony, J., Causes of Explosion in Steam Boilers, by, 81
Appeals (House of Lords). Mackenzie *v.* Dunlop, Wilson, and Co., 311
Application of Art to Manufactures, 330
Application of Steam in Metallurgical Operation. By J. G. Mastren, 257
Arch for Bridges, &c., Tabourin's Metallic, 108
Archer, on some of the Animal and Vegetable Products constituting the Foreign Commerce of Liverpool (Society of Arts), 122
Architecture. Iron Buildings, 106
Architectural Museum, 179, 336
Art to Manufactures, Application of, 330
Artesian Well at Bois de Boulogne, 132
Artesian Well at Passy, 320
Artillery, Mr. Whitworth's, 259
Assessment of Mines, 294
Association of Foremen of Engineering Trade, Dinner to the, 50
Association, Gas-fitters' Mutual, 217
Athenæum at Southampton, 72
Atherton, Chas., Tonnage Registration (Soc. of Arts), 31
Atlantic Steaming, 167
Atmosphere of Pressure, an, 95
Australia, Favourable Accounts from, 301
Australia. Its Trade, 353
Australia, New Route to, 320, 334
Australia, Postal Communication between England and, 107, 187
Australia, Steamers in, 302
Australia, Steam Communication with (Note Book), 57, 137, 217, 297
Australian Gold, 346
Australian Mails, 323, 347
Australian Mails, Irregularity of the, 174
Australian Royal Mail Steam Company, 217
Austrian Railways, 248, 312, 338
Axle Box and Spring Fittings for Railway Carriages, 228

Bail Court. Simmons *v.* Vansittart and others (Salary), 311, 323
Baily and Sons' Cast Iron Gate, 296
Balance Weights, Problem of, by A., 215
Balance Weights, Problem of, by C., 310, 198
Balance Weights, Problem of, by Chas. E. Conders, 286
Balance Weights, Problem of, by Hastings, 287, 214
Balance Weights, Problem of, by H. P., 262, 230
Balance Weights, Problem of, by J. H. P., 230
Balance Weights, Problem of, by K. R. U., 198, 136, 262
Balance Weights, Problem of, by Lovatt, J., 230
Balance Weights, Problem of, by W., 187
Ball or Float Cocks, Frost's Improvements in, 72
Balloons, A Passenger Line of, 347
Banks, 202
Bank Notes, Forgery of, 274
Bankruptcy, Court of, In re Mare, 153, 196, 288, 323
Bankruptcy, Court of, In re Richard Jenkin Polyglass, 334
Bankruptcy of G. Bennett, Iron Master, 313
Bankruptcy of J. H. Blackwell, 313
Bankruptcy of Green the Banker, 313
Barcelona, Trial Trip of the, 85
Barclay and Co. *v.* the Anderston Foundry Company (Court of Session, Scotland), 167
Bar-Cutting Tool, Hulse's, 345
Barlow and Co. Fees from British Applicants for American Patents, 287
Barlow's Wood-Planing Machine, 60
Barlow, M.A., F.R.S., V.P., Sec. R. I., on Aluminium, by the Rev. J., 259, 274
Barram, Jos., on the Subject of the Exhibition of Inventions at the Society of Arts, 187
Bath Gas Company, 224
Baths, New, 218
Batley, Wm., Portable Engines, 285
Battery Floating, built by Mr. Napier, of Glasgow, (Note Book), 125
Battery, by Geo. Mathiot, a Self-Sustaining, 146, 182, 219
Battery, the Nautilus, 130
Battery at Pembroke, New Drill, 211
Battery, Proposed New, 43
Battery, Scotch Gun, 231
Battery on the Thames, Launch of a Floating, 250
Bayley and Quarmby's Machinery for Cording Fibrous Materials, 312
Beams, Sandwich, 'An Architect,' 309
Beattie's Group, Mr., 202
Beattie *v.* The London, Brighton, and South Coast Railway Company, 347
Beattie, Mr. Trial (Note Book), 349
Beaugrand and Gommes' Machinery for Manufacturing Metal Wares, 269
Belcher, Sir Ed. (Note Book), 21
Belfast and Fleetwood Line of Steamers, 65
Belfast School of Art, 38
Belgian Steamers, New Line of, 14
Belgique, the Steamer, 74
Bells, on Large, 86
Bellay's Improvements in Earthenware and China, 117
Bennock, Francis, on Thread or Fibre Gilding (Society of Arts), 210
Benthams, M. S., Fire-proof Buildings, 199
Bernard's Patent Machine Boot and Shoe Company, 395
Berthon, Rev. Mr. (Note Book), 33
Betts, E. L., Grand Trunk Canada Railway, 215
Betts' Patent Capsules, 335
Betteley's Improvements in Ships' Anchors, 53
Beyer and Peacock's Works at Gorton, near Manchester, Plan of Messrs., 332
Beyer and Peacock's Wall Engine, 344
Bidder, Mr. Geo., Mental Calculation by (Institution of Civil Engineers), 111, 123
Bidder, Mr. Geo., on Square and Cube Roots, 134
Bidder, Mr. Geo., 112
Bills Passed (House of Commons), 263
Bills, Parliamentary, 211
Bills, Parliamentary, Lancashire Railway, 153
Bills, Report of the Committees on Railway, 294, 313, 322, 334, 347
Birch's Improvements in the Manufacture of Iron, 100
Birkenhead to Liverpool, Submarine Tunnel from, 228
Birmingham Ironmasters' Quarterly Meeting, 26
Birmingham, Progress of, 43
Birmingham Trade, 202
Birmingham Waggon Company, 146
Bismuth upon Copper, Influence of, 5
Blame where it is Due (Note Book), 149
Bleach Works Bill, 201
Blowing Apparatus, Tuck's Improvements in, 133
Blythe and Another *v.* Tayleur, 211
Board of Works, the Amusement of the (Note Book), 285
Boat, Deschamps and Vilcocq's Free Diving, 121
Boat, Mr. Inshaw's, 8
Boat, Life, Designed by James Peake, Esq., 20
Boat, Regent's Canal Tug, 4
Boiler, Andrews' Tubular Steam, 73, 101, 113
Boiler, Cameron's Conical Fire-Box, 17
Boiler, Cameron's Conical Fire-Box, W. Millward, 105, 113
Boiler, Child's, H., 188
Boiler, Dewrance's, 77, 101, 108, 113
Boiler, Description of a New Duplicate Retort Steam, 195
Boiler, Thomas Dunn's, Steam, 297, 337
Boiler Explosion, W. Andrews, 229, 249
Boiler Explosion, 38, 50, 161, 247, 261, 342
Boiler Explosion, Glasgow, 217
Boiler Explosion, Causes of, by Mr. W. K. Hall, U.S., America (Institution of Civil Engineers), 171, 133
Boilers, Feeding of, Jno. Player, C.E., 14
Boilers for Steam Carriages, Thomas's Improvements in, 208
Boilers and Furnaces, &c., Valuable Remarks on Steam, 102
Boilers, Incrustation in Steam, H. Childs, 26.
Boilers, Incrustation on Steam, M. Duclos de Boussois (Note Book), 69
Boilers, Incrustation on Steam, Thos. Forsyth, 26
Boilers, Incrustation on Steam, Jas. Napier, F.C.S., 6
Boilers, Incrustation on Steam, W. Wheelwright, 38
Boilers, Lees' Improvements in Marine and other, 52
Boilers, Macnaught's Improvements in Steam, 36
Boilers Manufactured at Messrs. Scott Russell's, 152
Boilers, Mellor and Young's Machinery for Supplying Water to Steam, 196
Boiler and Oscillating Valve, Cowburn's Cellular, 268
Boilers, Ramsbottom's Safety Valves and Feeding Apparatus for Steam, 96
Boilers, Rennie's Improvements in Marine Steam, 308
Boilers, C. Fred. Thou's, 113
Bois de Boulogne, Artesian Well in the, 132
Bombay, Baroda, and Central India Railway Co., 335
Bollard, Hull *v.* (Infringement), 211
Bolts and Screw Blanks, Rothera's Machinery for Making, 308
Book of Facts, Year, by John Timbs, F.S.A., 198
Books Lent, not Books Lost, 198
Borer, Tunnel, 65
Boulogne, New Sluices at, 176
Boydell's Traction Engine, Experiments with, 183, 195
Braidwood, Assoc. Inst. C.E., Supt. Fire Brigade, on Fires and Fire-proof Structures (Soc. of Arts), 258
Brakes, Alleyne and Straffords' Railway, 109
Bramham Moor, 348
Brassey, Mr. T., Grand Trunk Canada Railway, 215
Brasseur's Machinery for Winding Weft, 224
Brass Tubes of Boilers, 50
Brazilian Railway, 86
Breach of Contract, Important Decision, 120
Breech Loading Fire-arms, Minié's Improvements in, 16
Bricks, Drying and Burning, H. Chamberlain, 322, 337
Bricks, Experiments on the Power of (Note Book), 125
Bricks by Machinery, by Mr. H. Chamberlain, C.E., on the Manufacture of, 306
Bricks, Experiments on the Strength of Hollow and Solid, by Mr. H. Chamberlain (Society of Arts), 334
Bricks and Tiles, Wright and Green's Improvements in the Manufacture of, 121
Bridge in Canada, Fall of a Suspension, 320
Bridge, Draw, F.S., 197
Bridge, Isle of Wight Steam, 56, 152
Bridge in the Park (Note Book), 337
Bridge, London, Mr. S. O. Keefe, C.E., 137
Bridge, Rochester, New, 348
Bridge over the Rhine Falls, 278
Bridge over the River Suir, Cast-iron, 336
Bridges, Progress of the New (Note Book), 297.
Bridges we are Going to Build, (Note Book), 285
Bridges, Tabourin's Metallic Arch for, 108
Bridge at the Woodside Iron Works, Iron, 183
Bridgewater Canal, 62
Bridle for Over-ruling Fiery Horses, Guilbert and Guillemere's, 292
Brigg *v.* Beardsell (Vice-Chancellors Court), 275
Brighton Gas Company, 190
Brooman's Improvements in the Manufacture of Net, 108
Brough, Mr. Lionel, Inspector of Coal Mines, 66
British Association, 269
British Consul's Manual (Literary Notice), 82
British Workman (Literary Notice), 82
Brussels Congress, Hearty Support of the Coming, 329
Buckingham Palace, Lighting of, 267
Buckled Plates, Mallet's, 19
Budget, the, Hopes Deferred or Forlorn, 285
Buffers and other Springs, Myers' Improvements in, 152
Buildings in the Dockyards, who Designs the Inflammable, by Ironstone, 215
Buildings, Fire-Proof, Lady Bentham, 199
Building, the Midland Institute, 202
Buoy, Life, 19
Bullough, Wm. and Walmsley's Warping Machinery, 83
Burch, J., on the Printing of Fabrics (Soc. of Arts), 246
Burdess' Oil Feeders for Lubricating Machinery, 129
Burke's, Mr. F., Invention for Separating the Fibres of Different Vegetables for Manufacturing Purposes, 53
Burn's, W., Engineer, Water-Pipes, 165
Bursting of a Mortar at Woolwich, 171
Bush *v.* Sir Charles Fox and Others, 347
Butcher and Newey's Improvements in Forge Hammers, 44, 57
Bute Clock Ballast Men, 247
Butty Miner, the, 277

'C.' Railway Practice and Mechanical Engineers, 15 27, 51, 75, 166
'C.' Ritchie's Locomotive Engine, 29, 45
'C.' Problem of Balance Weights, 198, 310
Cadmus, Launch of the, 314
Calculating Apparatus, Newton's, 121
Calculating Excavation and Embankment, by Gen. A. Simmonson, 322
Calcutta, Telegraph to, 228
Caledonian Railway, Accident on the, 211
Cameron's Patent Conical Fire-box Boiler, 17, 113
Cameron's Patent Conical Fire-box Boiler, W. Milward, 105
Cameron, Mr. James, Civil Engineer for Cape Town, 164
Campbell and Others *versus* Prim, 118
Campain's Machinery for Filling Sacks, 77
Canadian Railways, 268
Canal, Bridgewater, 62
Canal, Purification of the Bridgewater, 224
Canal, Practicability of a Ship, by the Valley of the Atrato, by F. M. Kelly, U.S. (Inst. C.E.), 226, 246
Canals in India, 167
Canal, Steam on the Birmingham, 341
Canal Traffic, Railway and, 153
Candidates Elected (Institution Civil Engineers), 67, 270
Candle Company, Price's, Manufacture of, Wilson, Esq., F.R.S., (Society of Arts), 41
Cannon, Dr. Church's Monster Breech Loading, 247
Cannon and Shot, Gower's Improvements in, 145
Cape of Good Hope Gas Company, 192
Cape Town, Mr. D. Cameron, Civil Engineer for, 164
Caird and Co., Launch of a Screw Steamer from Messrs., 114
Caisse des Mines, 323
Car of Juggernaught, the, 253
Carcel and his Lamp, 22, 37, 43
Carding Fibrous Materials, Bayley and Quarmby's Machinery for, 312
Carlton Club, Ventilation of the, 312
Carpet Manufactory, by Alexander Whytock (Society of Arts), 110
Carriages, Lenny's Improvements in, 312
Carriages, the Patent Paratemps, 142

Carriages, Prussian and English Railway, 323
Carriage Repository, Iron, 314
Carriage Steps, R. and E. Vezey's, 72
Cartridges, Manufacture of, 73
Cases for Preserved Meats, 36
Cast-iron Ordnance, from Hird, Dawson and Hareby, 141
Cathedral in Liverpool, 253
Cattle Market, the New, 247
Caulking Decks, &c., Macintyre's Apparatus for, 228
Cause and Effect (Note Book), 169
Caution (Note Book), 149
Caution to Mine and Colliery Proprietors, 153
Cavalry Equipments, Cruikshank's Improvements in, 32
Ceilings, Decks, &c., Macintyre's Apparatus for Caulking, 228
Celestial Bodies, &c., Rotary Movement of the, by James Nasmyth, Esq., 138, 150
Cemetery, City of London, 139
Cemetery Company, New, 265
Cemetery, Delay in Opening the City, 247
Cesspools, Johnson's Machinery for Emptying, 76
Ceylon Railway Company, 350
Chadwick's Apparatus for Measuring Fluids, 256
Chain Trade, 218
Chairs, Davis's Improvements in Railroad, 256
Chairs, Hostage and Tatlock's Slide and Tongue Railway, 152
Chairs, Sand's Improvements in Securing Rails in Railway, 268
Chamber of Commerce, 234
Chamber of Commerce, Birmingham, 265
Chamberlain, H., Burning and Drying of Bricks, by, 322, 337
Chamberlain, H., Manufacture of Bricks by Machinery (Society of Arts), 306
Chamberlain, H., Experiments on the Strength of Bricks, 334
Chance, Esq., William, Death of, 80
Chance's Glass-Flattening Furnaces, 76
Chance, H., on the Manufacture of Glass, (Society of Arts), 78
Chance, the School of the Brothers, 289
Chatterway, Railways, their Capital and Dividends, by E. D., 138
Cheap Train Company, 152
Chelsea Bridge, 201, 323
Chemical Constitution of odies, 7
Chemical Influence of Elec city, Light, and Heat, 83, 99, 111
Chemical Trade on the Tyne, 1 3
Chemistry, Importance of, 37
Chepstow Gas Works, 253
Child's, H., Boiler and Pump, 188
Child's, H., Incrustation upon Steam boilers, 26
Child's, A., Oscillating Engine, 309
China, Bellay's Improvements in Earthenware and, 117
Cholera, French Academy (Note Book), 101
Church's, Dr., Monster Breech Loading Cannon, 247
Churches, Mr. Skidmore's Iron, 218
Churning, Greening's Machinery for Washing, Mangling and, 180
Chromo-Lithography, 250
Chrimes, Eskholme and Morris's Improvements in Preventing Waste of Water, 112
Circle, Quadrature of the, 13
City Observatory, the, 191
City Sewers, 183
City Commission of Sewers, 139, 192, 247, 295, 323
Civil Engineers, Institution of, 314
Civil Service, Estimates of, 148
Clark, D. K., Mr. Adam's New Rail, 25 and 26
Clark, D. K., Assoc. Inst. C.E., Improvement of Railway Stock, 306
Clark, Professor, M.D., Supply of Pure Water to the Metropolis (Society of Arts), 270, 282
Clarkson's Patent Pumps, Masts, and Tents, 336
Clay's Improved mode of Manufacturing Forged Iron, 96
Clemence's Improved Omnibus, 140
Clipper Ship, Tiptree's, 12
Clock at the Crystal Palace, Monster, 320
Cloth, &c., Dusautoys' Machinery for Cutting, 321
Coal, 147
Coal from Australia, 73
Coal Freights, 60
Coal from Liverpool, Shipment of, 314
Coal to the Metropolis, Supply of, 26
Coal-Pits, Introduction of Gas into, 232
Coal Trade, 74
Coal, by the Steamer Panama, Saving in the Consumption of, 141
Coal, to Supply Paris with, 68
Coal, Uses of, 216
Coal-Whipper's Bill, 346
Coal, Van Dieman's Land, 53
Cochrane, Messrs., Woodside Iron Works, near Dudley, 183
Cocks, Frost's Ball or Float, 72
Cocks and Taps, Scully and Heywood's Improvements in the Construction of, 216
Coinage, the New (a Literary Notice), 82
Coinage, Weights and Measures, Decimal, 348
Coke, Narrow Escape from being Suffocated by Lighted, 129
Collier and Mine Owners, Important Case to, (Note Book), 150, 338
Collier, New Screw, 287
Colliers' Steamers, Compartments in the, 181
Collieries, Wolverhampton, 39
Colliery Accident, 4
Colliery Engine Brake, 202
Colliery Filled with Water at Gateshead, 24
Colliery Regulations, 60, 112
Collier's Association, the Steam, Premium £500 (Note Book), 33
Colliers' Strike, Scotch, 227
Collisions and Accidents at Sea, by J. C. Hutchison, 170
Collision at Sea, 142
Colouring Steel and Bell Metal, 52
Colt's Fire-arms, 60
Combustion, 'B,' 185
Commerce of Liverpool, on Some of the Animal and Vegetable Products Constituting the Foreign, Mr. Archer's Paper (Society of Arts), 122
Commercial Prospect of the Country, (Note Book), 297
Commission, a Subject for a Government (Note Book), 297
Commissioners of Patents (Note Book), 81
Commissioners, Report of the Exhibition, 259
Committees on Railway Bills, Reports of the, 287, 294, 313, 322, 334, 347
Committee of Works and Improvements, 213
Communication with Australia, Steam, 57, 137, 217, 247, 297
Communication with Australia, Postal, 295
Communication between Driver and Guard, A. Molson, 45
Communication with Ireland, Steam, 247
Communication between London and Dublin, 347
Communication between London and Paris, Steam, 253
Communication, Metropolitan, 295
Communicator, Sibbald's Ship, 294
Companies, Joint-Stock, 139
Companies, Prosperity of Indian Steam, 261
Company, Australian Steam Navigation, 217, 290
Company, Banbury Gas Light and Coke, 290
Company, Bath, Gas, 224
Company, Bernard's Patent Machine Boot and Shoe, 335
Company, Birmingham Waggon, 146
Company, Brighton Gas, 190
Company, British Slag, 348
Company, Cape of Good Hope Gas, 192
Company, Ceylon Railway, 350
Company, Eastern Counties' Railway, 17
Company, Fibre and Paper Manufacturing, 294
Company, General Screw Steam, 171, 231
Company, Hultsdorf Mills, 350
Company, Imperial Lombardo-Venetian and Central Italian Railway, 247
Company, Miner's Electro-Chemical Reduction, 407
Company, New Gas, 218
Company, North and South Wales Fuel, 227
Company, Peninsular and Oriental S. P., 320
Company, Philadelphia Steam Ship, 147
Company, Proposed Lingfield Gas, 194
Company, Report of the Bombay, Baroda, and Central India, 335
Company, Victoria London Dock, 271
Company, Whichelo, *versus* The Brighton and Hove Waterworks, 295
Compass, the, 22
Compass Committee (Note Book), 125
Compass, Experiments, 33, 45
Compasses, Adjustment of Ships', 261
Competition of Skill and Talent (Note Book), 247
Conclusion of the Miners' Strike, 326
Concrete, Use of New and Old, 44
Conder's, Chas. E., Problem of Balance Weights, 286
Condie, John, Butcher, and Newey's Forge Hammers, 57
Conducting Powers of Metals, 62
Constantinople, 216
Constantinople, Telegraphic Communication with, 217
Conspiracy to Defraud, Extensive, 265
Conspiracy in one of the Iron Works, Extensive, 277
Consistency, Admiralty (Note Book), 249
Consumption of Smoke in the Navy, 140
Consul's Manual, The British (Literary Notice), 82
Contracts, 202
Contract with Government, by Messrs. Napier, Glasgow, 9
Contract in the Iron Trade, Alleged Breach of, 50
Contracts are Given, how Government, 152
Contracts for Rations, 72
Cooling's Improvements in Pumps, 212
Copper, Australian, 218
Copper, Influence of Bismuth upon, 5
Copper Smelting Monopoly, 185
Copper and Tin, Wanted, 347
Coppock's and Roberts' Improvements in Looms for Weaving, 56
Corn Planters, Improvements in, 14
Correspondents, To, 9, 21, 33, 45, 57, 69, 81, 101, 113, 125, 137, 149, 169, 185, 197, 213, 229, 249, 261, 273, 285, 297, 309, 325, 337, 349
Cossham's Views, Mr. Handel, 277
Cotsell's Improvements in Gutter and Kerb for Roads, 336
Cotton, Colonel A., upon the Chief Requirements of India, 289
Counterfeit Coin, 234, 253
Court of Chancery, In re Adamson's Patent, 231
Court of Chancery, In re Daines' Patent, 211
Court of Chancery, In re Lowe's Patent, 118, 139
Court of Chancery, In re Tolson's Petition for Sealing a Patent, 263, 311
Court of Bankruptcy, In re Mare, 153
Court of Session (Scotland), Barclay and Co. against the Anderston Foundry Company, 167
Court-martial on Commander F. P. Warren, 138
Covent Garden Theatre, Fire at, 153, 170
Covent Garden Theatre, Fire at (Note Book), 137
Cowburn's Cellular Boiler and Oscillating Safety Valve, 268
Creditor, a Grasping, Rebuked, 277
Creditors of Messrs. Scott Russell and Co., Meeting of (Note Book), 81
Crimea, Iron in the, 255
Crow and Wealiens' Improvements in Steam Engines, 136
Crushing and Grinding Grain, Turner's Improvements in, 40
Crushing Machine, Wm. Pattinson's Cornish, 81
Crushing Grain, W. and J. Wright's Machinery for, 248
Cryolite, Preparation of Aluminium from, 66
Crystal Palace, 84
Cruickshank's Improvements in Cavalry Equipments, 32
Cruickshank's Improvements in Cavalry Equipments (Note Book), 33
Cultivation by Steam (Society of Arts), Jno. Fowler, jun., Bristol, 54
Culture, Steam, 63
Cumberland Coal, 147
Cunningham's Improvements in Reefing Sails, 209
Customs Dues, United States, Reduction in the, 234
Cutlery, by James Wilson, Manufacture of Articles from Steel, particularly (Society of Arts), 200
Cutting Cloth, &c., Dusautoy's Machinery for, 321
Cutting Paper, Machine for, 'L,' 185
Cutting Paper, Card, &c., Ullmer's Improvements in Machinery for, 165
Cylinders, Strength of Cast Iron, by John Orme Andrews, 114

Daine's Patent (Court of Chancery), 211
Dalton's Improvements in Furnaces for Smelting Iron Ore, 18, 45
Davey and Stanton's Warming and other Stoves, 72
Davis's Patent Parallel Vice, 36
Davis's Improvements in Railroad Chairs, 256
Dawson, Mr. Geo., M.A., Midland Institute, 301, 329
Dead by Burning, Disposal of the (Note Book), 33
Deaf, Valuable Instrument for the, 303
Death of W. Chance, Esq., 80
Death of the Fine Arts Prize Association, 329
Death of Mr. Mole, 218
Decimal Coinage, and Weights and Measures, 348
Decision as to Railway Travelling, 147
Decks, &c., Macintyre's Apparatus for Caulking, 228
Decorations, Architectural, a New Substance for, 38
Defective Mortars (Messrs. H. and M. D. Grissell), 187, 131
Delta, New Ship Launched for the P. and O. Company, the, 294
Denmark, Claims of, 341
Dennison's, Mr., Anecdote of Cheap Train Company, 152
Denton *versus* The Great Northern Railway, 56
Der Preusse, Launched from Messrs. Scott Russell's Yard, 57
Deschamp and Vilcoq's Free Diving Boat, 121
Desert, Making a Sea of the Arabian, 26
Despotism, a Plea for (Note Book), 309
Dewrance's Patent Boiler, 77, 101, 108, 113
Dewrance's Improvements in the Frames of Piano-Fortes, 293
Diagrams Illustrative of Combustion of Smoke, 19
Dickens' Machinery for Spinning Silk, 292
Dickinson's Improvements in Making Paper, 293
Dickson's Mr. John, Permanent Way, 38, 57
Diggers, Gold, 298
Digging Machine, 257
Digging Potatoes, Hanson's Machinery for, 164
Dinner of the Society of Arts, Anniversary, 346
Discharging and Loading Vessels, 120, 152, 193
Discharging and Loading Vessels, J. Taylor and Co., 24
Diving Dresses, on Improvements in, by Mr. W. Heinke, 143, 183
Docks, Accident at the West India, 259
Docks, Extension at Newport 217
Docks, North Shields and Tynemouth, 228
Docks at Trieste, 284
Docks at Victoria, 298
Dock Company, Victoria (London), 271
Docks, Yarrow, 259
Dodge's Machinery for Spreading Waterproofing Compounds, 348
Donations to the Society of Arts, 105
Dowlais Waterworks, 343
Downing-street, Proposed Improvements in Pall-mall and, 145
Drainage of the Fens, 106
Drainage (Ireland) Advances Bill, 347
Drainage, South of London, 229
Drainage, South of London (Note Book), 197
Drake's, Dr., Ignition Engine, 8
Drawing off Aerated Liquors, Rogers' Apparatus for Retaining and, 104
Drawing Instruments, 14, 234
Drill, Knighton's Portable, 181
Drill, Nasmyth's Grooving Machine, or Recessing, 280
Drilling and Recessing Machine, by Messrs. Kershaw, 344
Drilling and Screw-cutting Machine, 25
Drying Purposes, Consumption of Smoke and its Economy for, 118
Drysdale, Assoc. Inst., C.E., Chas., on Steep Gradients of Railways and the Locomotives employed (I.C.E.), 199, 210
Dubrulle's Improvements in Safety Lamps, 173
Dues, The Danish Sound, 341
Dues, Opposition to the Liverpool, 277
Dundalk and Enniskillen Line of Rails, Sinking of a Portion of the, 52
Dunn's New Duplicate Retort Steam Boiler, 196, 297, 337
Dusautoy's Machinery for Cutting Cloth and other Substances, 321
Dutch Engineers on a Tour of Inquiry, 329
Duty on Iron, Reduction of, 329
Dwelling for the Labouring Classes, 334
'Dyer,' Heating Water in Boilers, 69
Dyffryn Coal Pit, Fatal Accident at the, 106

Earthenware and China, Bellay's Improvements in, 117
Eastern Counties Railway, 52, 53, 141
Eastern Counties Railway (Note Book), 21, 33
Eastern Counties Railway Company, 17
Eastern Counties Railway, State of the, 167
Eccentric Sluice Valve, Wailes's, 181
Economy for Drying Purposes, Consumption of Smoke and its, 118
Effect, Cause and (Note Book), 169
Egypt, Public Works in, 258, 311
Egyptian Railway, 53
Elected Candidates, Inst. of Civil Engineers, 67
Elected Members of the Royal Institution of Great Britain, 199, 258, 67
Election of Directors of Eastern Counties Railway, 141
Election of Members of Society of Arts, 134
Electricity, Heat, and Light, Chemical Influence of, 83, 99, 111
Electric Communication with America, 335
Electric Motive Engines, 113
Electric Telegraphs, Walker and McKenzies Improvements in, 109
Electro-Chemical Reduction Company (Miners), 207
Electro Magnet, A.C.E., 125
Elevations, Stocqueler and Saunders' Apparatus for Obtaining, 173
Elliott, W. E., on Main Drainage (South London), 229
Ely Tidal Harbour and Railway, 287
Embankment and Excavation, Method of Calculating, by Geo. A. Simmonson, 322
Emering, Ernest, on Smoke Nuisance, 337
Employment of Workmen on Sundays, 211
Enamel, Paris's Patent, 234
Enfield Water Works, 32
Engine, Messrs. Beyer and Peacock's Wall, 344
Engine, Dr. Drake's Ignition, 8
Engine, Experiments with Boydell's Traction, 183, 195
Engine Framing, Messrs. Hawthorn's System of, 61
Engine, Igniter Gas, 190
Engine, A. Child's, Oscillating, 309
Engine, Dr. Trembley's Steam Ether (Note Book), 45
Engine, Fairbairn's, Pumping, 183
Engine, Ritchie's, 8, 16, 29, 69
Engine, Ritchie's (Note Book), 9
Engines, Allen's Improvements in Steam, 212
Engines, Fire, 55
Engines, Improvements in Rotary, 7
Engines, Lawrie's Improvements in Marine Steam, 168
Engines, Morton and Hunt's Motive Power, 68
Engines, Wm. Batley's, Portable, 285
Engines, Wellen's and Crow's Improvements in Steam, 136
Engines, Wharton's Improvements in Marine Steam, 48
Engines, Working Steam Expansively in Marine, 13
Engineers at Paris, Congress of, 341
Engineers' share in the late War (Note Book), 185
Engineering, Railway Practice and Mechanical, 15, 27, 51, 75, 166
Enniskillen Line of Railway, Sinking of a Portion of the Dundalk and, 52
Enterprise, a New Russian Field of (Note Book), 229
Equipments, Cruikshank's Improvements in Cavalry, 32
Ericsson, Accident to Mr. (Note Book), 9
Eskholme, Morris, and Chrime's Improvements in Preventing Waste of Water, 112
Esplan's Apparatus for Regulating the Supply of Gas, 216
Esplanade, Thames, 7, 18
Essay on Smoke, the Prize (Note Book), 149
Estimates of Civil Services, 148
Etna, the, 212
Excavation and Embankment, Method of Calculating, by Geo. A. Simmonson, 322
Exchequer, Court of, Wood *versus* Bell and Others, 263
Expenses, by D. K. Clark, C.E., on the Improvement of Railway Stock, &c., 306
Exhibition for 1858, the Art, 295
Exhibition of Art Treasures at Manchester, 335
Exhibition, Commissioners, Report of the, 259
Exhibition, French, 257
Exhibition of 1856, French Agricultural, 217, 227
Exhibition of Inventions (Society of Arts), 171, 187
Exhibition of 1857, Manchester Art, 283
Exhibition Reports, Paris, 167
Exhibition of the Works of Art, Our Next (Note Book), 285
Exhibitors at the last Paris Show, Successful, 329
Experiment in Steam Navigation, 320
Experiments in the Admiralty (Note Book), 138
Experiments with Boydell's Traction Engine, 195, 183
Experiments in Gunnery, 208
Explosion at Bilston, Boiler, 265
Explosion, Boiler, 38, 50, 181, 247, 342, 253
Explosion, Boiler, Cannot be Prevented (Note Book), 198
Explosion, Boiler, W. Andrews, 229, 249
Explosion, Boiler, Masters' Cupidity and Engineers' Disgrace (Note Book), 213
Explosion of a Bomb Shell at Llandaff, 291
Explosion, Dreadful Colliery, 293
Explosion, Earl Granville's, Colliery, 341
Explosion in Glasgow, Dreadful Boiler, 217
Explosion at a Japannery, 253
Explosion, Prevention of Steam Boiler, 296
Explosion, Prevention of Steam Boiler (Note Book), 297
Explosion, to Prevent, 277
Explosion in Steam Boilers, Cause of, J. Anthony, 81
Explosion in Steam Boilers, Cause of, R.F.C., 261
Explosion in Steam Boilers, by Mr. W. K. Hall, United States (I.C.E.), 133, 171
Explosion of Sulphur, 253
Explosion at the Ynisdavid Pit, 320
Exports of Metals and Machinery, Increase in, 302
Exports of Metals, 1855, Imports and, 341
Expunging the Blots from the Statute Book (Note Book), 213
Extension of Newport Dock, 217
Extinguisher, A Gun Fire, 265
Eyre, Major Vincent, On Metallic Boats and Military Waggons, United Service Inst., by, 274

Fabries, on the Printing of, by J. Birch (Soc. of Arts), 246
Factories Bill, 201, 212, 231, 334, 346
Factory Bill and Inspectors, 245
Factory Bill, the Millowners of Huddersfield and the, 259
Factory Inspectors' Report, 311
Failure of a Steam Navigation Company (Note Book), 309
Fairbairn's New Pumping Engine, 183
Fairbairn's Tank Locomotive, 324
Fairbairn's Tank Locomotive, by "E," 337
Fairbairn's, W., Useful Information for Engineers, 57, 69
Fall of a Suspension Bridge in Canada, 320
Faraday, D.C.L., F.R.S., on Certain Magnetic Actions and Affections (Royal Inst. of Great Britain), 122
Fatal Submarine Experiment, 7
Father of Screw Propulsion, the (Note Book), 249
Fawcett, Messrs., of Liverpool, 57
Feeders for Lubricating Machinery, Burdess' Oil, 129
Feeding Apparatus for Steam Boilers, Ramsbottom's Safety Valves and, 96
Fees from British Applicants for American Patents, Barlow and Co., 287
Fees to Engineers, Inquest, 265
Fees from Patent Office, Surplus, 77
Felkin, Wm. Esq., F.L.S., on the State of the Machine Wrought Lace Trade (Society of Arts), 294
Fens, Drainage of the, 106
'F. H.,' Oscillation, by, 170
Fibrous Materials, Bayley and Quarmby's Machinery for Carding, 312
Fields of North Devon, Iron and Coal, 353
Fiery Cross, Ship, the, 211
File-Cutting Machinery, Newton's, 76
Filling Corn and other Sacks, Campain's Machinery for, 77
Filter, Cheap Household, 4
Fine Arts Prize Association, Death of the, 329
Fining a Pit Proprietor, 253
Fire-arms, Colt's, 60
Fire-arms, Minié's Improvements in Breech Loading, 18
Fire-arms and Railway Signals, Captain J. Norton's, 52
Fire Damp, Explosion of (Ynsdavid Pit), 320
Fire Engines, 55
Fire at Covent Garden Theatre, 153, 170
Fire at Drury Lane Theatre, 142
Fire, How to Make a, 73
Fire Insurance, Reduction in, 190
Fire at Messrs. Scott Russell's Ship Yard, 140
Fires, Prevention of, W. W., 273
Fire-proof Buildings, M. S. Bentham's, 199
Fires, Fire-proof Structures, (Soc. of A.), by Jas. Braidwood, Assoc. Inst. C.E., Sup. of L. F. Brigade, 258
Firing Guns by Galvanism, 191
Fireworks in the Parks, 247
Fisher's Screw, 311
Fishery, Pearl, 106
Fish Jointing, W. Bridges Adams', 111
Fish Joints, W. Bridges Adams', 65
Fish Joints, Robert Richardson, 100
Flattening Furnaces, Chance's Glass, 76
Flax, &c., Lowry's Machinery for Heckling, 208
Fleetwood and Belfast Line of Steamers, 65
Fluids, Chadwick's Apparatus for Measuring, 256
Flushing Apparatus for Sewers, Self-acting, 128
Food, Preservation of, 40
Foreign Patent Law, United States, 146, 172
Forge Hammers, Butcher and Newey's Improvements in, 44, 57
Forgery of Bank Notes, 274
Forging Machine, Putman's, 28
Forrester and Co., Monster Mortar, Messrs. George, 164
Forsyth, Thomas, Incrustation on Steam Boilers, 26
Foundries in Liverpool, Manufacture of Enormous Pieces of Ordnance at, 38
Foundry Hoist and Cupola, a New, 265
Fountains, Cast-iron (Note Book), 69
Fowke, R.E., Captain, on an Improved Sword, 288
Fowler, jun., J. Bristol, on Cultivation by Steam, 54
Fowling-pieces, Improvements in, 265
Fox and Others, Bush *v.* Sir Charles, 347
Framing, Messrs. R. and W. Hawthorn's System of Engine, 61
France, Mining in, 329
Francis' Patent Metallic Life Boats, Trial of Mr., 347
Frauds, Gas, 153
Free Trade and Free Industry (Note Book), 273
Free Trade with France, 329, 341
Free Trade, Progress of, 329
French Novelties, 8
Frigate, Shannon, 24
Frost's Ball or Float Cocks, 72
Fuel Company, North and South Wales, 227
Furnaces, Chance's Glass Flattening, 76
Furnaces, Juckes' Improvements in, 208
Furnaces for Smelting Iron Ore, Dalton's Improvements in, 18, 45
Furnaces, Valuable Remarks on Steam Boilers, &c., 102
Fuliers and Williams' Improvements in Wrenches, Pliers, and Spanners, 132
Fuse, Captain Norton's Concussion, 109

Galvanism, Firing Guns by, 191
Gas, 66
Gas Apparatus Portable, 145
Gas, Apparatus for Purifying and Carbonising, 7
Gas Company, Bath, 224
Gas Company, Brighton, 190
Gas Company, 218
Gas Company, Cape of Good Hope, 192
Gas in Coal Pits, J. H. Little on, 249
Gas into Coal Pits, Introduction of, 232
Gas Engine, an Igniter, 190
Gas, Esplin's Apparatus for Regulating the Supply, 216
Gas Fitter's Mutual Association, 217
Gas Fitting, the Science of, 106
Gas Frauds, 153
Gas Company, Hanson's Olefiant, 308
Gas, Ignition of, 185
Gas, Mead's Regulator, 36
Gas, Melbourne Supplied with, 193
Gas, Peat, 250
Gas Company, Proposed Linfield, 194
Gas Question, the, 231
Gas Regulator, Young's, 80
Gas, Rowland's Apparatus for Purifying, 73
Gas, Stent's Improvements for Measuring, 132
Gas Supplied in our Street Lamps, Quantity of, 43
Gas Company, Usk, 260
Gas Light, Origin of, 124
Gas Works, Alleged Nuisance of, 345
Gas Works, Chepstow, 253
Gate, Cast Iron, by Baily and Sons, 296
Gate in the Upper Danube, Removal of the Iron, 273
Gauges for Collieries, Steam Pressure, 45
Gauges, Gas and Water, 277
Gauge, Hopkinson's Steam Pressure, 104
Geographical Society, Royal, 295, 307
Geology, 65
General Screw Steam Company, the, 171
German Railways, 44
Gertrude, the Steamship, 338
Gilding on Thread and Fibre, by Francis Bennoch, 210
Girder Rail, W. Bridges Adam's New, 25, 30, 43
Girders, Hamilton's Iron, 73
Girders and Tubes, Mr. J. M. Heppel, Inst. Assoc., C.E., (Institution Civil Engineers), 27
Girders, which is the Best Treatise on, 125
Glasgow Iron Trade, 10
Glasgow Waterworks, 294
Glass-Flattening Furnace, Chance's, 76
Glass, Manufacture of, by Mr. H. Chance (Society of Arts), 78, 58
Glass, New Ornamental, 353
Glass Product, Artistic, 277
Gloomy (Note Book), 150
Gold, Australian, 346
Gold Diggers, 298
Gomme and Beaugrand's Machinery for Manufacturing Metals Wares, 269
Goodall's Grinding Machine, 245
Good's Straw Shakers of Threshing Machines, 141
Government Contracts are Given, How, 151
Government Patronage and Science (Note Book), 325
Government Treatment of Inventors (Note Book), 325
Gower's Improvements in Cannon-shot, 145
Gradients of Railways and the Locomotives Employed, on Steep, by Mr. Charles Drysdale, Assoc. Inst. C.E., 199, 210
Grain, Nalder's Improvements in Winnowing, 144, 169
Grain, Turner's Improvements in Crushing and Grinding, 40
Grain, W. J. Wright's Machinery for Crushing, 248
Grantham, Mr., on Shipping (Note Book), 9
Granville's Colliery, Explosion at Earl, 341
Grates, Redmayne's Improvements in Stoves and, 105
Great Eastern Steamer, Messrs. Scott Russell and Co.'s, 250
Great Northern Railway, Denton *v.* the, 56
Great Mammoth Steam-ship, 268
Green and Wright's Improvements in the Manufacture of Bricks and Tiles, 121
Greening's Machinery for Washing, Mangling, and Churning, 180
Greenock, 102
Griffith's, Mr., Trial of his Screw Propeller (Note Book), 57
Grimsby, 86
Grinding, Crushing, &c., Patterson's Machinery for, 348
Grinding and Crushing Grain, Turner's Improvements in, 40
Grinding Machine, Gordall's, 245
Grinding Mills, Improvements in, 209
Grinding Saws, Southwell's Machinery for, 232
Grissells', Messrs., Iron Lighthouse, 225
Grissells', Messrs., Mortars, 131
Grissells', Messrs., Mortars (Note Book), 137
Grooving Machine, or Recessing Drill, Nasmyth's, 280

Guano in the Arabian Coast (House of Commons), 295
Guano, How to Apply, 269
Guernsey, 195
Guilbert and Guillemere's Bridle for Over-ruling Fiery Horses, 292
Gulf Stream, the, 140
Gun, Completion and Removal of the Monster, 296
Gun Machinery, American, 20
Gun at the Mersey Steel and Iron Company's Works, the, 106
Gun, the Monster, 132, 232
Gunboat Launch at Northam, 29
Gunnery, Experiments in, 208
Guns by Galvanism, Firing, 191
Gutta Percha Tube for every Train (Note Book), 21
Gutter and Curb for Roads and Streets, Cotsell's Improved, 336

Hackett's Safety Valve for Boilers, 268
Hall, Mr. W. K., United States, on the Causes of Explosions of Steam Boilers (Inst. Civil Eng.), 133, 171
Hamilton's Iron Girders, 73
Hammers, Butcher and Newry's Improvements in Forge, 44, 57
Hammer, Gigantic Steam, 164
Hammer, New Steam, Longwall, 301
Hampstead Heath, 295, 334
Hampstead Heath, Purchase of (Note Book), 350
Hanson's Machinery for Digging Potatoes, 164
Hanson's Oleflant Gas Company, 308
Hanwood and Welshpool, Shrewsbury, 7
Harbour and Breakwaters, the Holyhead, 187, 313
Harbour, Ramsgate, 347
Harmony of Theory and Practice in Mechanics, 100
Hasting's Balance Weights, G., 214, 287
Hawes, Wm., on the Manufacture of Soap (Society of Arts), 172
Hawthorn's, Messrs. R. and W., System of Engine Framing, 61
Heat and Light, Chemical Influence of Electricity of, 83, 99, 111
Heat, Motion and, 345
Heating Water, Plan for, H.L.S., 261
Heating Water, Plan for, T. W. Wilkinson, 261
Heating Water, Plan for, H. Child's, 273
Heckling Flax, &c., Lowry's Improvements for, 208
Heinke, Mr., on Improvements in Diving Dresses and other Apparatus for Working under Water, 143, 183
Heppel, M., Iron Girders and Tubes (Inst. C. E.), 27
Hepplewhite's Improvements in Spare Rudders for Ships, 141
Hewitt's Improvements in Propelling Vessels, 96
Hewitt's Machinery for Pulverising by Means of Pestle and Mortar, 168
Hexamicus, London Sewerage, 311
Heywood and Scully's Improvements in the Construction of Cocks and Taps, 216
Heywood and Scully's Improvements in Locks and Latches, 132
Hillotype, an American Invention, 37
Hirudine, Propeller by W., 230, 286
Hirudine, Propulsion, J. H. Pidcock, 262, 310
Hirudine, Propulsion, K.R.U., 335
Houre's, D. J., Screw Propeller, 188
Hobb's Lock Picked, 3 3
Hoffman's, Professor, Experiment with Ammonium, 302
Hollow Spherical Bodies, 7
Holidays and Early Payment of Wages, Half, 234
Holyhead Harbour and Breakwaters, 313
Holyhead (Harbour House of Commons), 187
Hook, Hunt's Patent Safety, 13, 21, 33, 45, 113
Hopkinson's, jun., J., Boiler, 325
Hopkinson's Steam Pressure Gauge, 104
Horse Rake, Smith's Improved, 232
Hoskyn's, C. W., The Progress of English Agriculture during the last Fifteen Years (Society of Arts), 122
Hospital at Sheerness, Military, 179
Hostage and Tatlock's Side and Tongue Railway Chair, 152
House of Commons, 187, 201, 211, 231
House of Lords, Contract Mortars, 142
House of Lords, St. James's Park, 231
Hull *versus* Bollard, Infringement, 211
Hulse's Bar Cutting Tool, 345
Hultsdorf Mills Company, 350
Humber, Submarine Telegraph Across the, 248
Humphrey and Others, Union Steam Collier Company *v.*, 118
Hunt and Morton's Motive Power Engines, 68
Hunt's Patent Safety Hook, 13, 21, 33, 45, 113
Hunter, Geo. J., Hunt's Patent Safety Hook, 113
Hydraulic Machinery at Woolwich, 284
Hydraulic Presses, Norbury's Improvements in, 245

Igniter, Gas Engine and, 190
Implements of Agriculture, New, 329
Implements, Agricultural, 80
Important to Agriculturists, 342
Imports and Exports of Metals, 1855, 341
Improvements, Metropolitan (Note Book), 338
Improvements in Pall-mall and Downing-street, Proposed, 145
Improvements, who is Benefited by Industrial, 39
Incapacity, Official, by M.P., 286
Incrustation upon Steam Boilers, H. Child's, 26
Incrustation upon Steam Boilers, M. de Boussois', 67
Incrustation upon Steam Boilers, Thos. Forsyth, 26
Incrustation upon Steam Boilers, by James Napier, F.C.S., 169
Incrustation upon Steam Boilers, Preventing the, 265
Incrustation upon Steam Boilers, Mr. Wheelwright, 38
India, Canals, in, 167
India, Communication with, 295
India-Rubber Springs, New Omnibus on, 335
India-Rubber, Steam Packing, 152
Indian Patent Law (Note Book), 273
Indian Railways, East, 233
Indian Steam Company, Prosperity of the, 261
Indicator, Self-Acting Supply Valve Alarm Whistle and, 248
Industrial Arts, Metals and the, 142
Industrial Improvements, who is Benefited by, 39
Infernal Machine, Submarine, 353
Inflammable Buildings in our Dockyards? who Designs (Note Book), 169
Inflammable Buildings, by 'Ironstone,' 215
Infringement, Hull, *versus* Bollard, 211
Ingram's Building-yard, Launch of a Gun-Boat from Messrs., 145
'Inquirer,' Properties of Water without Air, 13
Inshaw's, Mr., Boat, 8
Inspector of Coal Mines, 66
Institution of Civil Engineers.—Calculations, Mental, by Mr. Geo. Bidder, 111, 123
  Candidates Elected, 67, 98, 270
  Diving Dresses and other Apparatus for Working under Water, by Mr. W. Heinke, on Improvements in, 143, 183
  Docks, by Mr. Murray, M.I.C.E., Progressive Construction of the Sunderland, 258, 270, 283
  Explosions of Steam Boilers, by Mr. W. Kemble Hall (U.S.), on the Causes of, 133
  Girders and Tubes, Mr. J. M. Heppel, M.I.C.S., Iron, 27
  Oceans, and the Practicability of a Ship Canal without Locks by the Valley of the Atrato, Mr. F. M. Kelley (U.S.), on the Junction of the Atlantic and Pacific, 226, 246
  Railways, British, Mr. Robert Stephenson, M.P., 15
  Railways and the Locomotives employed, by Mr. Chas. R. Drysdale, Assoc. Inst. C.E., on Steep Gradients of, 199, 210
  Railway, Locomotive Stock and Reduction of the Working Expenses, by D. K. Clark, Assoc. Inst. C.E., on the Improvement of, 306
  Reply of Mr. Robt. Stephenson, M.P., to Observations on the Second Report of the Postmaster-General, Abstract of the, 294
  Thames, by Mr. H. Robinson, Assoc. Inst. C.E., the Past and Present Condition of the River, 43, 55, 67
Institution of Civil Engineers, 314
Institution of Great Britain, Election of Members of Royal, 199, 258
Institution of Great Britain, on the Origin and Transformations of Motive Power, by Professor Wm. Thomson, F.R.S., 226
Institution of Mechanical Engineers, 79, 238
Institution of Mechanical Engineers, Birmingham (Note Book), 57
Institution, United Service, on Metallic Boots and Military Waggons, by Major Vincent Eyre, 274
Institute, the Midland, 277
Instruments, Drawing, 234
Insurance, Reduction in Fire, 190
Inventions, Exhibition of (Society of Arts), 171, 187
Inventions, Government Treatment of (Note Book), 325
Investigation, North Western Committee of, Mr. Whitworth, 101
Irregularity of the Australian Mails, 174
Ireland, Agricultural Statistics of, 100
Iron, Birch's Improvements in the Manufacture of, 100
Iron Buildings, a Novelty in Architecture, 106
Iron, Clay's Improved Mode of Manufacturing Forged, 96
Iron, Cleveland, 86
Iron in the Crimea, 255
Iron Girders, Hamilton's, 73
Iron Manufacture (Society of Arts), 21
Iron, Native and Colonial (Note Book), 170
Iron Ore in Prussia, 273
Iron Pavement, 52
Iron Region of Lake Superior, 23
Iron Roadways, 104, 113
Iron Roadways in London, 48
Iron Shipbuilding on the Tyne, 84
Iron Trade, 74
Iron Trade, Alleged Breach of Contract in the, 50
Iron Trade, Annual Report of the British, 189
Iron Trade, Glasgow, 10
Iron Trade in the Neighbourhood of Leeds, Extension of the, 105
Iron Trade, South Staffordshire, 10
Iron Wheels, Pellenz's Improvements in, 41
Iron Works in the Cleveland District, 141
Ironmasters' Quarterly Meeting, Birmingham, 26
Ironmasters' Quarterly Meeting, Wolverhampton, 26
'Ironstone,' who Designs the Inflammable Buildings in our Dockyards? 169
Isle of Wight Steam Bridge, 56, 152
Isthmus of Suez, 16
Isthmus of Suez (Review), 81

Jenkins', F., Criticisms on Mr. Fairbairn's Book, 197
Jewellers' Sweeps, Refining, 350
Johnson's Improvements in Pins, 18
Johnson's Improvements in Transmitting Motive Power Applicable to Horse Mills, 124
Johnson's Machinery for Emptying Cesspools, 76
Johnson's Machinery for Rolling or Shaping Metals, 216
Joint Stock Bill, 211
Joint Stock Companies, 139
Joint Stock Companies' Bill, 130, 346
Jointed Ships, 65
Jointed Ship, Macsweney's, 224
Joints, W. B. Adams' Fish, 65, 111
Joints, Robert Richardson's Fish, 100
Joints of Pipes and Tubes, Parsons' Improvements in Securing, 257
Juckes' Improvements in Furnaces, 208
Judicial Committee of Privy Council, Betts' Patent Capsules, 335
Judicial Committee of Privy Council, Longmaid's Patent Alkali, 347

Kelley, F. M., Mr., Practicability of a Ship Canal by the Valley of the Atrato (Inst. C.E.), 226, 246
Kensington Gore, Museum of Art and Science, 244, 245
Kensington Gardens, Orchestra in, 253
Kent Line, North (Note Book), 9
Kershaw, Drilling and Recessing Machine by Messrs., 344
Kidman's Improvements in Tillers or Yokes, 180
Kite Paddle Steam Vessel, the, 151
Knife Trade, Table, 314
Knighton's Portable Drill, 181
Knitting Machine, American, 271
Knowledge, Importance of Engineering, 287
Knowles and Threlfall's Looms for Weaving, 269
K.R U., Hirudine Propeller, 215, 335
K.R.U., Problem of Balance Weights, 136, 198, 262

Labels, Postage, 323, 334
Labour in Melbourne, the Demand for, 345
Lacy's Trenching Plough, 248
Lace Trade, Mr. Felkin on the State of the Machine-wrought, 294
Laird, Launch of Boats from the Building Yard of Mr., 141
Laird, Launch of Mortar Boats from the Building Yard of Mr., 171
Laird, Launch of Two Gun Boats from the Building Yard of Mr., 112
Lamp, Carcel and his, 22, 37, 43
Lamps, Carcel and Wells' (Note Book), 33
Lamps, Dobrulle's' Improvements in Safety, 173
Lamps, Prices Paid for Public, 234
Lamps, Quantity of Gas Supplied in our Street, 43
Lamps, Wilkins' Improvements in, 72
Lancashire Railway Bills in Parliament, 153
Landing Stage, Liverpool, 109, 196
Lanterns, Rogers' Improvements in Ships' Signal, 129
Latches, Scully and Heywoods' Improvements in Locks and, 132
Launch of an American Frigate at New York, 151
Launch of Boats from the Building Yard of Mr. John Laird, 141
Launch of the Cadmus, 314
Launch of a Floating Battery on the Thames, 250
Launch of a Gun Boat from Messrs. Ingram's Building Yard, 145
Launch of an Iron Steamer, the Annie Vernon, from Messrs. Vernon and Sons' Building Yard, 112
Launch of an Iron Screw Steamer from Messrs. J. and W. Smiths', North Shields, 148
Launch of a Large Screw Collier from Messrs. Scott Russell's Yard, 102
Launch of Mortar Boats from Mr. Laird's Yard, 171
Launch of Mortar Vessels from Messrs. Mare and Co., 172
Launch of Mortar Vessels from Messrs. Scott and Sons' Building Yard, 141
Launch of the New Screw Steamer, Neva, 324
Launch of the New Ship Delta, for the P. and O. Company, 294
Launch of the Nimrod, 234
Launch at Northam, Gunboat, 29
Launch of the Reynard, 245
Launch of Screw Steamer from Messrs. Samuelsons', 326
Launch of a Screw Steamer from Messrs. Caird and Co., 114
Launch of the Severn in Chatham Dockyard, 66
Launch of the Six Mortar Vessels, from Messrs. John Scott and Sons, 111
Launch of the Terror, 253
Launch of the Torino, 314
Launch of the Two Gun Boats, from Mr. John Laird's Building Yard, 112
Launch of the Two Gun Boats, from Messrs. J. and W. Smith's, of Newcastle-on-Tyne, 136
Launch of the Victor Emmanuel, 217
Law Proceedings, Lowes' Patent (Court of Chancery), 116
Law Proceedings, Pim *versus* Campbell and Others, 118
Law Proceedings, the Union Steam Collier Company *versus* Humphreys and Others, 118
Lawrie's Improvements in Marine Steam Engines, 168
Leeds, Extension of the Iron Trade in the Neighbourhood of, 105
Lee's Improvements in Marine and other Boilers, 52
Lenny's Improvements in Carriages, 312
Liability for Railway Accidents, 66
Liability of Managers, 100
Liability of Shipowners (Note Book), 350
Liberality of Ironmasters, 253
Lichfield Bank Failure, 253
Life Boat, Designed by James Peake, Esq., 20
Life Boats, 335
Life Boat, Trial of Mr. Francis' Metallic, 347
Life Buoy, 49
Light, Chemical Influence of Electricity, Heat and, 83, 99, 111
Light upon Plants, Effect of, 44
Lighthouse Constructed by Messrs. Grissell, Iron, 223
Lights for Sailing Ships (House of Lords), 311
Lighting of Buckingham Palace, 267
Lille Cathedral Committee, Medal from the, 341
Lincoln's-inn-fields, a Thoroughfare North and South through, 311
Little, J. H., Gas in Coal Pits, 249
Liverpool and American Line of Steamers, 338
Liverpool Cathedral, 253
Liverpool, the Floating Landing Stage, 109, 196
Liverpool, Literary and Philosophical Society, 38
Liverpool, Manufacture of Enormous Pieces of Ordnance at, 38
Liverpool, Polytechnic Society, 79
Liverpool, Port of, 293
Liverpool, Railway and Docks, 294
Liverpool as a Shipbuilding Port, 28
Liverpool, Strike of Ship Painters, 253
Liverpool, Submarine Tunnel from Birkenhead to, 228
Liverpool, Town Dues, 253, 301
Loading and Discharging Vessels, 120, 152, 193
Loading and Discharging Vessels, James Taylor and Co., 24
Loch Katrine Water Scheme, the Glasgow, 272
Lock, a New Bank, 265
Locks and Latches, Scully and Heywood's Improvements in, 132
Locomotive, a Hot Air, 265
Locomotive, New, 167
Locomotive of Messrs. Tod and McGregor (Note Book), 9
Logic, Vindication of Mr. Fairbairn's (Note Book), 149
London, Brighton, and South Coast Railway Company, Beattie *versus* the, 347
London and North Western Railway Company, 104
London Waterworks, 195
Longmaid's Patent Alkali, 347
Looms for Weaving, Roberts and Coppock's Improvements in, 56
Looms for Weaving, Threlfall and Knowles', 269
Lord Ward's New Works, 234
Loss of Property, Mr. Tod's, 101
Loss of the Steam Frigate Polyphemus, 65
Loss, why Carry at a (Note Book), 149
Lost Steamships, 181
Lovatt, Balance Weights by J., 230
Lowe's Patent (Court of Chancery), 139
Lowe's Apparatus for Propelling Vessels, 308
Lowry's Machinery for Heckling Flax, &c., 208
Lubricating Machinery, Burdess's Oil Feeders for, 129
Ludbrook's Improvements in Railway Wheels, 192
Lukins', A. S., Regulator, 273

Machinery of the 19th Century, 198
Macintyre's Apparatus for Caulking Decks, Ceilings, and Floors, 228
Mackenzie *versus* Dunlop, Wilson and Co. (Appeal, House of Lords), 311
Mackworth's Improvements in Washing and Separating Metals, 148
Macnaught's Improvements in Steam Boilers, 36
Macsweney's Jointed Ships, 224
Magnay, Messrs. G. F. Young, Son and, Shipwrights Absenting themselves from the Service of the Firm of, 347
Magnetic Actions and Affections, on Certain, by Prof. Faraday, D.C.L., F.R.S., R. I. Great Britain, 122
Magnetism of Iron Ships, Inquirer, 125
Magnets, Electric, 45
Mails to Australia, 323, 347
Mails in Ireland (House of Commons), 203
Mails, Irregularity of the Australian, 174
Mails to Suez, Conveyance of, 323
Maladministration (Note Book), 285
Mallett's Buckled Plates, 19
Mallett's, Mr. Robert, Design of Monster Mortar (Note Book), 33
Management by Direct Action, Railway, 46
Managers, Liability of Railway, 100
Manchester, Art Exhibition, 1857, 283
Manchester, Exhibition of Art Treasures at, 335
Manchester, Literary and Philosophical Society, 37
Manchester School of Art, 245, 303
Manchester, a Tour in the Provinces: Messrs. Beyer, Peacocks, and Co.'s, 332
Manchester, a Tour in the Provinces: Mr. Fairbairn's, 324
Manchester, a Tour in the Provinces: Messrs. Mather and Platt, 344
Manchester, Tour in the Provinces: Mr. Nasmyth's, 208
Manchester, Tour in the Provinces, Mr. Whitworth's, 304
Mansfield, Suicide of Mr. F. D., 174
Manslaughter, Verdict of, 265
Manufactures, on Progress in Designs as Applied to, by George Wallis (Society of Arts), 134
Mangling, Greening's Machinery for Washing, Churning, and, 180
Marchinton's Improvements in Vices, 293
Mare and Co.'s, Messrs., Despatch in the Completion of Orders, 33
Mare and Co.'s, Messrs., Launch of Mortar Vessels, 172
Mare's, Mr., Bankruptcy, 196
Mare's, Chas. J. (Court of Bankruptcy), 153, 288, 323
Marine Engines, Working Steam Expansively in, E. E. Allen, 13
Marine and other Boilers, Lee's Improvements in, 52
Marine Steam Engines, Lawrie's Improvements in, 168
Marine Steam Engines, Wharton's, 48
Markets, 14, 26, 38, 50, 62, 74, 86, 106, 118, 130, 142, 154, 174, 190, 201, 217, 233, 253, 265, 277, 289, 301, 313, 329, 341, 353
Marlborough, Trial of the, 259
Marshes, Woolwich, 342
Martieu, Application of Steam, &c., in Metallurgical Operations by Mr. J. G., 257
Masts, and Tents, Clarkson's Patent Pumps, 336
Masters and Workmen (Note Book), 201, 211, 231, 247, 349
Mathematics (Literary Notice), 82
Mather and Platt's Establishment, Manchester, Messrs. 344
Mathiot, a Self-sustaining Battery, by George, 146, 182
Maurice on Schools, the Rev. F. D., 277
Mead's Dry Gas Regulator, 36
Meandre, New Screw French Steamer, 80
Measuring Fluids, Chadwick's Apparatus for, 256
Measuring Gas, Stent's Improvements for, 132
Mechanics, Harrowing, Theory and Practice in, 100
Mechanics, Practical, 105
Mechanics, in Schools, Description of Apparatus for Teaching, by Prof. Willis, F.R.S. (Soc. of Arts), 183
Medal from the Lille Cathedral Committee, 341
Meetings of Ironmasters, Quarterly, 202
Melbourne, Demand for Labour in, 345
Melbourne Supplied with Gas, 193
Mellor and Young's Machinery for Supplying Water to Steam Boilers, 196
Members, Election of, Royal Institution of Great Britain, 67, 199
Members, Election of, Society of Arts, 134
Mental Calculation, by Mr. Bidder (Inst. C.E.), 111, 123
Mensuration (Literary Notice), 82
Mercantile Law Amendment Bills, 130
Mercury, Purifying, 'C.E.D.,' 337
Mersey Steel and Iron Company's Works, the Monster Gun at the, 106
Metallurgy, Practical, by Jas. Napier, F.C.S., 39, 54
Metallic Alloy, 5
Metallic Arch for Bridges, &c., Tabourin's New System of, 108
Metallic Boats, by Major Vincent Eyre, United Service Institution, on, 274
Metals for Casting, 185
Metal Wares, Gomme and Beaugrand's Machinery for Manufacturing, 269
Metals, Conducting Powers of, 62
Metals, Imports and Exports of, 1855, 341
Metals, Johnson's Machinery for Rolling or Shipping, 216
Metals and the Industrial Arts, 142
Metals and Manufactures in the Lancashire and Yorkshire Districts, 234, 254, 266, 278, 290, 302, 314, 330, 342, 354
Metals, Page's Improvements in Moulding or Shaping, 129
Meters for Measuring the Flow of Liquids, Aldridge's Improvements in, 29
Metford's Traversing Theodolite, 105, 113
Metropolitan Board of Works, 131, 151, 182, 195, 211, 231, 247, 263, 274, 287, 295, 311, 323, 334, 347
Metropolitan Improvements (Note Book), 338
Metropolitan Local Management, 346
Metropolitan School of Science, 210
Metropolitan Subway, Proposed New Street and, 257
Midland Institute, Commencing of the, 289
McGregor, Mr., upon the Probability of Free Trade with France, 277
McKenzie and Walker's Improvements in Electric Telegraphs, 109
Milford Haven and the South of Ireland, Steam Communication with, 228
Military Preparations at Portsmouth, 141
Mill, the First Paper, 111
Mills, Improvements in Grinding, 209
Mills, Johnson's Improvements in Transmitting Motive Power Applicable to Horse, 124
Mills in the Royal Dockyard, 191
Miller's Patent Omnibus, 112
Millowners of Huddersfield on the Factory Bill, 259
Millward, Wm. (Cameron's Boiler), 103
Minerals, Mackworth's Improvements in Washing and Separating, 148
Minerals, Newton's Improvements in Washing and Separating, 192
Mines, Assessment of, 294
Mines, Bill and Failure of Similar Measures in 1797 and 1806, New Rating of, 265
Mines Bill, Report of, 311
Mines, Rating of, 350
Miners' Electro-Chemical Reduction Company, 297
Miners' Strike, 278
Miners' Strike, Origin and Extent of the, 239
Minié's Improvements in Breach Loading Fire-Arms, 18
Mining, Damages by, 234
Mining in France, 329
Mining, Progress of, by J. Yellaby Watson, F.G.S., 138
Molson, Esq., Alfred, Communication between Driver and Guard, 45
Money, the Unrestricted Use of, 337
Money and War, H. B., Southampton, 150
Monster Gun, the, 132
Monster Mortar, Messrs. Geo. Forrester and Co., 164
Monster Projectile, 14
Moor, Bramham, 348
Monument of Geo. Stephenson, Proposed, 347
Morality, Parliamentary, *versus* Trade (Note Book), 229
Mortars, Contract (House of Lords), 142
Mortars, the Defective, 131, 187, 231
Mortar, Messrs. Geo. Forrester and Co.'s Monster, 164
Mortar, Hewitt's Machinery for Pulverising by Means of Pestle and, 168
Mortar Ship, Seahorse, 227
Mortars, Trials with a New, 330
Mortars, the Treasons of (Note Book), 149
Mortar at Woolwich, Bursting of a, 171
Mortar Vessels from Messrs. John Scott and Sons, Launch of Six, 111
Morris, Chrimes, and Fishholme's Improvements in Preventing Waste of Water, 112
Morton and Hunt's Motive Power Engine, 68
Motion and Heat, 345
Motion, Perpetual, 73
Motive Power Engines, Morton and Hunt's, 68
Motive Power applicable to Horse Mills, Johnson's Improvements in Transmitting, 124
Motive Power, on the Origin of, by Professor W. Thompson, F.R.S. (Inst. of Great Britain), 226
Moulding or Shaping Metals, Page's Improvements in, 129
Moulding and Shaping Metals, Page and Robertson's Improvements in, 266
Murray, Mr., M.I.C.E., Progress and Construction of Sunderland Docks (Society of Arts), 258, 270, 283
Museum, Architectural, 179, 336
Museum of Art and Science, Kensington Gore, 244, 245
Myers' Improvements in Buffers and other Springs for Railway and other Carriages, 152

Nail Rods, Increase of Price in, 265
Nail Trade, 353
Nails, Machinery to make Cut, 216
Nalders' Improvements in Winnowing Grain, 144, 169
Napier, Mr., of Glasgow, Floating Battery, built by (Note Book), 21, 125
Napier, Jas., F.C.S., Incrustation upon Steam Boilers, 6
Napier, Jas., F.C.S., Practical Metallurgy, 39, 54
Napier, Jas., F.C.S., Sheathing of Ships, 107, 119, 131
Nasmyth's Grooving Machine or Recessing Drill, 280
Nasmyth, Esq., Rotary Movements of the Celestial Bodies, by Jas., 138, 150
National Gallery, 323, 334, 347
Naval Construction, Iron (Note Book), 197
Navigation on of the River, Impediments to the, 347
Navigation, Interesting Experiments in Steam, 320
Navy, Consumption of Smoke in the, 140
Navy, the Steam, 259
Navy, the Strength of the British, 250
Neath Harbour, Improvements in, 250
Nesbit, on the Effects of Science, Professor, 277
Net, Brooman's Improvements in the Manufacture of Figured, 108
Newey and Butcher's Improvements in Forge Hammers, 44, 57
Newport Dock, Extension of, 217
Newport Town Council (Note Book), 113
Newton's File-cutting Machinery, 76
Newton's Improved Calculating Apparatus, 121
Newton's Improvements in Separating Minerals, 192
New York, Shipbuilding in, 40
Nile, Steam-Tugs on the, 324
Nimrod, Launch of the, 234
Norbury's Improvements in Hydraulic Presses, 245
Normandy's New Circular Weaving Machine, 124
Norton's Concussion Fuse, Capt., 109
Norton's Frictional Shell, 140
Norton's Inventions of Railway Signals and Fire-arms, 52, 152
Nuisance of Gas Works, Alleged, 345
Nuisance, Smoke (A B C), 295
Nuisance, Smoke, C. W. Williams, 297
Nuisance, Smoke, with Diagrams, 19, 30, 42
Nuisance, Smoke, Ernest Emering, 337

Oatmeal, Phosphorus in their (Note Book), 21
Observatory, the City, 191
Ocean Steam Liner from Havre, the New, 65
Oceans, Transit between the Atlantic and Pacific (Note Book), 309
Official Incapacity, by M. P., 286
Oil-Feeders for Lubricating Machinery, Burdess', 129
O'Keefe, C.E., M. T., Improvements at London Bridge, 137
Omnibus, American, 128
Omnibus, Mr. Clemence's Improved, 140
Omnibus, New, 269
Omnibus on India-rubber Springs, 335
Omnibus, Miller's Improved Patent, 112
Omnibus, the Patent Cosy Express, 117
Omnibus, the Patent Saloon, 100
Omnibus, Premium for the best Design of (Note Book), 113, 101
Omnibus, Mr. Richard Roberts' Patent, 321
Opening Address, 3
Opposition, Railways running in (Note Book), 69
Ordnance, Cast Iron, 141
Ordnance, Manufacture of Enormous Pieces of, at Liverpool Foundries, 38
Ordnance, Mr. Page's (Note Book), 9
Ordnance Survey of Scotland, the, 295
Origin of Gaslight, 124
Oscillation and Balance Weights, by A., 215
Oscillation and Balance Weights, by Hastings, 214
Oscillation and Balance Weights, by H. F., 170
Oscillation and Balance Weights, by W., 187
Owners, Important case to Collier and Mine (Note Book), 150, 338

Pacific, the, 153, 165
Pacific, Supposed Remains of the, 266
Packing, Patent India-rubber Steam, 152

Paddle Wheel, 192
Page's Improvements in Moulding or Shaping Metals, 129
Page and Robertson's Improvements in Moulding or Shaping Metals, 260
Pall-mall to Buckingham-gate, Road from, 323
Pall-mall and Downing-street, Proposed Improvements in, 145
Palmer's Improvements in Propelling Vessels, 56
Palmer's Ship Propeller, 86
Palmer, of Jarrow, Messrs., Constructing Battery (Note Book), 33
Panama Railway, 255
Panama Railway, Accident on the, 320
Paper, Card, &c., Ulimer's Machinery for Cutting, 162
Paper, Dickinson's Improvements in Making, 293
Paper Duty. 334
Paper Manufacturing Company, Fibre and, 294
Paper Mill, the First, 111
Paper Trade, Important Discoveries in the, 48
Paratempo Carriage, the Patent, 142
Paris Exhibition Reports, 167
Paris, Subterranean, 7
Paris, a Trial between Steel Pen Manufacturers at, 66
Park, Bridge in the (Note Book), 337
Park, Design for a New Roadway under St. James's, 128
Park, St. James's, 120
Parliamentary Intelligence, 142, 187, 201, 211, 231, 247 263, 288, 295, 311, 323, 334, 346
Parliament v. Trade Morality (Note Book), 229
Parson's Improvements in Securing Joints of Pipes and Tubes, 257
Partnership Bill, 130
Partnership Reform (Note Book), 197
Passage Extraordinary, 60
Patents, Commissioners of (Note Book), 61
Patents, Fees from British Applicants for American, Barlow and Co., 287
Patent Law, Indian (Note Book), 273
Patent Journal, 10, 22, 34, 46, 58, 70, 87, 102, 115, 126, 139, 153, 175, 188, 203, 219, 236, 251, 263, 275, 288, 298, 315, 325, 338, 350
Patent Law, United States, Foreign, 146, 172
Patent Office Fees, Surplus from, 77
Patents, Statistics, 76
Patterson's Machinery for Grinding and Crushing, &c., 348
Pattinson, Mr., Cornish, Crushing Machine, 81
Patronage and Science, Government (Note Book), 325
Pavement, Iron, 52
Peace, Consequences of, 77
Peacock's Improvements in Shipbuilding, 209
Peacock's Works at Gorton, near Manchester, Messrs. Beyer and, 332
Peacock's Wall Engine, Messrs. Beyer and, 344
Peak, Esq., James, Life Boat designed by, 20
Pearl Fishery, 106
Peat-bog, Secrets of the, 130
Peat Gas, Pelton, 250
Pellenz's Improvements in the Manufacture of Iron Wheels, 41
Pembroke, New Drill Battery at, 211
Peninsular, and O. S. P. Company, 7, 320
Penn and Son, Messrs., to Supply High-pressure Engines (Note Book), 21
Pension on Mr. F. P. Smith, 67
Pera Screw Steam Ship, 11
Pera, Steam Ships Valetta and, 168
Perfumes, 56
Perils of the Rail in America, 135
Permanent Way, John Dickson, 33, 57
Permanent Way, Letter from L. C. E., 187
Permanent Way, Spencer's, 49, 61, 67, 69, 79
Perpetual Motion, 73
Perry's Improved Printing Machine, 5
Persia, the Cunard New Steamer, 38
Persia at Liverpool, the, 294
Persia, the (Note Book), 114
Persia, the, Steam Ship, 231
Persia, Sailing of the, 136
Pestle and Mortar, Hewitt's Machinery for Pulverising by means of, 168
Peters, Mr., Improved Mode of Casting Hollow and Spherical Bodies, 7
Petition in Favour of the Local Dues and Shipping Bill, 265
Philadelphia Steam Ship Company, 147
Phillips, H. Laverock, Omnibus, 128
Philosophy of Railways, Mechanical, 9, 26
Photo-Galvanography by Herr Paul Fretsch, Sofa, 227
Photographic Room at Chatham, New, 314
Photographs on Silk, 253
Photography under Water, 283
Pianofortes, Construction of, 65
Pianofortes, Dewrance's Improvements in the Frames of, 293
Pidcock, J. H., Hirudine Propulsion, 262, 310
Pidcock's, J. H., Hirudine Propeller (E. W. Y.), 325
Pidcock, J. H., a Letter in Reference to Mr. Nasmyth's Suggestions Respecting the Origin of the Rotary Movement of the Celestial Bodies, 150
Pidcock's Method of Propelling Vessels, 180, 187
Pig Iron, Improvements in, 254
Pig Iron, Tendency to a Decline in the Price of, 253
Pilotage Returns, 165
Pim *versus* Campbell and Others, 118, 263
Pins, Johnson's Improvements in, 18
Pipes, William Burns, Engineer, Water, 165
Pits, Open, 253
Pittsburg, Steel Manufacture at, 105
Planets to be Discovered, 112
Planing Machine, Barlow's Improvements in, 60
Plants, Effect of Light upon, 44
Planters, Improvements in Corn, 14
Plates, Mallet's Buckled, 19
Platt and Mather's Establishment, Manchester, Messrs., 344
Player, C. E., John, Feeding Boilers, 14
Pliers, and Spanners, Williams and Fuller's Improvements in Wrenches, 132
Plough, Lacy's Trenching, 248
Ploughs, Williams' Machinery for Driving and Actuating, 97
Plumstead, Description of the Waterworks at, 284
Poisoning Cases (Note Book), 69
Poisoning, Suspicion of, 30
Polishing Saws, Southwell's Machinery for Grinding or, 232
Polygrinse, In re Richard Jenkin (Court of Bankruptcy), 334
Polyphemus, Loss of the Steam Frigate, 65
Polytechnic Institution, Royal, 314
Polytechnic Society, Liverpool, 79
Pontoon Mortar Raft, 75
Poop, Tucker, Hoskins and Co.'s, Description of the Patent Safety, 101
Portable Gas Apparatus, 145
Portrait Gallery, National Historical, 323
Portsmouth Dockyard, Accident at, 60
Portsmouth, Military Preparations at, 141
Postage Labels, 323, 334
Postage Stamps for Newspapers, 334
Postal Communication with Australia, 107, 167, 231
Postal Guide and Postal Anomalies, the (Note Book), 285
Postmaster General's Reply to Observations in Second Report of the, by R. Stephenson, Esq., M.P.), 294
Potatoes, Hanson's Improvements in Machinery for Digging, 104
Postmaster-General, Mr. Stephenson *versus* the (Note Book), 298
Practical Mechanics, 105
Practice, Mechanical Engineering, Railway, 15, 27, 51, 75, 116
Presentation, 121
Pressure of Steam in the Boiler, Dyer, 69
Preservation of Food, 140
Pressure, an Atmosphere of, 95
Pretsch, Herr Paul, on Photo-galvanography, 227
Preventing Waste of Water, Morris, Chrimes, and Eskholme's Improvements in, 112
Prevention of Accidents, 7
Prevention of Boiler Explosions, R. W., 297
Prevention of Fires, W. W., 273
Prevention of Steam Boiler Explosions, 296
Price's Candle Company (Society of Arts), G. F. Wilson, Esq., F.R.S., 41
Prince Albert, New Bust of, 289
Printing of Fabrics, by Joseph Birch (Soc. of Arts), 246
Printing Machine, Perry's, 5
Printing Patent, the *Times*, 19
Prize Essay on the Prevention of the Smoke Nuisance, by Chas. Wye Williams, Assoc. Inst. C.E., 163, 179, 191, 207, 223, 243, 255, 267, 279, 291, 303, 319, 343
Process of Crating with Aluminium, New, 341
Process of Iron Manufacture, New, 341
Professor Ehrenberg's Microscope, 130
Proger's Improvements in Ships' Signal Lanterns, 129
Progress of the New Bridges (Note Book), 297
Progress of Shipbuilding, 164
Projectiles, Trial of, 294
Propeller, Hirudine, by K.R.U., 215
Propeller, D. J. Hoare's Screw, 188
Propeller, Hirudine, by W., 230, 286
Propeller, Hirudine, by E.W.Y., J. H. Pidcock's, 325
Propeller, Palmer's Patent Ship, 86
Propellers, Whitaker's Improvements in Screw, 37
Propelling Vessels, Hewitt's Improvements in, 96
Propelling Vessels, Lowe's Apparatus for, 308
Propelling Vessels, Palmer's Improvements in, 56
Propelling Vessels, Pidcock's Method of, 180, 187
Propulsion, the Father of Screw (Note Book), 249
Propulsion, Hirudine, J. H. Pidcock, 262, 310, 335
Proprietors, Caution to Mine and Colliery, 153
Prosecution for Causing an Explosion at Earl Granville's Colliery, 341
Prospects of the Country, Commercial (Note Book), 297
Prosperity, Our Railway (Note Book), 273
Prussia, Iron Ore in, 273
Public Works' Bill, 201, 211
Pump, H. Child's Boiler and, 188
Pumps, Bilge, 218
Pumps, Cooling's Improvements in, 212
Pumps, and Tents, Clarkson's Patent Masts, 336
Pumping Engine, Fairbairn's, 183
Pumping and Shearing Machines, 13
Purification of the Bridgewater Canal, 224
Purifying Gas, Rowland's Apparatus for, 73
Putman's Improved Forging Machine, 21

Quarmby and Bayley's Machinery for Carding Fibrous Materials, 312
Queen's Bench, Court of, Beattie *versus* the London and Brighton Railway Company, 347
Queen's Bench, Court of, Beattie *versus* the London and Brighton Railway Company (Note Book), 349
Queen's Bench, Court of, Pim *versus* Campbell and Others, 118, 263
Queen's Bench, Court of, Union Steam Colliery Co. *versus* Humphrey, 118

Raft, the Pontoon Mortar, 75
Rags for Paper Making, Importation of, 271
Rail, W. Bridges Adams' New, 25, 30, 43
Rails, Axles, and Tyres, Patent, 253
Rails, Compound Wedge for, 7
Railroad, a Crooked, 104
Railway Accidents, 104
Railway, Brazilian, 86
Railway Company, Denton v. the Great Northern, 56
Railway and Canal Traffic, 153
Railway, Eastern Counties, 52, 53
Railway, Egyptian, 53
Railway, the Forth and Clyde Junction, 314
Railway Liability for Accidents, 66
Railway Company, London and North-Western, 104
Railway Lord, A, 7
Railway Management by Direct Action, 46
Railway, Mediterranean and Jerusalem, 287
Railway from Paris to the Mediterranean, 64
Railway Practice, Mechanical Engineering, 15, 27, 51, 75, 166
Railway Reform, 49, 96
Railway Servants, 106
Railway, Sinking of a Portion of the Dundalk and Enniskillen, 52
Railway, Southampton and Dorchester, 247
Railway Speculation, 44
Railway Travellers, Important Decision to, 120, 147
Railway War, 119
Railways, American, 52, 53
Railways, Austrian, 248, 312, 338
Railways, British, Robert Stephenson, Esq. (Institution Civil Engineers), 15
Railways, their Capital and Dividends, by Edward Chattaway, 138
Railways, East Indian, 233
Railways, German, 44
Railways, Mechanical Philosophy of, 9, 26
Railways, Russian, 97, 231, 312
Ramsbottom's Safety Valves and Feeding Apparatus for Steam Boilers, 96
Ramsgate Harbour, 347
Ramsgate Harbour (House of Commons), 263
Rating of Mines, 350
Rating of Mines' Bill, 311
Rations, Contract for, 72
Receipts, Telegraphic Despatches, 73
Recessing Machine, by Messrs. Kershaw, Drilling and, 344
Recorder, the, 193
Redmayne's Improvements in Stoves and Grates, 105
Reduction of Duty on Iron, 329
Reduction in Fire Insurance, 190
Reefing Sails, Cunningham's Improvements in, 203
Reefing Sails, Rowett's Improvements in Fitting and, 16
Reform, Partnership (Note Book), 197
Reform, Railway, 49, 96
Reform, Railway (Note Book), 186, 229
Regent's Canal Tug-boat, 4, 8
Regulator, A S. Judkins', 273
Regulator, Mead's Dry Gas, 36
Regulator, Young's Gas, 80
Rejoicings, the Forthcoming Peace, 247
Relations between the Boiling Points, Specific Volumes, and Chemical Constitution of Bodies, 7
Removal of the Iron Gate in the Upper Danube, 273
Rennie's Improvements in Marine Steam Engine Boilers, 308
Report of Mr. Adams' Girder Rail (Note Book), 21
Report of the Bombay, Baroda, and Central India Company, 333
Reviews and Literary Notices. — Books Lent, Not Books Lost, 198
British Consul's Manual, the, 82
British Workman, the, 82
Coinage, the New, 82
Isthmus of Suez, 81
Letters addressed to her Majesty's Secretary of State, with regard to the operation of invention for the consumption of smoke, 114, 125
Machinery of the Nineteenth Century, the, 198
Mathematics, Arithmetic, and Algebra, 82
Mensuration, 82
Origin of the Rotary Movements of the Celestial Bodies, &c., by Jas. Nasmyth, Esq., 138, 150
Progress of Mining in 1855, by Jos. Jellaby Watson, F.G.S., 138
Railways, their Capital and Dividends, by J. D. Chattaway, 138
Things not generally Known, by John Timbs, 198
Useful Information for Engineers, Wm. Fairbairn, 57, 69
Valuable Remarks on Steam Boilers and Furnaces, &c., 102
Year Book of Facts for 1856, by Jno. Timbs, F.S.A., the, 198
Report of the British Iron Trade, Annual, 189
Report, the Factory Inspectors', 311
Report Read, Annual (Royal Inst. Great Britain), 238
Report of the Scotch Trade. Thos. Thorburn's, 190
Reports of Committees on Railway Bills, 287, 313, 322, 334, 347
Repository, Iron Carriage, 314
Retort Steam Boiler, Description of a New, 105
Revenue Returns, 301
Rewarded, Two Seamen, 174
Reynaird, Launch of the, 245
Rhine Fall, Bridge over the, 278
Richardson's, Robert, Fish Joints, 109
Ritchie's Engine, 8, 16, 29, 69
Ritchie's Engine (Note Book), 9
Riveting, Double, 45
Road from Pall-Mall to Buckingham-Gate, 323
Road from St. James's Park, New, 223
Road in St. James's Park (Note Book), 125, 137, 325
Roadway under St. James's Park, Design for a New, 128
Roadways, Iron, 104, 113
Roadways in London, Iron, 48
Robert and Coppock's Looms for Weaving, 56
Roberts' Patent Omnibus, Mr. Richard, 321
Robertson and Page's Improvements in Moulding or Shaping Metals, 260
Robinson, C.E., Mr., on the Condition of the River Thames (Institution Civil Engineers), 43, 55, 67
Rochester Bridge, New, 348
Rogers' Apparatus for Retaining and Drawing off Aerated Liquors, 104
Rolling or Shaping Metals, Johnson's Machinery for, 216
Rolls' Court, Whichelo, v. the Brighton and Hove Water Works Company, 295
Roots, Square and Cube, by Mr. Bidder, 134
Ropes, Strength of Wire, 265
Ropes, Wire, 253
Rose Heinich, Aluminium from Cryolite, 66
Rotary Movements of the Celestial Bodies, by James Nasmyth, Esq., 138, 150
Rothera's Machinery for Making Bolts, Screw Blanks, 308
Route to Australia, New, 320, 334
Rowett's Improvements in Reefing Sails, 16
Rowland's Apparatus for Purifying Gas, 73
Royal Albert, Cause of Accident to the (Note Book), 101
Royal Institution of Great Britain, 67
Royal Institution of Great Britain, Mr. Faraday on Certain Magnetic Actions and Affections, 122
Ruabon Iron Works, North Wales, Unprecedented make of Iron at the, 266
Rudders for Ships, Hepplewhite's Improvements in Spare, 141
Russell and Co., Statement of the Affairs of Messrs J. Scott, 14
Russia, Public Works in, 255
Russian Field of Enterprise, New (Note Book), 229
Russian Railways, 97, 231, 312
Ruston's Improvements in Anchors, 345

Sacks, Campaign's Machinery for Filling Corn and Other, 77
Safes, Patent Iron, 253
Safety Lamps, Dubrulle's Improvements in, 173
Safety Poop, Description of the Patent, Tucker, Hoskins, and Co., 101
Safety of Railway Travelling, 123
Sailing of the Persia, 136
Sails, Cunningham's Improvements in Reefing, 209
Sails, Rowett's Improvements in Fitting, Handling, and Reefing, 16
Sale of a Colliery, 277
Sale of Debris, Extraordinary, 294
Salford, the Collection at, 289
Saloon, Omnibus, 100
Salt-water to London, Supply of (Note Book), 249
Sands' Improvements in Securing Rails in Railway Chairs, 268
Sandwich Beams. An Architect, 309
San Fiorenzo, a 50 Gun Vessel, 229
Sanitary Matters, Cows in the City, 247
Saunders and Stoqueler's Apparatus for Obtaining Elevations, 173
Saving in the Consumption of Coal by the Steamer Panama, 141
Saw Mills in the Royal Dockyard, 191
Saws, Southwell's Machinery for Grinding and Polishing, 232
School, of Art, Belfast, 38
School of Art, the Manchester, 303, 345
School of Art, Warrington, 38
School of Science, Metropolitan, 210
Schools of Art, Removal of, 323
Schools, the British Mining, 253
Schools at Bristol, 277
Schools of Science and Mechanics, 277
Schools for Uneducated Workmen, 253
Science, Advancement of, 323
Science of Gas Fitting, 106
Science, Government Aid to, 329
Science, Government Patronage and (Note Book), 325
Science, Metropolitan School of, 210
Scientific Association, American, 255
Scotch Gun Battery, 231
Scotch Iron Trade, Thos. Thorburn's Report of the, 190
Scotch Steamships, 11
Scott, Russell and Co., Building Mortar Boats (Note Book), 21
Scott, Russell and Co., Great Eastern Steamer, 250
Scott, C.E., Mr., Baliol, 278
Scott, Russell and Co.'s Ship Yard, Extensive Fire at Messrs., 140
Scott, Russell and Co.'s Suspension of Payment (Note Book), 69
Scott and Son's Building Yard, Launch of Six Mortar Vessels from, 111
Scott and Sons, Launch of a Mortar Vessel from Messrs., 141
Screw Blanks, &c., Rothera's Machinery for Making Bolts and, 308
Screw Block Ships, 270
Screw Cutting Machine, Drilling and, 25
Screw, Fisher's, 211
Screw Propeller, D. J. Hoare's, 188
Screw Propellers, Whittaker's Improvements in, 37
Screw Steam Company, 231
Screw Steamship, The Belgique, 40, 74
Screw Steamer, from Messrs. Caird and Co.'s, Launch of a, 114
Screw Steamer, Meander, 80
Screw Steamship, Pera, 11
Screw Steamers, Purchase of, 73
Scully and Heywood's Improvements in Locks and Latches, 132
Scully and Heywood's Improvements in the Construction of Cocks and Taps, 216
Sea of the Arabian Desert. Capt. Waller, 26
Sea, Collisions and Accidents at, 142, 170
Sea-horse, the Mortar Ship, 227
Seamen Rewarded, Two, 174
Sebastopol, 60, 65
Secretaryship, Society of Arts, Assistant, 302
Securing Joints of Pipes and Tubes, Parsons' Improvements in, 257
Securing Rails in Railway Chairs, Sands' Improvements in, 268
Self-acting Flushing Apparatus for Sewers, 128
Self-sustaining Voltaic Battery, By George Mathiot, 146, 182, 219
Senators of London, the (Note Book), 229
Separating Minerals, Mackworth's Improvements in Washing and, 148
Separating Minerals, Newton's Improvements in, 192
Servant, Emblem of a Good, 123
Servants, Railway, 106
Services, Estimates of Civil, 148
Sessions, Liverpool, Blythe v. Tayleur, 211
Sessions, Liverpool, Hull v. Bollard, Infringement, 211
Sessions of Scotland Court, Barclay and Co. v. the Anderston Foundry Company, 167
Sewage of Great Cities, 227
Sewerage, to December, 1847, London, 143
Sewerage to December, 1847, London, 166
Sewerage from December, 1847, to December, 1855, 194, 186, 213, 235
Sewerage from 1st January, 1856, 235
Sewerage of London (Note Book), 149
Sewerage of London, by 'Hexamicus,' 311
Sewers, City, 183
Sewers, City Commission of, 139, 167, 192, 247, 287, 295, 323
Sewers, Self-Acting Flushing Apparatus for, 128
Sewing Machines, 302
Severn, in the Chatham Dockyard, Launch of the, 66
Shakers of Threshing Machines, Good's Improvements in Straw, 141
Shannon, New Frigate, 24
Shareholder, Model Railway, 37
Shaw, LL.D., Simeon, Railway Signals and Self-Acting Breaks, 113
Shearing and Punching Machines, 13
Sheathing of Ships (Note Book), 114
Sheathing of Ships, by Jas. Napier, F.C.S., 107, 119, 131
Sheerness, Military Hospital at, 179
Shell, Captain Norton's Frictional, 140
Shell Experiments at Woolwich, 75
Sherman, Henry, Steam, 9
Shields, North, and Tynemouth Dock, 228
Shipbuilding, 298
Shipbuilding, Iron, 324
Shipbuilding in New York, 40
Shipbuilding, Peacock's Improvements in, 209
Shipbuilding Port, Liverpool as a, 28
Shipbuilding, Progress of, 164
Shipbuilding, Rendering Timber Uninflammable for, 66
Shipbuilding on the Tyne, 85
Ship, a Clipper, the Tiptree, 12
Ship, Macsweney's Jointed, 224,
Ship, Screw Steam, Pera, 11
Ship, a Veteran, 62
Shipowners, Liability of, 350
Shipping Trade, Liverpool, 14
Shipping Returns, 53
Shipping Statistics, 296
Ships' Anchors Betteley's Improvements in, 53
Ships' Compasses, Adjustment of, 261
Ships Jointed, 65
Ships' Signal Lanterns, Progers' Improvements in, 129
Shipwrights Absenting themselves from the Service of Messrs. Young, Son, and Magnay, 347
Shipwrights' Strike (Note Book), 326
Shipwrights, Want of, 335
Shot, Gower's Improvements in Cannon and, 145
Shot Tower, Cast-iron, 12
Shot Tower, New York (Note Book), 9
Show at Paris, Agricultural, 335
Shrewsbury, Hanwood and Welshpool, 7
Sibbald's Ship Communicator, 294
Signal between Driver and Guard, 81
Signal, Captain Norton's Railway, 52, 152
Signal Lanterns, Progers' Improvements in Ships', 129
Signals and Self-acting Breaks, S. Shaw, LL.D., 113
Silk, Dicken's Machinery for Spinning, 292
Silk Manufactures, by Mr. Thos. Winkworth, on the British (Society of Arts), 283
Simmons, *versus* Vansittart and Others (Bail Court), 323, 311
Sitting in Error, Bush, *versus* Sir Chas. Fox, and Others, 347
Skill and Talent, Competition of (Note Book), 249
Slag, Applications of, 7
Slag Company, the British, 348
Sluice Valve, Wailes's Eccentric, 181
Sluices at Boulogne, 174
Smelting Iron Ore, Dalton's Furnaces for, 18
Smelting Monopoly, Copper (Note Book), 185
Smith's Improved Horse Rake, 232
Smith, A., Hunt's Patent Safety Hook, 21
Smith's, Messrs T. and W., Launches of Gun-boats and large Iron Steamer at, 136
Smith's, North Shields, Launch of an Iron Screw Steamer from, 148
Smith's, Mr. F. P., Pension, 67
Smithfield, 201
Smoke, its Economy for Drying Purposes, Consumption of, 118
Smoke, Letter addressed to the Secretary of State on the Consumption of, 114, 125
Smoke Nuisance, 326
Smoke Nuisance Abatement Bill, 253, 323
Smoke Nuisance, by Mr. Chas. Wye Williams, Assoc. Inst. C.E., a Prize Essay on the, 163, 179, 191, 207, 223, 243, 255, 267, 279, 291, 303, 319, 343
Smoke Nuisance, (A B C), 285
Smoke Nuisance, Ernest Emering, 337
Smoke Nuisance, Chas. Wye Williams, 297
Smoke Nuisance, with Diagrams, 19, 30, 42
Smoke in the Navy, Consumption of, 140
Smoke Prevention (House of Lords), 263
Smoke Prevention, 185
Smoke Prevention, a Smoker, 185
Smoke Prevention, a Working Man, 169
Smoke, the Prize Essay on (Note Book), 149
Snow, a Winding-sheet of, 106
Soap, on the Manufacture of, by Wm. Hawes, Society of Arts, 172
Société Generale des Clippers Français, 267
Society of Arts.—Agriculture During the last Fifteen Years, by Mr. C. M. Hoskins, the Progress of English, 122
Bricks, by Mr. H. Chamberlain, Drainage Engineer, on the Drying and Burning of, 322
Bricks, by Mr. H. Chamberlain, Drainage Engineer, Experiments on the Strength of Hollow and Solid, 334
Bricks by Machinery, by Mr. H. Chamberlain, Drainage Engineer, on the Manufacture of, 306
Candle Company, by G. F. Wilson, Esq., F.R.S., on the Manufacture of Price's Patent, 41
Carpet Manufacture, by Mr. Alex. Whytock, 110
Commerce of Liverpool, by Mr. Archer, on some of the Animal and Vegetable Products Constituting the Foreign, 122
Cutlery, by Mr. Jas. Wilson, on the Manufacture of Articles from Steel particularly, 200
Design as applied to Manufactures, by Mr. Geo. Wallis, Progress in, 134
Donations, 105
Exhibition of Inventions, 171, 187
Fires, the best means of Preventing and Arresting them, by Mr. Jas. Braidwood, Assoc. Inst. C.E., Superintendent of London Fire Brigade, 258
Gilding, by Mr. Francis Bennoch, on Thread or Fibre, 210
Glass, by Mr. Hy. Chance, on the Manufacture of Crown and Sheet, 78, 98
Iron Manufacture, the British, 21
Lace Trade, by W. Felkin, Esq., F.L.S., on the History and Present State of the Machine Wrought, 294
Mechanics in Schools, by Prof. Willis, F.R.S., Description of Apparatus for Teaching, 183
Members, Election of, 134
Photo-Galvanography, or Engraving by Light and Electricity, by Herr Paul Pretsch, on, 227
Printing of Fabrics with Special Reference to Shawls and Carpets, by Mr. Jos. Burch, on the, 283
Silk Manufacture, by Mr. Thos. Winkworth, on the British, 283
Soap, Mr. Wm. Hawes, on the Manufacture of, 172
Steam, its Past History and Probable Prospects, by Mr. Jno. Fowler, jun., Bristol, on Cultivation by, 54
Tonnage Registration, Mr. Chas. Atherton, 31
Water Free from Hardness and from Organic Impurity, by Prof. Clark, M.D., Aberdeen, on Means available to the Metropolis and other Places for the Supply of, 270, 282
Society of Arts' Examinations, 277
Society of Arts, the One Hundred and Second Anniversary, 341
Society of Arts, the One Hundred and Second Anniversary Dinner, 346
Society of Arts Reinstated, 341
Society for the Encouragement of Arts, Manufactures, and Commerce, London, 302
Society of England, Agricultural, 293
Society, Geological, 307
Society, Liverpool Literary and Philosophical, 38
Society, Liverpool Polytechnic, 79
Society, Manchester Literary and Philosophical, 37
Society, Royal Geographical, 295
Society, Statistical, 107
Soirée at Yornton Locomotive Works, 73
Southampton, an Athenæum, 72
Southampton Omnibus Association, 253
Southampton, A. B., a Letter on the subject of Money and War, 150
South Staffordshire, State of Trade, 84
Southwell's Machinery for Grinding or Polishing Saws, 232

Spanners, Williams and Fuller's Improvements in Wrenches, Pliers, and, 132
Spare Rudders for Ships, Hepplewhite's Improvements in, 141
Specific Volumes and Chemical Constitution of Bodies, 7
Specifications of Old Patents, 234
Speculation, Railway, 44
Spencer's Permanent Way, 49, 61, 67, 79
Spherical Bodies, Improved Mode of Casting Hollow, 7
Spike, a New Railway, 302
Spinning Silk, Dickens' Machinery for, 292
Spreading Waterproofing Compounds, Dodge's Machinery for, 348
Spring Fittings for Railway Carriages, Axle Box and, 228
Springs, Meyer's Improvements in Buffers and Other, 152
Springs, New Omnibus on India-Rubber, 335
Square and Cube Roots, Mr Bidder, 134
Staffordshire, South, Iron Trade, 10
Stainton and Davey's Warming and other Stoves, 72
Stamps for Newspapers, 334
Stanley's Improvements in Weighing Machines, 173
State of the Eastern Counties Railway, 167
Statement of the Affairs of Messrs. J. Scott Russell and Co., 84
Statistical Society, 107
Statistics, Agricultural Bill, 224, 263, 346
Statistics of Ireland, Agricultural, 100
Statistics, Shipping, 296
Statistics of Wrecks, 95
Statute Book, Expunging the Blots from the (Note Book), 213
Steam Culture, 63
Steam Engine, The Best Work on the, 125
Steam Frigate Polyphemus, Loss of the, 65
Steam Hammer, 164
Steam, Heating of, Henry Sherman, 9
Steam in Metallurgical Operations, by Mr. J. G. Martieu, Application of, 257
Steam, H. Sherman, 9, 33
Steam, Washing by, 232
Steam, Working Expansively, Ed. E. Allen, 13
Steamer, the Adriatic, 232
Steamer, the Persia, 38
Steamers to America, New Line of, 345
Steamers in Australia, 292, 303
Steamers, Compartments in the Colliers', 181
Steamers, Fleetwood and Belfast Line, 65
Steamers, Liverpool and American Line of, 338
Steamers, New, 260, 342
Steamer, New American mail, Fulton, 129
Steamers, New Line of Belgian, 14
Steamers from St. Petersburg, Arrival of the First, 314
Steamer Vesuvius, 174
Steaming, Atlantic, 167
Steamship, Gertrude, 338
Steamship Lost, 181
Steamship, Scotch, 11
Steamships Valetta and Pera, 168
Steamship Vanderbolt, 17
Steel and Bell Metal Colouring, 52
Steel, Manufacture of, 216
Steel Manufacture at Pittsburg, 105
Steel Pen Manufactures, 66
Steering and Propelling Vessels, Pidcock's Method of, 180, 187
Stephenson, Address, Mr. Robert, 33
Stephenson, British Railways (I. C. E.), Mr. Robert, 27
Stephenson, Proposed Monument to Mr. George, 347
Stephenson, M.P., Reply to Observations in the Second Report of the Postmaster-General, by Mr. Robert (I. C. E.), 294
Stephenson, Mr., *versus* the Postmaster-General (Note Book), 297
Stent's Improvements for Measuring Gas, 132
Steps, R. and E. Vezey's Carriage, 72
St. James' Park, 120, 211, 216, 334
St. James' Park, Design for a New Roadway under, 128
St. James' Park, New Road in, 223, 231
St. James' Park, New Road (Note Book), 125, 137, 325
Stock and Reduction of Working Expenses, by D. K. Clark, Assoc. Inst. C.E., on the, 306
Stocqueler and Saunders' Apparatus for obtaining Elevation, 173
Storehouse, Woolwich, 11
Stoves, Stainton and Davey's Warming and other, 72
St. Petersburg, Arrival of the First Steamer from, 314
St. Petersburg, the First British Merchant Steamer at, 302
Strafford and Alleyne's Improvements in Railway Breaks, 109
Straw Shakers of Threshing Machines, Good's Improved, 141
Stream, the Gulf, 140
Street and Metropolitan Subway, Proposed New, 257
Strike, Colliers', 254
Strike, Colliers', Scotch, 227
Strike, Conclusion of the Miners'. 326
Strike, Origin and Extent of the Miners', 259, 278
Strike of the Ship Painters in Liverpool, 253
Strike of the Shipwrights, 326
Submarine Experiment Fatal, 7
Submarine Tunnel from Birkenhead to Liverpool, 228
Subway, Proposed New Street and Metropolitan, 257
Suez Commission (Note Book), 113
Suez, Conveyance of Mails to, 323
Suez Project, the, 118
Suicide of Mr. F. Mansfield, Melancholy, 174
Suir, Cast-iron Bridge over the River, 336
Sunday Labour, 211
Sunderland Docks by Mr. Murray, M.S.C.E., at Society of Arts, on the Progressive Construction of, 258, 270, 283
Superior, Iron Region of Lake, 23
Supply of Coal to the Metropolis 26
Supply, House of Commons, 346
Supplying Water to Steam Boilers, Mellor and Young's Machinery for, 196
Surplus from Patent Office Fees, 77
Sweeps, Refining Jewellers', 350
Symptoms of Weakness (Note Book), 261

Tabourin's New System o Metallic Arch for Bridges, &c., 108
Taff Steamer, Trial of the, 208
Tank Locomotive, Mr Fairbairn's, 324
Tank Locomotive, 'E,' 337
Taps, Scully and Heywood's Improvements in the Construction of Cocks and, 216
Tariff, French, 265
Tayleur, Blythe and Another *versus*, Claim for Delay in Completing a Vessel, 211
Tatlock and Hostage's Slide and Tongue Railway Chair, 152
Teaching Mechanics in Schools, Description of Apparatus for, by Professor Willis, F.R.S. (Society of Arts), 183
Tees Conservancy, 287
Telegraphs at the Antipodes, Electric, 314
Telegraphs on Board Ship, Electric, 253
Telegraph to Calcutta, 228
Telegraph from Constantinople to Alexandria, 24
Telegraph, the Magnetic, 302
Telegraph, the Newfoundland and American, 302
Telegraph, Submarine, Across the Humber, 248
Telegraph, Submarine, Connecting the Two Shores of the Bosphorus, 65
Telegraphs, Walker and McKenzie's Improvements in Electric, 109
Telegraphic Communication between London and St. Petersburg, 268
Terror, Launch of the, 253
Testimonial to Mr. Costa, 253
Thames Esplanade, 7, 18
Thames, the Past and Present Condition of the River (Inst. C. Eng.), by Mr. H. Robinson, C.E., 43, 55, 67, 98
Theatre, Fire at Covent Garden, 153, 170
Theatre, Fire at Drury Lane, 142
Theodolite, Metford's Traversing, 105, 113
Theory and Practice in Mechanics, Harmony in, 100
Things not Generally Known, by Jno. Timbs, F.S.A., 198
Thomas's, R. H., Signal between Driver and Guard, 8
Thomas's Improvements in Boilers for Steam Carriages, 208
Thompson, F.R.S., on the Origin and Transformation of Motive Power (Inst. Gt. B.), by Prof. Wm., 226
Thorburn's, Thomas, Quarterly Report of the Scotch Iron Trade, 190
Thoms', Chas. Fred., Boiler, 113
Thoroughfare, North and South through Lincoln's-inn-fields, 311
Thoroughfares in the Metropolis, New (House of Lords), 323
Threlfall and Knowles' Looms for Weaving, 269
Threshing Machines, Good's Improvements in Straw Shakers of, 141
Threshing Machines, Trial of, 259
Tillers or Yokes, Kidman's Improvements in, 180
Tiles, Wright and Green's Improvements in the Manufacture of Bricks and, 121
Timber for Ship Building, Uninflammable, 66
Times Printing Patent, the, 19
Timbs', Jno., F.S.A., Things not Generally Known, 198
Timbs', Jno., F.S.A., Year Book of Facts, 198
Tin and Copper Wanted. (Note Book), 337
Tin for Soldering Silver, Block, 86
Tod, Mr., Loss of Property, 105
Tolson's Patent, In re (Court of Chancery), 311
Tonnage Registration, C. Atherton (Soc. of Arts), 31
Torino, Launch of the, 314
Tortoiseshell Bookbinding, 261
Tour in the Provinces, Manchester, 280, 304, 324, 332, 344
Tower, Cast-Iron Shot, 12
Town Dues, Liverpool, 218
Trade, Alleged Breach of Contract in the Iron, 50
Trade with America, 265
Trade, Annual Report of the British Iron, 189
Trade, Important Discovery in the Paper, 48
Trade, Iron and Coal, 86, 106, 130, 142, 154, 190
Trade, South Staffordshire, 84
Trade, Thos. Thorburn's Report of the Scotch Iron, 190
Trade on the Tyne, the Chemical, 173
Trades of Birmingham and Wolverhampton, the Iron and Coal, 218, 234, 253, 265, 277, 289, 301, 313, 329, 341, 353
Traffic Bill, Railway and Canal, 334, 153
Train, Newly Improved, 294
Transit between the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans (Note Book), 309
Travelling, Decision as to Railway, 147
Travelling, Safety of Railway, 123
Trembley's, Dr., Steam and Ether Engine (Note Book), 45
Trial of the Marlborough, 259
Trial of Threshing Machines, 259
Trial Trip of the Taff Steamer, 208
Trials with a New Mortar 330
Tubes of Boilers, Brass, 50
Tubes, Parsons' Improvements in Securing Joints of, 257
Tubular Steam Boilers, Andrews, 73
Tucker, Hoskins and Co.'s, Description of the Patent Safety Poop, 101
Tuck's Improvements in Blowing Apparatus, 132
Tug Boat, Regent's Canal, 4
Tugs on the Nile, Steam, 324
Tunnel between England and France, 48
Tunnel Borer, 65
Tunnel through Mount Cenis, 64
Turbines, the most Recent Publication on, 125
Turner's Machinery for Crushing and Grinding Grain, 40
Tyne, the Chemical Trade on the, 173

Ullmer's Improvements in Machinery for Cutting Paper, Card, &c., 165
Uneducated Workmen, 253
Union Steam Collier Company *versus* Humphrey and Others, 118
Use of Money, the Unrestricted, 337
Useful Information for Engineers, by Mr. W. Fairbairn, 57, 69
Usk Gas Company, 260
Usury, 277

Valetta and Pera Steam Ships, 168
Value of Steamers in Australia, Depreciated, 292
Valve, Alarm Whistle and Indicator, Self-Acting Supply, 248
Valve for Boilers, Hackett's Safety, 268
Valve, Cowburn's Cellular Boiler and Oscillating, 268
Valve, Wales's Eccentric Sluice, 181
Valves, Feeding Apparatus for Steam Boilers, Ramsbottom's, 96
Vanderbilt, American Steamship Company, 17
Vase for Prince Albert, a Gem Enamelled, 218
Vegetation, the Beginning of, 130
Ventilation of the Carlton Club, 312
Vernon, Messrs., Launch of the Annie Vernon, from, 112
Vessel, Blythe *versus* Tayleur, Claim for Delay in Completing a, 211
Vessel, Victor Emmanuel, 11
Vessels, Hewitt's Improvements in Propelling, 96
Vessels, on Loading and Discharging, 120, 152, 193
Vessels, on Loading and Discharging, Jas. Taylor and Co., 24
Vessels, Lowe's Apparatus for Propelling, 308
Vessels, Palmer's Improvements in Propelling, 56
Vessels, Pidcock's Method of Steering and Propelling, 180, 187
Vesuvius, the Steamer, 174
Vezey's, R. and E., Carriage Steps, 72
Vice-Chancellor's Court, Brigg *versus* Beardsell, 275
Vice, Davis's Patent Parallel, 36
Vices, Marchinton's Improvements in, 293
Vices, Warren's Improvements in the Construction of, 224
Victor Emmanuel, Launch of the, 217
Vilcocq and Deschamp's Free Diving Boat, 121
Vindication of Mr. Fairbairn's Logic (Note Book), 149
Voltaic Battery, by Geo. Mathiot, Self-Sustaining, 146, 182, 219

W., Problem of Balance Weights, 187
Waddington, Mr., 7
Waddington, Mr., and Mr. P. Ashcroft (Note Book), 45
Waddington's, Mr., Reply (Note Book), 9
Waggon Company, the Birmingham, 146
Waggons, by Major Vincent Eyre, United Service Inst., Military, 274
Wales's Eccentric Sluice Valve, 181
Wales Fuel Company, North and South, 227
Walker and McKenzie's Improvements in Electric Telegraphs, 109
Walmsley, Bullough, and Willan's Warping Machine, 80
Wallis, Geo., on Progress in Design as Applied to Manufactures (Society of Arts), 134
Want, the Great, 261
Want of Shipwrights, 335
War, Engineers' Share in the Late (Note Book), 165
War, a Letter on the Subject of Money and, by H. B. Southampton, 150
War Machine, 50
War Railway 119
Ward's New Works, Lord, 289
Warlike Preparations, 336
Warmth without Fuel or Motion (Note Book), 9
Warping Machinery, Bullough, Millan, and Walmsley's, 80
Warren's Improvements in the Construction of Vices, 224
Warrington School of Art, 38
Washing, Mangling, and Churning, Greening's Machinery for, 180
Washing and Separating Minerals, Mackworth's Improvements in, 148
Washing by Steam, 232
Washhouses, Baths and, 247
Water without Air, Properties of, Inquired, 13
Water for Marine Steam Boilers, Fresh, 5
Water to the Metropolis, by Professor Clarke, M.D., on the Supply of Pure (Society of Arts), 270, 282
Water, Morris, Chrimes, Eskholmes Improvements in Preventing Waste of, 112
Water Pipes, Wm. Burns, Engineer 165
Water, Plan for Heating, Henry Childs, 273
Water, Plan for Heating, H. L. T., 261
Water, Plan for Heating, Thomas W. Wilkinson, 261
Water, Pure, 132
Water Scheme, the Glasgow Loch Katrine, 272
Water to Steam Boilers, Mellor and Young's Machinery for Supplying, 196
Water Supply and Drainage, Adelaide, 273
Water to Wolverhampton, Supply of, 245
Waterproofing Compounds, Dodge's Machinery for Spreading, 348
Waterworks, Dowlais, 343
Waterworks' Bill, Edinburgh, 211
Waterworks at Enfield, 32
Waterworks, the Glasgow, 294
Waterworks, London, 195
Waterworks at Plumstead, 283
Waterworks, South Staffordshire, 112
Watson, F.G.S., the Progress of Mining, by Joseph Yelloby, 138
Way, Permanent, Jno. Dickson's, 38
Way, Permanent, Mr. Spencer's 49, 61, 67, 79
Way, Permanent, a Letter from L. C. E., 187
Weakness, Symptoms of (Note Book), 261
Weallens and Crow's Improvements in Steam-engines, 136
Weaving Machine, Normandy's New Circular, 124
Weaving, Robert Coppock's Improvements in Looms for, 36
Wedge for Rails, Compound, 7
Weft, Brasseur's Machinery for Winding, 224
Weighing Machines, Stanley's Improvements, 173
Weights, the Problems of Balance by A, 215
Weights, the Problems of Balance by C, 310, 196
Weights, the Problems of Balance, by Charles E. Conders, 286
Weights, the Problem of Balance by H. H., 230, 262
Weights, the Problem of Balance by Hastings, 287, 214
Weights, the Problem of Balance by K. R. U., 118, 136, 262
Weights, the Problem of Balance, by J. Lovatt, 230
Weights, the Problem of Balance, by J. H. P., 230
Well in the Bois de Boulogne, Artesian, 32
Well at Passy, Artesian, 320
Welchpool, Shrewsbury, Hanwood, and, 7
Westminster Bridge, State of, 288, 295
Wharton's Improvements in Marine Steam Engines, 48
Wheel, New Paddle, 192
Wheels, Ludbrook's Improvements in Railway, 192
Wheels, Peilon's Improvements in the Manufacture of Iron, 41,
Wheelwright, William, Incrustation upon Steam Boilers, 38
Whichelo *versus* the Brighton and Hove Waterworks' Company, 295
Whittaker's Improvements in Screw Propellers, 37
Whitehall, Spencer's Permanent Way, 69
Whistle and Indicator, Self-acting Supply-valve Alarm, 248
Whitworth's, Mr., Artillery 239
Whitworth's, Mr., and the North Western Committee of Investigation (Note Book), 101
Whitworth's, Mr., Tour in the Provinces, 304
Whylock, Alexander, Carpet Manufacture (Society of Arts), 110
Wilkins' Lamps, 72
Willan, Walmsley, and Bullough's Warping Machinery, 80
Williams and Fuller's Improvements in Wrenches, Pliers, and Spanners, 132
William's Improvements in Machinery for Driving or Actuating Ploughs, 97
Williams, M.R.C.S., a Letter in reference to Mr. Nasmyth's Suggestions respecting the Origin of the Rotary Movement of the Celestial Bodies, &c., 150
Williams, Mr. C. Wye, Assoc. Instit. C. E., Prize Essay on the Prevention of the Smoke Nuisance, 103, 179, 191, 207, 223, 243, 255, 267, 279, 343, 291, 303, 319
Williams, Mr. C. Wye, Smoke Nuisance, 297
Willis, F.R.S., Prof., Description of Apparatus for Teaching Mechanics in Schools, by (Soc. of A.), 183
Wilson, Esq., F.R.S., Manufacture of Price's Patent Candle Company (Society of Arts), 41
Wilson, James, Manufacture of Articles from Steel (Society of Arts), 200
Winding Weft, Brasseur's Machinery for, 224
Windlasses, 12
Windsor Castle, Improvements at, 283
Winkworth, Mr. Thomas, a Paper on the British Silk Manufacture (Society of Arts), 283
Winnowing Grain, Nalder's Improvements in, 144
Willoughby, James, Hunt's Patent Hook, 45
Willoughby, James, Causes of Boiler Explosions, 125
Wolverhampton Chamber of Commerce, 253
Wolverhampton Collieries, 139
Wolverhampton, Ironmasters' Quarterly Meeting, 26
Wolverhampton, Supply of Water to, 245
Wolverhampton Trades, 265
Wood, Bell, and others, Exchequer Chamber, 263
Wood, Mr. Chief Eng., of the late Polyphemus, 112
Woodside Iron Works, Public Inspection of an Iron Bridge, 183
Woolwich Arsenal, 268
Woolwich, Bursting of a Mortar at, 171
Woolwich Marshes, 342
Woolwich Storehouse, 11
Works of Art, our next Exhibition of the (Note Book), 285
Works, the Amusement of the Board of, 285
Works in Egypt, Public, 258, 311
Works at Gorton, near Manchester, Messrs. Beyer and Peacock's, 332
Works and Improvements Committee (Note Book), 213
Works, Metropolitan Board of, 131, 151, 182, 195, 211, 231, 247, 263, 274, 287, 295, 311, 323, 334, 347,
Works, Metropolitan Board of (Note Book), 169, 185, 197
Works in Russia, Public, 255
Workmen and Masters, 201, 211, 231, 247
Wrecks, Statistics of, 95
Wrenches, Pliers and Spanners, Williams and Fuller's Improvements in, 132
Wright's and Green's Improvements in the Manufacture of Bricks and Tiles, 121
Wright's Machinery for Crushing Grain, Messrs. W. and J., 248
Wrought Iron Ordnance, 201
Wylde, J., Jun., D. J. Hoare's Screw Propeller, 188
Wynne, Capt., Eastern Counties Railway (Note Book), 21

Yarrow Docks, 259
Yokes, Redman's Improvements in Tillers or, 180
Young's Gas Regulator, 80
Young, Son and Magnay, Messrs. G. and F., Shipwrights Absenting themselves from the Service of the Firm of, 347
Young and Mellor's Machinery for Supplying Water to Steam Boilers, 196
Ystalyfera Iron and Tin Works, Fatal Accident at the, 105

Zollverein, Progress of Trade with the, 313

Patent Journal.

Grants of Provisional Protection for Six Months.

Abraham, Henry Robert, Carriages, 22
Abraham, H. R., Delivery Checks, and Tell Tales, 236
Abraham, Isaac, Preparing Cane, 275
Abraham, John, Percussion Caps, 59
Adams, John, Knitting Machinery, 251
Adcock, Henry, Casting Iron, 47
Adkins, William, Measuring Fabrics, 203
Ager, Nathan, Connecting Spindles of Locks and Latches, 102
Aimont, Pierre Ernest, Shoes, &c., 298
Allman, Fennell, and Donald Bethune, Separating Fluids from Solids, 338
Allan, Alexander, and Thomas Hunt, Locomotives and Carriages, 326
Alexandre Lambert, Propellers, 59
Allen, Edward Ellis, Permanent Way of Railways, 175
Allman, Fennell, and Donald Bethune, Production of Steam, 275
Alliott, Alexander, Drying Apparatus, 338
Amory, Jonathan, Furnaces, 298
Amos, Jas., Flour Dressing Machine, 203
Anderson, John Barker, Soap, and Lubricating Material, 102
Anderson, D., Machinery for Preparing Felt and Fibrous Materials, 22
Antrobus, P., Preserving and Packing Flour, 46
Appleton, Charles James, Knitting, 46
Appleton, Peter, Peeling Apples, &c., 180
Archer, Elisha Thomas, Envelopes, 175
Armour, John, Bleaching Fabrics, 251
Armour, John, Bleaching, 71
Armitage, William, and Henry Lea, Manufacture of Iron, 275
Armstrong, W. G., Apparatus for Lifting, 275
Arnaud, Claude Antoine, Motive Power, 288
Aston, William Henry, and Samuel Hopkinson, Furnaces and Supplying Water to Boilers, 326
Asbury, William, Tap or Stop Cock, 87
Ashton, James, Bruising Grain, 236
Ashworth, John, jun., Lap Machines, 87
Ashworth, George, Condensing Carding Engines, 275
Aspinall, John, Obtaining Extracts, 219
Aspinall, John, Curing Sugar, 154
Aspinall, John, Curing Sugar, 46
Atkins, Isaac, Mary Gate, and Marmaduke, Miller, Regulating Flow of Gas, 58
Auld, David, and John Stephen, Steam Boilers and Furnaces, 175
Avery, Delia, Bonnets, 350
Ayckbourn, F., Cleaning Knives and Forks, 87

Barber, Edmund, Mangles, 203
Barbier, Chas. Jean Baptiste, Brick Kiln, 22
Barcroft, John, Baskets, 22
Barling, Joseph, Paper, 22
Bailey, Henry George, Digging Land, 34
Barton, John, Shuttle Tongues, 34
Bach, Henry, Decorated Glass, 46
Barker, Charles Matthew, Pistons, 47
Barter, Thomas, Vapour Baths, 47
Barlow, Chas., Cutting Cloth, 175
Barlow, Henry Bernoulli, Carding, 58
Barlow, H. Bernoulli, Mules for Spinning, 58
Barlow, Wm. Henry, Constructing Bridges, Viaducts, 236
Barlow, P. Wm., Seasoning Timber, 275
Bakewell, Thos. Hill, Ventilating, 59
Barrie, William, Reflective Leveller, 59
Bain, Alexander, Inkstands, 70
Barnes, Isaac, Knobs for Doors, 87
Barrow, Robert, Slide Valve, 87
Barrow, John, jun., Manufacture of Soda, &c., 175
Barnes, I., Birmingham, Carriage Lamps, 87
Bartholomew, W. H., Propelling Vessels, 126
Bartleet, Robert Smith, Sewing Needles, 188
Barber, Harry, Manufacture of Hosiery Goods, 189
Barber, John, Steam-engines, 139
Barratt, J. A., Rotary Steam-engine, 219
Barker, William Robert, and Wm. Toogood, Bottles and Stoppering, 219
Ball, Wm., Stamping Ores, 203
Ball, Wm., Separating Copper from the Ores, 219
Bannehr, James, Preparing Paper, 236
Baptiste, Charles, Tenoning and Morticing Machines, 236
Barrans, Joseph, Steam-engines, 263
Balmain, William Henry, and Thomas Colby, Manufacture of Alkalies, 264
Barbour, James, Sawing Apparatus, 275
Barsham, J., Cases for Bottles and Jars, 153
Bayliss, William, Chains for Collieries, 298
Basford, William, Purifying Coal Gas, 298
Barclay, Andrew, and John Wallace, Manufacture and Measurement of Gas, 315
Baruel, Germain, Treating Cotton Seed, 326
Barron, P. E. L., Coating Metals, 327
Baird, James, Freeing Wool from Burrs, 327
Bauzemont, J., Purifying Turpentine, 338
Barlow, Charles, Cutting Cloth, 175
Beech, John, and Edward Jeffreys, Supporting Rails, 71
Bessemer, H., Manufacture of Iron and Steel, 46
Bessemer, Henry, Bar Iron and Steel, 126
Bessemer, Henry, Manufacture of Iron and Steel, 188
Bessemer, Henry, Shaping and Rolling Malleable Iron, 338
Bessemer, Henry, Iron and Steel, 338
Bell, Robert, Woven Fabrics, 10
Bell, Samuel Alexander, and John Black, Igniting Matches, 298
Bell, Robert, Ornamental Fabrics, 326
Bell, George, and George Charles Grimes, Frictional Matches and Fuzees, 338
Bentall, E. H., Cutting Turnips, &c., 59
Bentall, Edward Hammond, Pulping Turnips, &c., 46
Bentall, E. H., Crushing Grain, 326
Bergeon, Pierre Louis, Spittoon, 22
Beardsell, Isaac, Finishing Cloths, &c., 40
Betteley, Joseph, Ships' Knees, 58
Betteley, Joseph, Iron for Ships' Knees, 251
Beasley, W., Rifle Barrels for Fire Arms, 87
Bergevin, Maurice de, Preparing Coal, 87
Bergue, Miguel de, Permanent way of Railways, 87
Burleigh, Benjamin, Permanent way of Railways 102
Beamish, John O'Meara, Manufacture of Morocco Leather, 102
Berlette, Henry, Roasting Coffee, 102
Bestwick, H., and J. Bury, Cocks, Taps, 115
Bergner, Theodore, Facing Surfaces of Engraved Plates, 126
Bergner, T., Embossing Veneers, 126
Bennett, Thomas, and Wilfred Preston Dugdale, Spinning Machinery, 139
Beads, John, Spinning cotton, &c., 153
Bérard, P. H. G., Artificial Flowers, 175
Bérard, P. H. G. Waterproof Fabrics, 188.
Bentley, J., Breech-loading Fire-arms, 236
Bernard Julian, Machinery for Making Boots and Shoes, 251
Beudant, A. L., and J. L. M. P. Benoit, Treating Copper Ores, 288
Beauché, Louis, Cigars, 298
Beniowski, Bartholomew, Typographical Composition, 298
Berrisford, S. and E. Wilkinson, Weaving Looms, 327
Bethune, D., Apparatus for Dyeing, 338
Beadon, William, Implements for Cleaning and Rolling land, &c., 338
Beyer, Charles, Locomotive Engines, 350
Betts, John, Artificial Spheres, 350
Billinton, William, Preserving Wood, 236
Billing, Martin, and Fred. Aug. Harwood, Paper Bags, 59
Billington, William, Treating Wooden Sleepers, 154
Binns, Joshua, Winding, Sizing, and Beaming Yarns, 338
Birch, George Royds, Folding Desk, 46
Bird, Thos., and Thos. Rose, Castors, 203
Bird, Gregory, Building Compositions, 288
Blacket, Frank W., Keys and Locks, 275
Blake, Obed., Manufacture of Glass, 251
Blake, Obed., Applying Internal Reflection to Transparent Substances, 315
Blackburn, Thomas, Spinning Cotton and Silk Waste, 275
Blackwell, Thomas Evans, Condensing, Cooling, and Heating Fluids, 139
Blackwell, Thomas Evans, Treating Water for Brewers, 264
Blackwood, Robert, Machinery for Doubling Yarns, 338
Bleasdale, Richard, Throstles, 102
Blittkowski, Gustav Adolph, Repeating Fire-arms, 236
Bloomer, Caleb, Spikes and Bolts, 288
Brown, Gentle, Cast Steel, 139
Buckley, James, Looms, 71
Budden, William, Preparing Cheques, 275
Bufton, Edward, Marking-Ink, 219
Bufton, Benjamin Gadault de, Clarifying and Purifying Water, 327
Bulmer, William, and Isaac Sharp, Bricks and Tiles, 288
Bullard, W. Augustus, Fastening Doors, 126
Bullough, Adam, Lubricator for Looms, 22
Bullough, Adam, Looms, 275
Bullough, Adam, Leasing Warps, 350
Bullough, W., Sizing Yarns, 58
Burton, Theophilus, Boiler Cleaner, 126
Burton, J. W., Treating Flax, &c., 203
Burrell, Thomas Waller, Water Power, 236
Burkin, William, Painted Cloths, 298
Burnside, James, Propelling and Steering Ships, 251
Bodmer, Louis Rudolph, Seed Crushing, 22
Bodmer, Rudolph, Improved Planimeter, 34
Bodmer, Rudolph, Lubricating Oil, 126
Bonnard, Lodowiska, Hats and Bonnets, 236
Booth, John Billington, and James Beckett, Preparing and Spinning Cotton, &c., 126
Boosey, Charles, Music Stands, 315
Bose, J, A., Preparing Cane, 275

Bousfield, Geo. Tomlinson, Cut Pile Fabric Machinery, 10
Bousfield, Geo. Tomlinson, Splitting Leather, 22
Bousfield, Geo. Tomlinson, Piled Fabrics, 46
Bousfield, Geo. Tomlinson, Treating Fats and Oils, 126
Bousfield, Geo. Tomlinson, Power-Looms, 175
Bousfield, Geo. T., Moulding Planes, 236
Bouvallet, A., Printing Woven Fabrics, 338
Bouwens, Francois Jean, Rotative Steam-Engine, 264
Bower, Leonard, Screws, 153
Bower, Manoah, and John Barwell, Joining Parts of Metallic Bedsteads, &c., 326
Bowers, William Henry, Construction of Railways, 153
Bowhay, J. L., Drills for Sowing Seeds, 326
Bowra, M. E., Waterproof Garments, 59
Bowser, John Carrick, Glove Fastenings, 251
Boyd, James Edward, Scythes, 326
Brooman, R. A., Sand and Glass Papers, 22
Brooman, R. A., Treating Beet Root, &c., 38
Brooman, R. A., Excavating Machinery, 59
Brooman, R. A., Obtaining Alcohol, 126
Brooman, R. A., Substitute for Hops in Brewing, 139
Brooman, R. A., Working Railway Switches, 139
Brooman, R. A., Cast Steel, 139
Brooman, R. A., Treating Bituminous Shale, 153
Brooman. R. A., Ladies' Garments, 154
Brooman, R. A., Creating a Vacuum, 175
Brooman, R. A., Balance Slide Valves, 203
Brooman, R. A., Centrifugal Machinery, 264
Brooman, R. A., Shaping Timber, 288
Brooman, R. A., Regulating the Pressure and Flow of Gas, 298
Brooman, R. A. Planking Hat Bodies, 298
Brooman, R. A., Sizing Hat Bodies, 298
Brooman, R. A., Cranes, 298
Brooman. R. A., Finishing Tires, Hoops, &c., 298
Brooman, R. A., Tubes and Pipes, 298
Brooman, R. A., Stuffing Seats, Cushions, &c., 315
Brooman, R. A., Treating Guano, &c., 315
Brooman, R. A., Printing Shawls, 350
Brooman, R. A., Ladies' Wearing Apparal, 350
Brooman, R. A., Rendering Substances Uninflammable, 338
Brooman. R. A., Plating Glass, 350
Brown, William, Cooking Utensils, 58
Brown, Gentle, Cast Steel, 139
Brown. Peter, and George Brown, Cleaning Grain, 102
Brown, Peter, and Geo. Brown, Ash-pan, 203
Brown, Peter, and George Brown, Sizing and Stiffening Textile Fabrics, 236
Brown, Peter, and George Brown, Economising Fuel and Heat, 275
Brown, David, and William Brown, Railway Switches, 175
Brown, David, Joining the Rails of Railways 275
Brown, Henry Edward, Concealed Hinges, 288
Brown, Jeremiah, Iron, 315
Browne, Benjamin, Spindles for Locks and Latches, 175
Brae, Andrew Edmund, Communicating Signals, 350
Bragg, Henry, Finishing Linen Fabrics, 298
Bracegirdle, C. Bolting Cloths, 46
Brambach, H., Making Essential Oils, 126
Brade, Abraham Gerard, Recovering the Wool from Fabrics, 70
Braden, George, and Charles Braden, Show Tablets for Advertising, 251
Breton, Jules Le, Lighting and Heating, 350
Bridgwood, Jesse, Plug Wash-hand Basins, 251
Brierley, John, Twisting and Doubling Yarns, 153
Brierley, Wm. and J.P. Brierley, Looms, 203
Brierley, Henry, Self-acting Mules, 203
Brook, C., and J. Hirst, Finishing Yarns, 153
Bromley, John, and William Adams, Porcelain Ovens, 219
Broadbent John, and Stanley Peter Youle, Cutting out Forms for Parasols, &c., 58
Brooke, John, Lift Pumps, 251
Brooks, G. H., Stoves, &c., 203
Brunel, Bonnat Frederick, Prussian blue, 219
Bryant, Jas, jun., Re-burning Charcoal, 203

Capp, Thomas Parkinson, Lamp, 126
Carrington, S. R., Hats and Machinery, 115
Campbell, R. T. Reaping Machines, 288
Caunce, Robert, Mules, 203
Carey, Charles, Shower Baths, 203
Carey, Charles, Vessels and Filters, 203
Carey, Charles, Copying Presses, 203
Cavé, Theodule, Oil Lamps, 139
Castro, Joseph Henry Reynell de, Propelling Carriages up Inclines, 326
Cantelo, W. J. Preservation of Vegetable Matters, 275
Calvert, Francis Alton, Opening, Cleaning, and Carding Cotton, 338
Carey, Charles, Omnibuses, 350
Carey, Stephen, Water-carts, 288
Carter, George, Propelling Vessels, 315
Cadet, A. Stamp Inking Apparatus, 338
Cartwright, Joseph, Taps and Valves, 46
Calvert, John, Extracting Metals, 58
Chambers, Austen, and Wm. Harrison Champion, Working Railway Breaks, 59
Chesterman, J., Knives and Springs, 58
Chisholm, George, Artificial Manure, 34
Chalange, Liphar Mathurin, Corn-mills, 188
Chapman, William, Propelling Vessels, 71
Chance, Henry, Moulded Articles, 87
Chablin, Leon, and Antoine Hennique, Ornamenting Ceramic Products, 175
Charritie, J., and William Smith, Small Shot, 219
Cheshire, C. Rowe, and Joseph Betteley, Anchors, 350
Chance, J. Timmins, Furnaces for Flattening Glass, 115
Charlton, Thomas, and W. Turnbull, Steam-Engines, 327
Chambor, J. A. Marie Touet, Fire-places, 264
Chauchard, F., Paper and Pasteboard, 153
Chaffer, Thomas, and Jonah Ellis, Sawing and Cutting Slate, Stone, &c., 34
Chapman, William, and John Henry Teager, Cooking Apparatus, 154
Chatwin, T. Turner, and John F. Chatwin, Buttons, 153
Chateauneuf, Grand de, Hydro-Pneumometric Gas Meter, 188
Chadburn, Alfred, Pressure Gauge, 288
Christophers, John, Knives and Forks, 350
Chambers, T., jun., Agricultural Drills, 350
Chappius, Paul Emile, Double Reflective Looking-Glasses, 236
Chrimes, Richard, Buffers and Springs, 263
Clarke, C., Roughings for Horses' Feet, 22
Clarke, J., and J. Austin, Closing Bottles, Jars, &c., 153
Clibran, William, and Joseph Clibran, Regulating the Flow of Gas, 139
Clark, E., Suspending Insulated Wires, 126
Claus, C. F., Preparation of Hides, 102
Claus, C. F., Moistening Land, and Extinguishing Fires, 298
Claus, C. F., Metal Shipbuilding, Steam Boilers, Bridges, &c., 139
Clay, William, Iron and Steel, 46
Clay, William, Bar Iron, 46
Clay, William, Switches, 188
Clay, William, Bar Iron, 203
Clay, W., Switches and Crossings of Railways, 188
Clayton, Leonard, Dressing Yarn, 46
Clarke, Wm., St. Thomas, Ventilating, 58
Clark, William, Cutting Trousers, 153
Clarke, William, Warp Fabrics, 139
Clark, Joseph, Horse Hoe, 338
Clark, George, Manufacture of Gas, 315
Clark, Samuel, Lanterns, 34
Clarkson, T. C., Material for Pumps, &c., 59
Clayton, William, Soap, 219
Clough, C. B., Obtaining Motive Power, 298
Cliff, James, Cleansing Casks, 219
Clegg, S., and John Kay, Warping Yarns, 154
Clerville, J., Julius Clerode, Preparing Oil, 10
Cox, Stephen Fitchew, Leather, 126
Coxeter, James, Generating Steam, 47
Cowburn, Thomas, and Geo. Walker Muir, Boilers and Valves, 34
Collier, George, John Crossley, J. W. Crossley, Drying Woven Fabrics, 10
Cooke, H., Dyeing and Dressing Yarns, 175
Cook, James Edgar, Preserving Surfaces, 58
Cooke, William, Reflectors, 46
Cooke, William, Cleaning Knives, 46
Cotton, William, Looped Fabrics, 58
Cochrane, Alexander, Distributing Water and Sewage Matter, 46
Collins, John, Pulverising Land, 298
Corbett, Joseph, Tuyeres, 47
Cottrill, James Smith, Presses, 236
Cook, Thomas, Portable Bedsteads, 175
Coignet, François, Artificial Stone, 10
Coats, George, Brattices for Coal Mines, 175
Coats, George, Horse Shoes, 87
Coates, Charles, Communicating Motion, 188
Cohen, B. S., Chimney Pieces, &c., 203
Cohen, B. S., Pen Holders, 203
Cowley, John, Straw Paper, 288
Cocker, James, Wire, 34
Cockings, James, S., Envelopes, 203
Comstock, Jos Jesse, Generating Steam, 71
Cottam, George Hallen, and Henry Richard Cottam, Iron Hurdles, 350
Cottam, George Hallen, Exploding Signals for Railways, 46
Cottam, George Hallen, and Henry Richard Cottam, Folding Bedsteads and Chairs, 102
Cottam, George Hallen, and Henry Richard Cottam, Chairs, Bedsteads, &c., 219
Cottam, S. F., Mules for Spinning, 46
Cowper, Charles, Treatment of Coal, 58
Cowper, Charles, Impregnating Wood, 126
Cowper, Charles, New Yarn, 275
Cowper, Charles, Purification and Agglomeration of Coal, 327
Cowper. Edw. A., Combing of Wool, &c., 58
Coddle, L., Submarine Communication, 175
Corbitt, William and George Shaw, Buffer Bearing and Draw Springs, 188
Coleman, R., Ploughing, Hoeing, &c., 315
Cox, John, Coke and Coke Ovens, 315
Collins, Robert, Agricultural Implement, 219
Cockkennifeck, John de, Refining Oils, 327
Cope, David, Spoons, Forks, 203
Cope, John, Pearl or Shell Buttons, 326
Coulon, Louis Pierre, Distributing and Composing Machine, 263
Cornforth, Henry, Plated Teapots, &c., 236
Cornes, John, Washing and Churning, 175
Cooper, George Pate, Shirt Collar, 126
Cornides, L., Ornamental Window Blinds, 326
Connor, Foster, Looms for Weaving, 153
Cranston, Hudson, Lozenges, 34
Crofts, Wm., Manufacture of Lace Weavings, &c., 298
Craigie, Henry, Heating Apartments, 251
Crosland, Jas. Stead, Furnaces and Steam Generators, 275
Crozier, William, Extinction of Fire, 236
Crosley, William, and George Goldsmith, Wet Gas Meters, 288
Cunningham, H. D. P., Increasing Buoyancy of Boats, 288
Curtis, W. J., Excavating Land, 126
Curtis, Wm. Joseph, Lubricating Axles, 231
Curtis, William Joseph, Carriages, 298
Curtis. Wm. Joseph, Permanent Ways, 315
Curtis, W. J., Fog Signals for Railways, 22
Curtis, William Joseph, Railway Wheels, 326
Curwood, D., Cleaning Knives and Forks, 326
Cutler, Job, Metallic Tubes, 326
Cumming, R. D., Footstool and Hassock, 219

David, Pierre Isidor, Bleaching, 126
Dalgetty, Alexander, Vices, 87
Davies, George, Soldering Cast-iron, 251
Davis, R. W., and Davis, D., Vice, 87
Davy, Joseph, Looms for Weaving, 175
Day, Richard Remsley, Fuel, 59
Day, William, Clod Crushers, 288
Day, J. R., Door Lock and Latch, 102
Davis, Robert, Tobacco-pipe Stems, 263
Davis, E. J., Food for Horses, &c., 22
Davies, Edward, Milne Syers, and Charles Humphrey, Distilling Oily Matters, 22
Dalgetty, Alexander, Stilt for Casks, 102
Dannequin, Auguste Eugene, Waterproof Garments, 115
D'Auvergne, J. P. J. H., Writing Desks, 102
Daft, Thomas Barnabas, Metallic and other Bedsteads, 219
Daniel, Alfred, Keys and Locks, 219
Dawson, Alfred, Converting Small Coals, 71
Dawson, William, Cutting Paper, 153
Darlington, John, Zinc or Spelter, 59
Darlington, George, Producing Oxide of Zinc, 87
Defries, Moss, Supplying Oil to Lamps, 153
Defries, Nathan, and George Henry Bachoffner, Gas Fires, 288
Deiss, Edouard, Extracting Oils, 126
Delperdange, Victor, Elastic Packing, 59
Demain, Joseph, Connecting Railway Carriages, 275
Dempsey, William Churchill, Removing Obstructions of the Air Passages, 338
Dennet, Charles Frederick, and George Pays, Percussion Cap Pouches, 153
Destibeaux, Jean Hector, Waterproof Fabric, 102
Descos, Emile-Coullard Aubin, Consuming Smoke, 102
Dessales, Alexis Jean, Oil Lamps and Reflectors, 102
Devaux, A. C. L., Crushing Vegetables, 46
Devaux, A. C. L., Granaries, 251,
Devaux, A. C. L., Granaries, 298
Devos, Francois, Tanning Hides, &c., 34.
Dewar, H. A., Transmitting Motion, 175
Dewick, Charles, sen., Rio Machine, 326
Dick, David, Finishing Machinery, 34
Dick, David, Gas Regulator, 34
Dieudonné, Louis Auguste, Nose Bags, 338
Dimpfell, Frederick Peter, Screw-nuts for Axle-boxes, 327
Dimpfell, F. P., Permanent Way, 327
Dimpfell, Frederick Peter, Steam Boilers and Furnaces, 327
Diment, James, Cement, 153
Distin, W. A., Pipes for Smoking, 46
Dixon, Isaac, Propeller, 188
Dixon, John, Measuring Water, 327
Doat, Victor, Galvanic Battery, 275
Dobell, Ebenezer, Lamp Glasses, 153
Dodge, Nathaniel Shattswell, Manufacture of Leather Cloth, 70
Dodge, Nathaniel Shattswell, Treating Vulcanised India-Rubber, 87
Dodgeon, John, and James Wilson Bateson, Looms for Weaving, 102
Doran, Patrick, Pneumatic Apparatus, 102
Dortet, Jules, Padlock, 264
Douglas, G. Nicholas, Lighthouses, &c., 58
Downie, John, Moulding Metals, 175
Dresser, Christopher, Nature Printing, 34
Dreschfeld, Wilhelm, Rollers Employed in Spinning, 102
Dray, W., Cartridge-box and Pouch, 102
Dring, David, Cutting Wood Pegs, 70
Drew, A., and Matthew Gray, Weaving, 338
Drury, John, Steam-Boilers, 189
Drummond, William, Spring Hinges, 203
Dricu, J. A., Weaving Horse Cloths, 315
Dunnicliffe, J. D., Lace and Weavings, 203
Dubos, Jean Charles Bertrand, Electro-Magnetic Apparatus, 275
Duckett, George, Carts and Vans, 102
Duckworth, Christopher, and T. Marsden, Woven Fabric, 236
Dufresne, Alexandre Henri, Gilding and Ornamenting Steel, &c., 326
Dumas, Joseph, Tiles, 188
Dunn, Thomas, Heating Water and Generating Steam, 139
Duppa, T. Duppa, Generating Steam, 58
Dusautoy, Auguste, Cutting Cloth, 22
Duyck, James Edward. Oil Cake, 126
Dyer Samuel, Reefing Sails, 288
Dyer, Samuel, Reefing Sails, 350

Eaborn, E., and M. Robinson, Grinding Sugar, 326
East, F. W., Waterproof Fabrics, 46
Edwards, F. Howorth, Railway Brakes, 188
Elves, J. Preparing Fibres from Plants, 236
Ellis, William Iriam, Slide Valve, 87
Ellis, Charles, Spinning and Doubling, 236
Ellis, John, Muriate of Ammonia, 350
Elce, John, and George Hammond, Lamp Wicks, 58
Elce, John, and Samuel Fletcher Cottam, Lubricating Spindles, 139
Elliott, Eddlestone, Cyrus Leach, and James Ratcliffe, Spinning Wool, 126
Elliott, Geo., and W. W. Pattinson, Peroxide of Manganese, 298
Ellison Paul, Furnaces, 350
Emanuel, Harry, Spoons, Forks, &c., 59
Emery, Francis Joseph, Arresting Descent of Cages in Shafts, 188
Emsley, John, Tube-Spinning Frames, 139
Enthoven, Frederick, Cover for Gunpowder Canisters, 139
Erskine, J., New Material for Dressing, 87
Evans, Omrod, Coffeen, Digging Machinery, 10
Evan Evan, Fixing Railway Bars, 46
Evans, William, Plough, 350
Exall, William, Sawing Machinery, 139
Eyre, Samuel, Portable Mirror, 263

Fawcett, Francis Best, Manufacture of Carpets, 102
Fell, Thomas Mara, Ship's Cooking and Distilling Apparatus, 153
Fenton, Samuel, Locks and Fastenings, 71
Fernihough, James, Boilers, &c., 59
Fernie, J., Steam and Hydraulic Hoist, 236
Ferrier, Robert, Sweeping and Cleansing Roads, 350
Field, John Kinsford, and Charles Humfrey, Paraffine Candles, 139
Field, Wm., and Edward Jeffreys, Sowing Seed, and Distributing Manure, 350
Finzal, Conrad William, William Needham, and John Barton, Filtering Sugar, &c., 298
Firman, George Jordan, Sulphuric and other Acids, 298
Fisher, David, Machinery for Pressing and Cutting Tobacco, 87
Fisher, Samuel, Anchors, Shafting, Axles, &c., 236
Fleming, James, Bleaching, Washing, &c., 46
Fleming, James, and George Fyfe, Consumption of Smoke, 102
Fletcher, John, and William Fletcher, Weighing Cranes, 126
Fletcher, Raymond, and Edwin Fletcher, Sweeping Chimneys, 338
Flint, William Bragg, Fasteners for Shutters 251
Fonbonne, Charles Alexandre de, Manufacture of Coke, &c., 153
Fonrobert, C. F. J., Artificial Leech, 34
Fontaine, Jean J., Manufacture of Steel, 10
Fontainemoreau, Peter Armand le Compte de, Jacquard Machine, 59
Fontainemoreau, Peter Armand le Compte de, Prevention of Accidents on Railways, 70
Fontainemoreau, Peter Armand le Compte de, Nail Machinery, 71
Fontainemoreau, Peter Armand le Compte de, Obtaining Motive Power, 102
Fontainemoreau, Peter Armand le Compte de, Cicatrising Preparation, 175
Fontainemoreau, Peter Armand le Compte de, Churns, 203
Fontainemoreau, Peter Armand le Compte de, Looms, 203
Fontainemoreau, Peter Armand le Compte de, Saponification of Fatty Matters, 236
Fontainemoreau, Peter Armand le Compte de, Measuring the Speed of Currents, 263
Fontainemoreau, Peter Armand le Compte de, Electric Telegraphs, 288
Fontainemoreau, Peter Armand le Compte de, Heating Water for Boilers, 350
Forbes, H. F., Breech Loading Fire-arms, 275
Ford, Alfred, Waterproofing Material, 46
Foster, William, Looms, 203
Forster, George, Air-Doors for Mines, 264
Forster, Thomas, Apparatus for Holding Postage Stamps, &c., 327
Fowler, John, Moving Ploughs, &c., 58
Fowler, John, Ploughing Land, 59
Fowler, John, junior, and David Greig, Ploughing and Tilling Land, 153
Fowler, John, jun., Bricks and Tiles, 175
Fowler, William, and William McCollin, Thrashing Machine, 102
Fowler, William, and William McCollin, Portable Steam-Engines, 326
Fowke, Francis, Photographic Camera, 338
Fox, S., Springs for Railway Carriages, 126
Foxwell, Daniel, Sewing Machines, 87
Fraetaniel, Isaac Daniel, Safety Bridle, 275
Francis, Henry, Cutting Garments, 22
Francis, Joseph, Metallic Boats, 87
Francis, Alfred, Cement, 175
Freer, John, Planting Grain and Seed, 153
Freeland, Alexander Bankier, Preparation Of Flour, 70
Friend, J. alter, Registering Log, &c., 46
Frow, Charles, Furnaces, 175
Fulton, William, Spinning Fibrous Materials, 338
Fuller, William, Icepails, 263
Fuller, William Coles, India-rubber Tyres, 251
Furnevall, John, Valves, 298
Furnche, C. F. P., Tanning Skins, 102

Gaget, A. A., Bookbinding, 338
Gaget, Andre Adolphe, Bookbinding, 338
Gatty, Frederick Albert, Lake Colours, 87
Garside, Wright, Letting off Worsted from Bobbins, 288
Galloway, G. Bell, Propelling Vessels, 236
Gardner, Edward Vincent, Furnaces, 275
Gatty, Frederick Albert, Lighting and Holding Matches, 350
Garn, Samuel, Cart-tipping Apparatus, 22
Gardner, E. Vincent, Heating, and Drying, 87
Galloway, William, and John Galloway, Rasping and Chipping Dye Woods, 315
Galloway, William, and John Galloway, Steam-Boilers, 326
Galloway, George Bell, Furnaces of Marine Boilers, 327
Gardissal, C. D. Screw Stop-Valves, 220
Gardissal, C. D., Lighting Fires, 236
Gardissal Charles Durand, Extracting Fibrous Substances, 350
Gardissal C. D. Preparation of Fabrics, 236
Gardissal, C. D., Ships' Windlasses, 188
Gardissal, Charles Durand, Combining Resins with Oils for Candles, 251
Gardissal, C. D., Steam-Boilers, 236
Gardissal, Charles Durand, Capstans, 188
Gauntlett, William Henry, Thermometric Apparatus, 251
Garnett J., Twisting and Reeling Yarn, 264
Geering, H., Metallic Bedsteads, &c., 275
Gedge, J., Bending and Soldering Tin, 87
Gedge, John, Looms, 153
Gedge, John, Curry-Combs, 153
Gedge, John, Syphons, 153
Gedge, John, Letters and Envelopes, 203
Gedge, John, Tiles, 315
Gedge, John, Producing Colours, 326
Gedge, John, Gridiron, 327
Gedge, J., Adjusting Ladies' Dresses, 350
Gedge, John, Preparation of Leather, 251
Gedge, John, Pumps. 126
Gedge, John, Wrought-Iron Wheels, 71
Gedge, John, Boots and Shoes, 71
Gedge, John, Looms, 327
Gedge, John, Winding Threads, 327
Gedge, John, Dyeing, 327
Gedge, John, Billiard Cues, 327
Gedge, John, Distillation of Gas from Furnaces, 327
Gerbaut, H., Manufacture of Vinegar, 126
Gerish, Francis William, Cast Hinges, 46
Getley, S., Supplying Water to Cisterns,
Gibon, Alexander Louis, and Andre Frohlich, Consuming Fuel, 350
Gibson, C. Bricks, Tiles, Pipes, &c, 315
Gidley, Gustavus, and William Christopher, Reducing India-rubber to a Liquid, 350
Gibbee, W. A., Hardening Stones, 102
Gibbee, William Armand, Manufacture of Glass, 219
Gilchrist, W., Ornamental Weaving, 126
Gillet, Oudin Sylvan Mathurin, Making Bread, 58
Gill, Richard, Fuses, 58
Gimson, John, and George Gimson, Steam Pipes for Heating and Drying, 87
Gizard, L. A., Mattresses, 203
Gladstone, S. P., Masts and Yards, 102
Glassford, J. H., Printing Surfaces, 236
Glover, F. R. A., Breakwaters, 22
Glover, F. R. A., Measuring Angles and Surfaces, 46
Glover, Charles, Removing Snow from Railways, 46
Glover, Walter, Damping Fabrics, 203
Goode, S. J., Gas Stove, 102
Gordon, Alexander, Evaporating and Distilling Fluids, 288
Gossage, William, Soap, 102
Gossage, William, Sulphuric Acid, 275
Gossage, W., Manufacture of Soap, 338
Goulop, James Anning, Excluding Dust, &c., from Doors, 326
Golding, George Gotts, Boilers for Raising Steam, 10
Gold, Stephen Johnson, Warming Buildings by Steam, 251
Goodman, W., Knit or Looped Fabrics, 102
Goode, Samuel Jabez, Stoves, 102
Gwynne, James Egleson Anderson, Pressure or Vacuum Guages, 58
Gwynne, George, Fatty Bodies, 236
Guido, Adolphe, Cleansing, Washing, Scouring Wool, &c., 220
Guerinot, Pierre Emmanuel, Stopping Railway Trains, 102
Guidicelli, Joseph Marie, Transformation of Movement in Steam-Engines, 139
Gulliver, George, and John Goldthorpe, Signal-bell, 139
Griffiths, James, Brake for Colliery Engines, 139
Grant, Frederick Daniel, Rendering Printing-ink Odoriferous, 126
Graham, John, Cleaning and Dressing Rice, &c., 153
Gretton, John, Brewing, 102
Groves, Hiram, Barrels for Organs, 298
Grey, Sir Charles Edward, Raising the Nap and Dresing Woollen Cloths, 139
Grice, Frederick, Bolts, Rivets, Machinery, &c., 326
Green, William, Ornamenting and Waterproofing Fabrics, 175
Gray, John, Azimuth Instruments, 34
Grist, John, Staves for Casks, 34
Gray, Robert, Moulding Bricks, 58
Grosrenaud, Pierre Louis, Furnaces for Melting, 175
Graham, William Marine Compasses, 188
Graftiaux, C. J., Rotary Steam-engines, 275
Groley, Joseph, Plough, 338
Greene, Henri, Locomotive-engines and Carriages, 188
Greenshields, Thomas, Sleepers for Railways, 288
Gregory, William, Roofing Tiles, 288
Greaves, Hugh, Permanent Way, 315
Greene, James Durell, Breech-loading Fire-arms, 236
Graves, John, and William Frederick Henson, Lubricating Axles, 251
Gray, J. Steam-boilers, Furnaces, &c., 236
Greenless, Edward, Preparation of Textile and Pulpy Materials, 326
Greenwood, J., Heating Water, 175

Hackworth, J.W., Raising Heavy Bodies, 298
Haddan, John Coope, Omnibuses, 153
Harfield, Wm. Horatio, Metallic Nuts, 315
Hadden, J., H., F. J., and C. S., Circular Frames, 22
Hahner, Chevalier Guillaume, Treatment of Ores, 175
Haines, F., Prevention of Vibration, 46
Haichois, C. Jean le Melorel de la, Paving, 236
Hale, William, Propelling Boats, 126
Hald, Geo. John Christian Erard, Stoves, 47
Hallen, Ed. and Wm., Holland Kingston, Communicating on Railways, 47
Hall, John Bishop, Treating Pictures, 203
Hall, W., Retarding the Way of Ships, 251
Hall, John, Jacquard Looms, 46
Halliwell, Robert. Self-acting Mules, 236
Hamilton, John, jun., Posts for Electric Telegraphs, 70
Hamilton, John, jun., Permanent Ways of Railways, 70
Hamilton, George, Weighing Apparatus, 58
Hamond W. B., Submerged Propellers,
Hansor, James, Gas, 264
Hanson, Conrad, Abben and Wormald, jun., Signal Lamps, 47
Hannah, R., Pottery Kilns, 188
Nolet, Pierre Denis, Pen-holders, 188
Hardacre, Jas., Carriages and Wheels, 275
Harding, Gustavus Palmer, Cloth Bonnets, 326
Harlow, Robert, Water-closets, 350
Hargreaves, James, Dyeing Fabrics, 203
Harfield, W. H., Screw Nuts, 126
Hart, Charles, Portable Steam-engines, 138
Hartcliffe, W., Weighting Rollers for Spinning Machinery, 58
Harrop, Lewis, Samuel Barlow, and Alexander Boyd, Self-acting Mules, 46
Harrison, James, Producing Cold, 219
Harrison, Jas., Distilling, &c., in vacuo, 219
Harrison, George, Axles for Railway Carriages, 126
Harrison, Joseph, and John Oddie, Machines for Winding Yarn, 102
Harrison, C. W., Transmitting Communications, 71
Harvey, George, Portfolios, 46
Harker, William, Giving Motion to Shuttle-boxes, 326
Hatton, Edward, Metallic Tubes, 350
Hawkins, J. B., Couches or Sofas, 188
Haworth, P., and A. Forest, Belts, Braces, &c., 46
Hawthorn, R., and Wm. Hawthorn, Steam Pump, 139
Hayes, W. B., Looms for Weaving, 188
Hazard, Robert, Heat Extractor, 275
Heal, J. H., Hair and Wool Mattresses, 338
Heaton, Thomas, Doors and Gates, 203
Heaton, Ralph, Harry Heaton, and George Heaton, Balance Weights for Lamps, 298
Heaven, Alfred, and William Booth, Embroidering Fabrics, 87
Heegaad Anker, Flues, 47
Heilmann, Cæsar, Furnaces, 22
Heiffor, Thomas, Razor Blades, 275
Herbert, Thomas, and E. Whitaker, Warp Fabrics, 237
Hely, A. A. de Reginald, Burning Gas, 126
Hemsley, Wm., Elastic Pile Fabrics, 46
Henderson, H., Stop-Cocks or Valves, 236
Henderson, Henry, Water-Closets, 263
Henderson, William, Brooms, 315
Herber, Jane Ann, Extracting Gum, 59
Henn, S., and T. Haddon, Heads of Nails, 175
Herbelot, Armand Louis Andre, Obtaining Continual Motive Power, 236
Heron, George, Raising Heavy Bodies, 326
Herland, A. M., Regulator Pen-Holder, 338
Hill, T., Steam Boilers and Furnaces, 275
Heywood, John Sharp Cromaotie, and George Lloyd, Condensing Vapours, 139
Heywood, Bennett Johns, Holder for Leads, Slate, &c., 175
Heywood, Bennett Johns, Holder for Leads, &c., 338
Heywood, Bennett Johns, Holders for Leads and Slate, 327
Heywood, Edwin, Generating Steam, 263
Heywood, Edwin, and T. O. Dixon, Knobs or Handles, 338
Hewitson, W. W., and William Hamond Bartholomew, Furnaces, 350
Hewitson, W. W., Casting Bearings, 139
Heyns, Patrick, Railway Wheels, 275
Hicks, James, Stoves, 236
Hick, John, Equalising the Temperature of Water in Boilers, 288
Hills, Frank Clarke, Economising Fuel, 58
Hills, G., Treating Fatty Substances, 203
Hills, Frank Clarke, Purification of Gas, 327
Hill, Allen Levinston, Furnaces, 219
Hilles M. W., Treatment of Rupture, 288
Hilliard, H., Articles of Cutlery, 236
Hine, Henry George, Perambulators, 236
Hinchcliffe, Thomas, Drawing and Spinning Wool, 126
Hindle, Henry, Valves, 58
Hinks, J., and Geo. Wills, Metallic Pens, 203
Hitt, Thomas, Converting Reciprocating into Rotary Motion, 71
Homan, Julius, Sewing Machines, 175
Hodges, John Edward, Looped Fabrics, 175
Hodges, Jonn Edward, Looped Fabrics, 175
Hodges, John Edward, Looped Fabrics, 326
Hodge, P. R., Lighting Fires, 175
Horsfall, Thomas, and William Turnbull, Preparing Hemp, 71
Hogg, James, junior, Envelopes, &c., 126
Howard, James, Moulds for Castings, 126
Howard, James, and George Williams Baker, Tilling Land, 326
Hollingworth, T., Cleaning Rags, 275
Horner, Henry, and Richard Bagley, Buffers and Springs, 188
Homfray, George, Furnaces, 251
Hoidin, James, and William John Dorning, Bleaching, Cleansing, &c., Textile Fabrics, 326
Holdin, James, Bleaching and Washing Textile Fabrics, 350
Holmes, Frederick Hale, Magneto-electro Machines, 175
Hodgkinson, Henry, Bleaching Cotton, Linen, &c., 153
Holford, Henry, and Mark Mason, Rivets, Bolts, &c., 102
Horton, William, Fire-arms, 34
Hopkinson, Joseph, jun., Steam-boiler Apparatus, 236
Holdway, Frederick, Carriages, 34
Holmes, Thomas, Driving Straps, 46
Hooper, George Norgate, and William Hooper, Springs for Carriages, &c., 102
Holden Jonathan, Cutting Wood, 87
Hoole, Henry Elliott, Stove Grates, 87
Hoicroft, George, and James Peacock, Fencing Shafts, 87
Horsley, John, Quinine, &c., 58
Hostage, Joseph, Thomas Hives Brayne Hostage, and John Tatlock, Railway Chairs, 59
Holben, Richard, Chapping Barley, 46
Homersham, William Collett, Preparation of Hemp, &c., 70
Howell, J. B., Cast-steel Tyres, 320
Hogg, James, and John Napier, Stereotyping, 251
Hodges, W. R. Loop-pile Fabrics, 326
Hoidin, James, Washing Rags, 350
Holden, Isaac, Combing Wool, 288
Holt, C. H., Steam-boilers, 338
Hoicroft, George, Joseph Smith, and Thomas Hoicroft, Preparing Cotton, &c., 115
Hubert, Alexander, Ventilating Ships, 326
Huckvale, Thomas, Thinning and Hoeing Turnips, 288
Hudson, Charles Henry, Lid for Boxes, 126
Hudson, Thomas, Furnaces, 46
Hughes, Bernard, Motive Power, 46
Hughes, Bernard, Sewing Machines, 34
Huillard, Jean Louis Ambroise, Dressing Textile Fabrics, 87
Hulse, William, Metallic Bedsteads, 327
Hulme, Charles, Samuel Ivers, and John Yardley, Power Looms, 263
Humaston, John Pierrpont, Telegraph Messages, 22
Humphreys, Henry Thomas, and James Loughry, Cleaning Wheat, 22
Hunter, Samuel, Anchors, 288
Hunt, Edmund, Hansom Cabs, 263
Hurst, Thomas, Connecting the Rails of Railways, 102
Husband, Richard, Hats, 203
Hutchinson, John H., Changing Motion, 10
Hu chin-on, Edward Brown, Cutting Elliptical Figures, 10
Hutton, W. Carr, Stamps or Hammers, 338
Hyam, Jacob Hyams, Gas Meters, 153
Hyekert, Frans Victor Oscar, Heating, 102
Hyde, Hiram, Lubricating Oil, 10
Hyde, Hiram, Purifying Spirits, 22
Hynam, John, Instantaneous Lights, 326

Iles, Charles, Pointing Hair Pins, 175
Illingworth, Wm., Colouring and Printing China, &c., 203
Illingworth, William, Printing China, 327
Inshaw, John, Pressure Gauge, 102

Ingal George Henry, and George Oscar Shaw Browne, Railway Signalling, 87
Inglis, Alexander, Flexible Bottles, 130

Jablonowski, Felix Pruss, Chromo-lithographic Painting, 126
Jackson, C. S., Preserving and Disinfecting Timber, 153
Jackson, Luke Duncan, Combining Air and Water as a Power, 188
Jackson, George, Steam Boiler, 251
Jackson, Jas., Releasing Cords of Blinds, 70
Jardin, Leon Louis, and Joseph Blamond, Engraving on Stone, &c., 298
Jarvis, C., and T. Clare, Deyton, Kilns, 47
Jeacock, Thomas, Knitting Machinery, 275
Jean, Victor Adolph Martin, and M. E. Martin, Grease Box, 47
Jeffree, John Lobb, Furnaces, 46
Jeffreys, J., Instruments for Aiding Respiration, 263
Jeffries, Thomas, Cooking-stoves, 263
Jennings, F. M., Bleaching Vegetable Fibres, 102
Jennings, J. G., Suction Valves, &c., 34
Jennings, Josiah George, Overflow Pipes, 34
Jennings, W. H., Guns, 203
Jennings, Josiah George, Pumps, 263
Jenkins, W., Rollers for Calico Printing, 236
Jeune, Frederick Charles, Floor Cloth, 327
Jukes, John, Furnaces of Locomotives, 350
Jullienne, A. M., Breaks for Railways, 87
Jundzill, Adam Dunin, Animating Stereoscopic Figures, 338
Jobson, John, Railway Chairs, 10
Jobson, R., Moulds for Casting Metals, 338
Johnson, John Henry, Preparation for India-rubber and Gutta Percha, 10
Johnson, J. Hen., Windlasses, Capstans, 10
Johnson, John Henry, Safety Paper, 34
Johnson, John Henry, Furnaces, 34
Johnson, J. H., Discovery of the Escape of Gas, 34
Johnson, John Henry, Tillers, 46
Johnson, J. H., Facilitating Performance on Organs, &c., 46
Johnson, John Henry, Application of Air to Motive Power, 46
Johnson, J. H., Looms for Weaving, 153
Johnston, W. O., and John Dixon, Cutting and Working Coal, 153
Johnson, J. H., Breech Loading Fire-arms, 46
Johnson, John Henry, Cards for Jacquard Mechanism, 59
Johnson John Henry, Railway Brakes, 59
Johnson, J. H., Weaving by Electric Power, 203
Johnson, J. H., Printing Telegraphs, 203
Johnson, John Henry, Air Beds, 87
Johnson, John Henry, Compressed Air Locomotive, 102
Johnson, John Henry, Gas Burners, 102
Johnson, J. H., Treatment of Fatty Substances, 102
Johnson, John Henry, Lubricating Bearings, 139
Johnson, John Henry, Treatment of Hard India-rubber, 139
Johnson, John Henry, Steam Engines, 153
Johnson, John Henry, Fountain Pens, 153
Johnson, John Henry, Raising Nap or Pile, 219
Johnson, John Henry, Tyres, 263
Johnson, John H., Cleansing and Hulling Grain, 263
Johnson, John Henry, Anchors, 275
Johnson, John Henry, Carding Engines, 298
Johnson, John Henry, Drying Leather and Skins, 298
Johnson, John Henry, Cutting Irregular forms, 298
Johnson, John Henry, Oil Cans for Lubricating Machinery, 338
Johnson, William, Fatty Substances, 102
Johnston, William Oliver, Water Indicator, 46
Johnson, Edward Daniel, Mounting Marine Chronometers, 298
Johnson, W. Beckett, Boilers and Engines, 58
Jones, R. Baker, Cooking Apparatus, 153
Jones, Moses, William Broad Rowe, and William Perrins, Ranges, 126
Jones, David, Motive Power, 153
Jones, John, and A. C. Shirreff, Rotary Motive Power, 203
Jones, Wright, Regulating Pressure of Steam, &c., 275
Jones, James, Railway Chairs, 251
Jongh, Charles de, Separating Combed Fibres, 326
Jonquet, Denis, Cutting Blades, 22
Jopling, Thomas Taylorson, Water Meter, 175
Joubert, Charles Catherine, and Leon Andre Bordier, Motive Power Engines, 102
Joule, James Prescott, Steam Engines, 139
Jowett, Henry Alfred, Rails for Railways, 126
Jowett, Henry Alfred, Railway Brakes and Carriages, 126
Joyeux, Louis Auguste, Motive Power, 153
Jukes, John, Furnace Bars, 203

Kammerer, Raymond, and Charles Brewer, Electric Clocks, 58
Kaselowsky, Ferdinand, Winding Yarns, 153
Kay, Richard Dugdale, Fabrics, 175
Kaberry, Leonard, and Aaron Horsefield, Moulding, 263
Kennedy, Myles, and Thomas Eastwood, Pump Buckets, 34
Key, T., Knife Cleaning Machine, 58
Kersey, Frederick, Drain Pipes, 139
Keller, Gustave Louis, Travelling Bag, 126
Ker, Matthew, Sweeping Floors, 102
Kershaw, J., Preventing Explosion, 87
Kersey, Frederick, Drain Pipes, 102
Kenworthy, William, Self-Acting Mules, 153
King, H. S., Printing and Embossing, 102
Kitson, F. William, Railway Wheels, 236
Kinniburgh, John, Moulding or Shaping Metals, 102
Kisch, B., Arrangement of Cards or Papers, 251
Knight, Richard, Aerating Liquids, 326
Knight, Richard, Medical Chests, 139
Knight, W., Cutting Materials for Dress, 22
Knowles, James, Metallic Pistons, 153
Knowles, R., Winding Fibrous Materials, 10
Krupp, Alfred, Guns and Carriages, 34
Krupp, Alfred, Railway Wheels, 46
Kreeft, Siegerich C., Iron and Steel, 315
Kyle, D. Dunne, Communicating Motion, 46

Lacey, Augustus Dacre, Agricultural Machinery, 58
Lackersteen, Jas. Frederick, Prevention of Collisions on Railways, 46
Ladmore, Edw., Securing Ramrods, 34
Lakin, Robert, John Thompson, Edward Gerrard Fitton, and Frederick Alexander Fitton, Spinning Cotton, 350
Lacy, A. D., Delivery of Mail Bags from Railway Carriages, 203
Laming Richard, Purifying Gas, 139
Lang, Duncan, Obtaining Motive Power, 350
Lange, William, Biscuit Ovens, 46
Lancaster, William Henry, and James Smith, Generation of Heat, 102
Latta, Antoine, Preparing Gutta Percha, 34
Laporte, Etienne, Paris, New Materials for Bougies, Candles, &c., 236
Law, Henry, Slips for the Repair of Ships, 70
Last, Samuel, Trunks, 175
Laurence, Frederick Richard, Shirt Collars and Wristbands, 326
Lawes, Thomas, Tilling Land, 283
Lawrie, James Gray, Steam-Engines, 298
Laxton, Henry, Adjusting Circular Saws, 251
Lambert, Thomas, Regulating Water, &c., 175
Lawson, Edward, and George Jennings, Reeling Machines, 87
Lawrance, T., Gun Barrels, 326
Lamb, Andrew, and J. Ronald, Ships, &c, 115
Laxton, Henry, Apparatus for increasing the Buoyancy of Ships, 251
Lea, James, Sun Blinds, 327
Leach, Edmund, James Leach, and Edmund Leach, Preparing, Spinning, and Drying Yarns, 153
Lean, Geo., and Robt. Thomson, Weaving, 58
Lebaillif, Jean Jacques, Beating, Cleaning, and Dressing Cotton, &c., 338
Leck, Jas., and A. Miller, Textile Fabrics, 315
Lee-, Silvester, and Edward Lees, and Geo. Hy. Newton, Spinning and Doubling, 58
Legrand, Gabriel Marie, Graining and Chequering Skins, 139
Leitch, James Filtering Sugars, &c., 10
Leitch, Jas., Melting and Filtering Sugars, 34
Leigh, J., Sizing, Stiffening, Cotton, &c., 251
Leighton, Jno., Fire-place, 203
Leverson, Montague R. Tackle-blocks, 338
Lewis, John William, Picker for Looms, 34
Lobstein, Jean, Sewing Machine, 10
Locke, George Baring, Signalling Trains in Motion, 47
Lodge, George, John Ogden, and George Lodge, Consumption of Smoke, 175
Logan, James, Pumps, 175
Lowe, David, Knitting Machinery, 219
Looker, B., Mark for Burial Grounds, 236
Longbottom, Abram, Lighting and Ventilating Mines, 264
Longridge, James Atkinson, Construction of Ordnance, 236
Longbottom, Abram, and William Longmaid, Generating and Heating Steam, 102
Loveridge, Henry, Baths, 139
Lister, George, Cooling Apparatus used in Brewing, 87
Liley, Joseph, Sliding Tube for Candles, &c., 219
Lillie, Sir John Scott, Guns, Fire-arms, 102
Lister, Samuel Cunliffe, Spinning, 251
Lister, Samuel Cunliffe, Weaving, 251
Little, John, Cooking Apparatus, 46
Little, William, Paraffine Lamps, 263
Lindsay, Robert Baird, Removing Scale from Flues, 251
Liptrap, Samuel Davey, and James Wright, Drawing off Water, 327
Lister, Samuel Cunliffe, and William Tongue, Combing Work, &c., 59
Luntley, John, New Fabric, 275
Lurig, George, Saltpetre, 275
Lyall, James Bagster, Carriages, 87
Lynn, William, Applying Screws for Propelling Vessels, 139
Lloyd, Edward, Valves, 87
Lloyd, David, Washing Minerals, 264

Marsden, Charles, Ventilating Tunnels, Mines, &c., 46
May, Charles, and Edward Alfred Cowper, Combing Wool, &c., 58
Marland, Jonas and Samuel, Power Looms, 34
Martin, Edward, Cricket-bats, 126
Martin, Victor Jeanie Adolphe, and Michel Edmund Martin, Grease-box for Axle Journals, &c., 47
Mather, Colin, and Charles Millward, Guages, 58
Margueritte, L. J. F. M., Precipitating Salts, 10
Malteste, Anne Emilie, Shirts, 59
Markett, John, Envelopes, 175
Marshall, W., Rolling Iron for Gun Barrels and Tubes, 87
Marzolo, J., Printing Musical Notes, 87
Marzolo, Joseph, Mechanism Reproductive of Movements, 175
Mash, James, Working Valves, 102
Mash, James, Fusible Plugs and Furnaces, 263
Margesson, P. D., Manufacture of Iron, 153
Maggs, Oliver, Straw-Shaking Apparatus, 175
Manceaux, Francois Jules, Fire-arms, 71
Maynard, Robert, Cutting Agricultural Produce, 154
Maissiat, J. H. M., Projectiles, 139
Marychurch, William, and John Griffiths, Horse-rakes, 315
Macdonald, John, Reflection and Emission of Light, &c., for Lamps, 338
Mayer, Louis Frederic, Photography, 298
Marsh, John, Fire-grates, 263
Marsden, Edward, Pulverising and Cleaning Land, 338
Mauban, V. J. B., Cans for Holding Oils, 338
Maughan, William, Rendering Wood Fireproof, 326
Martin, George, and Alfred Lodwick Newman, Purifying Animal Fibres, 298
Maughan, William, Starch, 275
Maughan, William, Rendering Cotton Uninflammable, 326
Maxwell, Richard, Taps for Liquids, 326
Mackelcan, George, Rollers for Calico Printing, 338
Martin, Joseph, Drying Wheat, &c., 350
Martien, J. G., Manufacture of Iron, 298
Mapple, Henry, Barometers, 288
Marie, C. L., Preserving Food, 350
Manevy, Louis Jean Baptiste, Cast-Steel, 288
Maddison, William, Telegraph Signals, 251
Marcus, Philip, Furnaces, 188
Makin, Thomas Williams, and John Barnsley, Embossing Moiré Antique Water on Fabrics, 251
Martin, Edward, Leg-Guard, 251
Macpherson, Allan, Obtaining Motive Power, 115
McEnvoy, Henry, Locks, Latches, &c., 59
McCullum, David, Electric Telegraphs, 34
McDougall, A., Treating Bones for Manure, 153
McFarlane, Walter, Fittings in Metal, 139
McGregor, Peter, and Thomas Marquis, Throstles, 236
McBride, W. C., Scutching Flax, &c., 326
McLean, J., Preparing Textile Fabrics, 220
McConnell, James Edward, Locomotives, 338
McCloy, Richard, and John Hare, Spinning Fibrous Materials, 315
Mesure, Lianna, Watches, 275
Meacock, James, Gas Meters, 126
Messenger, Thomas Goode, Boilers, 139
Merrett, W. G., Trowsers and Drawers, 126
Mediock, Henry, Manufacture of Glass, Enamels, &c., 326
Meyer, J. J. M., Manufacturing Bank Notes, 71
Meyer, J. C., Rolling Metal, 203
Mellor, J., Grates Applicable to Sewers, 326
Mellodew, T., and J. Duxbury, Shuttles, 275
Meyer, Johan Jacob, Mortising, Tenoning, Moulding, Grooving, &c., 315
Mellor, Samuel, and Thomas Young, Supplying Water to Boilers, 275
Meyer, John Conrad, Vices, 219
Merritt, T. E., Ordnance and Fire-arms, 22
Middleton, Samuel, Rollers for Spinning Machinery, 47
Mitchell, John, Apparatus for Washing Ores, 188
Micklethwaite, John, Propelling and Steering Vessels, 58
Mills, John, Slide Valves, 236
Miller, B. F., Ventilators, 115
Midgley, Robert, and George Collier, Preparing Fabrics, 46
Mitchell, Henry Fort, William Mitchell, and John Clarkson, Sewing Machines, 126
Miller, Robert Frederick, Omnibus, 175
Mills, Thomas, Looped Fabrics, 102
Mills, James, Spindles, 175
Moll, Isaac, Treatment of Sulphate Alumine, 139
Moseley, Joseph, Transport of Goods, 71
Morgan, Richard, Safety Purse, 203
Morgan, Charles; and Charles R. Vickerman, Fuel, 154
Morrison, Duncan, Articles from Malleable Cast Iron, 350
Moate, Charles Robert, Sustaining the Rails of Railways, 102
Morrison, R., Pile Driving Machinery, 175
Motay, Cyprien Marie Tessie du, and Jean Jacques Fontaine, Treating Cast Iron, 175
Moutrie, William Frederic Collard, Damper Action of Piano-Fortes, 139
Morewood, Edmund, and George Rogers, Drying and Coating Iron and Copper, 139
Moore, William Henry, Candles, 251
Moore. Thomas, Winnowing Corn, 275
Mowbray, Frederic William, Machinery for Spinning and Doubling, 153
Moret, Claude, Rotary Steam Engines, 275
Morris, Ephraim, Raising and Lowering Weights, 251
Morrell, George Frederick, Railway Chairs, 251
Morrison, Duncan, Metallic Bedsteads, 350
Morton, Arnold, Hangings, 251
Moore, Samuel Weston, Lace Goods, 315
Morris, Thomas, Beetle Trap, 350
Morton, Arnold, Paints and Pigments, 251
Murdoch, James, Embroidery, 22
Murdoch, James, Extraction of Oil, 46
Muratori, Christophe, Waterproofing Stuffs, 126
Muir, William, Slide Lathes, 139
Murrell, Owen, Swing Looking Glasses, 78
Murgatroyd, Joshua, Steam Boilers, 175
Muschamp, William, Manufacture of Paper, 220
Murray, George, Manufacture of Wheels for Locomotives, &c., 188
Murdoch, James, Cut Velvets, 188
Murphy, John, Stopping Vehicles, 203
Myers, Edward, Buffers, 71
Myers, Isaac, and George Myers, Fire Lighter, 350

Napier, Geo., and John Millar, Manufacture of Gas, 288
Napier, G., Raising and Lowering Boat, 102
Napier, George, and John Miller, Driving Screw Propellers, 102
Napier, George, Flues, 87
Napier, George, Railway Breaks, 236
Nasmyth, James, and Herbert Minton, Tiles, Bricks, &c., 264
Nasmyth, J. and Jas. Brown, Tin Plates, 338
Naar, William, Folding Furniture, 275
Naylor, William, Hammers and Riveting Machines, 288
Newton, Alfred Vincent, Cannon, 102
Newton, Alfred Vincent, Forging Wrought Nails, Spikes, &c., 326
Newton, Alfred Vincent, Separating Substances, 203
Newton, Alfred Vincent, Securing Sheets of Paper, 251
Newton, Alfred Vincent, Locks, 70
Newton, Alfred Vincent, Hats, 22
Newton, A. Vincent, Rotary Engines, 350
Newton, Alfred Vincent, Rotary Pumps, 326
Newton, Alfred Vincent, Furnaces, 350
Newton, A. V., and Land and Water Propulsion, 46
Newton, A. V., Wrought Iron Cannon, 46
Newton, Alfred V., Curing Meats, &c., 59
Newton, Alfred V., Washing Machines, 46
Newton, Alfred Vincent, Iron Rods, Shafts, Tubes, &c., 59
Newton, Alfred Vincent, Bolts, 34
Newton, Alfred Vincent, Changing Motion, 153
Newton, Alfred Vincent, Grate-bars, 263
Newton, A. V., Railroad Carriage Springs, 139
Newton, A. V., Ascertaining Gradients, 236
Newton, Alfred Vincent, Air Engine, 219
Newton, Alfred Vincent, Folding Paper, 236
Newton, Alfred Vincent, Fire-Arms and Powder Flasks, 263
Newton, Alfred Vincent, Rotary Engines and Pump, 236
Newton, Alfred, V., Obtaining Purified Oil from Coal, &c., 264
Newton, Alfred, V., Felting Hat Bodies, 251
Newton, Alfred Vincent, Rotary Pump, 298
Newton, Alfred V., Reaping Machines, 338
Newton, A. V., Bands for Securing Bales, 298
Newton, Alfred Vincent, Double Chlorides of Aluminium and Sodium, &c., 326
Newton, Alfred Vincent, Projectiles, 350
Newton, W. E., Couplings for Railway Carriages, &c., 203
Newton, William Edw., Glass Furnace, 251
Newton, W. E., Removing Snow from Railroads, 298
Newton, W. E., Printing upon Woven Fabrics, &c., 315
Newton, W. E., Exploring under Water, 219
Newton, W. E., Spinning Fibrous Substances, 326
Newton, W. E., Printing Machinery, 327
Newton, W. E., Splitting Blocks of Wood, 298
Newton, W. E., Painted or Enamelled Cloth, 275
Newton, W. E., Envelopes, 315
Newton, W. E., Pumping Water, 298
Newton, W. E., Manufacturing Steel, 251
Newman, William Henry, Fire Lighter, 10
Newton, W. E., Breech Loading Fire-arms
Newton, W. E. Cranes, 203
Newton, W. E., Manufacture of Zinc, 139
Newton, W. E., Phosphoric Acid, 288
Newton, W. E., Raising Sunken Vessels,
Newton, W. E., Quadrants, 327
Newton, W. E., Generating Gases from Coal, 315
Newton, W. E., Cutting and Forging Nuts, &c., 298
Newton, W. E., Machinery for Making Boots and Shoes, 126
Newton, W. E., Separating Gold, &c., from the Ores, 188
Newton, W. E., Polishing Glass, &c., 288
Newton, W. E., Lowering Boats, 288
Newton, W. E., Macerating Substances for Distillation, 219
Newton, W. E., Oil from Seeds, 326
Newton, W. E., Fire-arms, 126
Newton, W. E., Tanning, 58
Needham, Wm., and Jas. Kite, Expressing Liquids, 22
Neuburger, A., Extraction of Oil, 175
Neilson, Macleroy, Treatment of Yarns, 326
Newall, R. S., Telegraphic Insulators, 263
Neilson, Walter, Locomotive Engines, 275
Newington, Samuel, Destroying the Fly or Aphis, &c., 327
Neale, Edw. Vansittart, Labels, 153
Newman, Jas., and Wm. Whittle, Hooks and Eyes, 58
Newman, Jas., and Wm. Whittle, Iron Shafting, 71
Nickels, C., and J. Hobson, Pile Fabrics, 46
Nickels, C., and J. Hobson, Weaving Carpets, 275
Nicholls, William, Boots and Shoes, 219
Nicoulland, Pierre T. Aug., Furnaces, 70
Nimmo, Wm., Manufacture of Textile Fabrics, 220
Niven, J., Paper and Textile Materials, 298
Nolet, P. D., Pen Holders, 188
Normanby, Louis, Constructing and Fixing the Rails of Railways, 139
Normand, Chas. Benj., Steam-engines, 188
Normand, Chas. B., Steam Boilers, 236
Normandy, Alphonse Rene le Mire de, Obtaining Fresh from Salt Water, 327
Norminton, E. N., Railway Grease, &c., 263
Norris, Stephen, Boots and Shoes, 87
Norris, J., jun., Cutting Tools for Nail-making Machines, 350
Norris, W., and R. King, Anchors, 315
North, Robert Samuel, and Ralphe Peacock, Piston Packings, 58
Norton, W., Weaving Pile Fabrics, 34
North, G., Coverings for Carriages, &c., 46

Offhaus, C. E., Rotary Steam Engine, 34
Oldfield, Edward, Self-acting Mules, 153
Olive, John and William, Wheels, &c., 10
Oldham, William, Cement, 188
Olivier, C. H., Preparing Silk Waste, 298
Oiley, W. H., Photographic Impressions, 263
Onions, John, Manufacture of Iron, 71
Oppenheimer, A., Stretching Velvets, 175
Osborne, F., Pressing Garments, 10
Oudry, C. F. L., Preservation of Metals, 70
Owen, L. D., Artificial Stone, 338
Owen, W., Railway Wheels and Tyres, 70
Owen, W., Attaching Buttons, 275
Owen, W., Pianofortes, 87
Owen, William, Stoves, 59

Paget, Arthur, Looped Fabrics, 34
Palmer, C. R. N., Signal Apparatus, 188
Palmer, T., Box and Valve for Pumps, 188
Parry, G., Puddling and Refining Iron, 175
Parkes, Alex., Use of Collodion in Photography, 350
Parkes, A., Waterproofing Fabrics, 298
Parker, Charles, Winding Yarns, 236
Parker, Fred., Apparatus for Exercising the Body, 153
Parnell, M. L., Construction of Locks, 102
Parsons, Wm., Spindles for Locks and Latches, 139
Parsons, C. F., Bleaching, &c., 203
Parkhurst, S. R., Rigging for Vessels, 139
Parkhurst, S. R., Paddle-wheels, 338
Pariset, C. L., Paste for Paper, Pasteboard, 153
Paterson, A. J., Hawsers used in Towing, 288
Paterson, John, Paper, 236
Peyton, Edw., and Duncan Morrison, Metallic Bedsteads, &c. 58
Pauling, Richard Clarke, Expelling Water from Vessels, 126
Pearce, John Chas., Generating Steam, 326
Peak, Joseph, Pointing and Turning Bolt Heads, 87
Pearcy, Richard, Twisting Cotton, 288
Pedros, F. Nulboy, Motive Power, 263
Pegg, Joseph, Steering Apparatus, 188
Pemberton, Robert, Barrel Organs, 350
Penrice, H. N., Driving Galleries through Rock, 236
Perreaux, Louis Guillaume, Valve, 298
Penrinaud, Jean, Dressing Silks, 298
Perkins, A. M., Generating Steam, 34
Perkins, A. M., Warming Buildings, 34
Perpigna, Antoine, Coke, 251
Perring, J. Shae, Chairs for Railways, 275
Perron, Claude, and Victor Boulland, Knitting Machine, 288
Perron, John, Ornamenting Surfaces of Wood, Ivory, &c., 326
Petitpierre, H., Sawing or Cutting Stone, 188
Pettitt, E., Preparing Cotton, 203
Pettit, Simon, Buoying Vessels, 34
Petit, George Brooks, and Henry Fly Smith, Gas Heating Apparatus, 87
Penor, F. R., Looms for Weaving, 175
Philp, Richard, Paddle-wheels, 175
Philcox, O., Fingering the Pianoforte, &c., 70
Philippi, William, Coating Iron, 10
Pickering, Edward, Permanent Way of Railways, 87
Picciotto, M. H., Preparing Flax, Hemp, &c., 326
Pietroni, C., Printing on Cloth, 153
Pilling, William, Treatment of Yarns, 288
Pimont, P., Restoring Metallic Spoiled Pens, 188
Pitt, W., and Davis, E. T., Castors, &c. 203
Pittman, J. T., Saccharification of Starch, 59
Pianque, Charles Dumas Auguste Joseph, Manufacture of Fecula, 139
Platt, J., Spinning Doubling Machinery, 154
Platt, John, and John Whitaker, Doubling or Twining Yarns, 275
Plunkett, W. G., and John Bower, Fibres, 22
Pochin, H. D., Aluminous and Siliceous Compounds, 175
Pockson, J., Roofing and other Tiles, 87
Poitevin, A. L., Photographic Printing, 46
Poitiers, Edward, Brushes, 154
Pollack, Adolf. Fusee, 59
Pole, William, and Fred. Wm. Ritson, Railway Wheels, 59
Pontifex, Edmund Alfred, Furnaces, 22
Pontifex, Edmund Alfred, Manufacture of Tartaric and Citric Acids, &c., 188
Pontifex, E. A., and William Needham, Primings Used for Preparing Canvas, Wood, &c., 236
Porter, T., Looms for Weaving, 188
Pontonerie, Edouard Besnier de la, Consuming Smoke, 298
Potts, W., Sepulchral Monuments, 350
Potts, F., and T. Vann, Polishing Metallic Tubes, 298
Powell, R., Making up Cotton, Linen, &c., 220
Pope, Abraham, Manufacture of Iron, Copper, &c., 102
Polisk, A., Treating Waste Oily Matters, 70
Prades, Peter de, Wheelbarrows, 188
Prangley, W., Fingering Musical Instruments, 59
Pratt, H., Flour and Bread Machinery, 203
Preaud, J. M., India-rubber Springs, 34
Prestage, F., Locomotive Engines, 102
Preston, F., Shaping and Rolling Metal, 102
Preston, F., Military Small-arms, 87
Priestley, Fred., Pianofortes, 275
Price, D. L., Electric Telegraphs, 22
Prince, Alex., Steel Pens, 236
Puls, Francis, Galvanic Batteries, 219

Rawlings, John, Envelope Cases, 126
Randolph, Charles, and John Elder, Marine Engines, 188
Raywood, Robert, Railways, 298
Rankin, Patrick Scott, Transmitting Motive Power, 219
Rammell, Thomas Webster, Pen and Pencil Holders, 288
Ramie, Charles William, Permanent Ways of Railways, 236
Ransome, James Allen, and George Arthur Biddell, Railway Bars and Flanch Bearers, 251
Ramsbotham, Henry Robert, and William Brown, Combing Wool, &c., 126
Redfern, Herbert, Skates, 58
Render, Henry, Lubricating Material, 102
Rechten, Philip, Harpoons, 70
Reading, John, Fastenings for Attaching Watch-keys, 153
Reckitt, Isaac, George Reckitt, and Francis Reckitt, Starch, British Gum, &c., 139
Restell, Thomas, Appendages for Doors, 288
Rees, G., Ornamental Surfaces on Glass, 188
Restell, T., Breech-Loading Fire-arms, 236
Rice, Charles, Cloth for Boots and Shoes, 10
Richardson, George, Chain Cables, 10
Richardson, Thomas, and George William Jaffreys, Marine Steam Engines, 203
Rice, Charles, Boots and Shoes, 10
Richoux, L. A. F., Clock Works, 87
Ridal, John, Spring Knife-handles, 298
Rice, James, and William Rice, Breech-Loading Guns and Rifles, 188
Riddle, Alexander Ebenezer, and I. H. Boyd, Tanning by Machinery and Chemicals, 298
Richardson, Robert, Railway Switches, 263
Rippon, John James, Rollers for Printing Fabrics, 236
Rigby, Joseph, Grinding Card Cylinders, 273
Richard, Louis J., Sugar Manufacture, 188
Riddell, Joseph Hadley, Stoves, 315
Rocliffe, Edward, Building Slabs, 34
Rochette, Andre Prosper, Treating Soap-Suds, 153
Robinson, Elisha Smith, Lithographic Printing, 126
Robertson, Transmitting Power, 203
Rothwell, Charles, Self-Acting Mules, 87
Rossom, Charles Pope, Dressing Fabrics, 34
Rosenberg, C. T., China Glass, 203
Robertson, A., Canisters for Dry Goods, 87
Robert, Jean Jules, Extracting Grease from Water, 175
Roberts, John, Ornamental Tiles, 236
Roberts, John, Moulding Bricks, &c., 46
Roberts, R., Omnibuses and Carriages, 236
Roberts, William, Pumps, 236
Robertson, Alexander, Inkstand, 350
Robertson, Charles, Mariners' Compasses, 87
Robertson, Patrick, Weaving, 263
Robertson, S., and James Howden, Driving Piles, 126
Rock, James, jun., Carriages, 219
Rooke, Samuel, Stair Rods, 288
Robinson, Joseph, jun., Railway Chairs, 350
Rowley, Edward, and John Hadley, Shaping Iron, 188
Royds, Robert, Manufacture of Soap, 298
Routledge, William, Steam Boilers, 275
Robinson, J. R., Cunliffe and Joseph Anthony Callet, Locomotives, 34
Rosenberg, B., Protecting Metallic Surfaces, 22
Rowan, William, Steam Engines, 22
Rowett, William, Lifting Weights, 58
Robert, Jean Jules, Fabrication of Beet-Root, 58
Ross, G., and T. Wilkes, Bolts, Rivets, &c., 22
Roberts, John, Moulding Bricks, 327
Routledge, William, Valves, 59
Rock, J., Construction of Tents, Huts, &c., 34
Ruston, R., Anchors and Appendages, 46
Rule, Henry Griffith, Measuring Water, 71
Rualen, F., Fuel, 203
Russum, T. Dawson, Brake for Engines, 327
Ruck, William Denny, Tanning Hides, 288
Rye, Wharton, Fastening Rails in Chairs, 327
Ryder, John Northcote, Slide Valves, 188

Saffroy, Jean B. Emile, Railway Brake, 22
Salter, Joseph, Ventilating, 46
Sanders, Josiah, Trusses, 46
Sauty, Charles Victor de, Preventing Fouling of Fire-arms, 102
Samuel, Barnett, Combs, 298
Sanderson, Chas., Manufacture of Iron, 10
Savory, William, and Henry Arkell, Apparatus for the Passage of Water &c., 153
Sautelet, Emile Constantin Fritz, Tanning, 59
Sawyer, Sylvanus, Bombshells, 34
Salomon, Paul Maris, Peat Gas, 58
Salomon, Paul Marie, J. L. Montgazan, and C. M. J. De Fiers, Manufacture of Gas, 10
Samuels, S. Rodgers, Weaving Fabrics, 139
Samuelson, Martin, Screw Propellers 175
Sangster, Wm., Umbrellas and Parasols, 153
Sangster, William, Stays and Corsets, 46
Samain, Pierre, Levelling Instrument, 87
Samain, Pierre, Tables, Stools, &c., 87
Savage, W. P., Drilling and Rolling Land, 275
Samuel, James, and John Nicholson, Steam and Vapour Engines, 236
Sands, Alexander, Securing Rails in Railway Chairs, 236
Sellars, H. L., and J. Littler Talbott, Measuring Grain, 46
Scott, John William, Fastening Buttons, 175
Scott, Urish, Public Carriages, 315
Schischkar, Edward, Halifax, Dyeing and Colouring Wools, &c., 115
Schlesinger, J. W., Using Emery, &c., on Linen, 58
Schloss, Joseph, a Piston Bolt, 71
Schäfer, Philipp, and Frederic Schäfer, Damping Gummed Stamps, 139
Schaeffer, J. D. M., Soap Suds, 203
Schultz, Ludwig, Photographic Pictures, 251
Schratz, Abel Désiré, Preparing Colours for Fabrics, 275
Schneider, Charles, and F. Leiss, Safety Boiling Apparatus, 298
Scott, Henry Young Darracott, Cement, 275
Scully, Vincent, and B. Johns Heywood, Inkstands, 70
Schelhorn, G. G. A. L. M., Penholder, 203
Schischkar, E., Cleansing, Silk, Hair, &c., 139
Scudamore, Joseph, Stoves, 139
Schwabe, Rudolph Hermann, Ornamental Fabrics, 326
Scheurmann, Gustav, Printing Music, 315
Schwartzkoff Louis, Raising Mud, 126
Scott, Uriah, Metal Fittings for Furniture, 263
Shaw, David, Looms for Weaving, 87
Shaw, Joseph, Collisions on Railways, 10
Shanks, Andrew, Cutting Screws, 70
Shanks, Andrew, and F. H. Wenham, Water Gauges, 87
Shanks, Andrew, Indicating Pressures, 22
Sherwood, Henry, Treating the Spun Waste of Wool, 153
Sheppard Samuel, Stop-cock, 70
Shaw, David, Looms, 326
Sharp, Thomas Beatt, and Thomas Forsyth, Coupling Railway Stock, 175
Sievier, R. W., Guns and Ordnance, 46
Simmons, W., Hat Body, 46
Sichel, Sylvester Emil, Ribbed Cloth, 153
Simons, William John, Governor for Steam Engines, 102
Simpson, M. H. Combing Wool, &c., 315
Siemens, Charles William, Superheated Steam Engines, 350
Simpson, G., Rotary Knife-Cleaning Machines, 236
Sinclair, Archibald, Wrought-Iron Pins for Railways, 350
Skaife, T., Folding Camera Shutters, 350
Slaughter, Edward, Fire-Boxes of Locomotive Boilers, 139
Sleigh, W. Willcocks, Motive Power, 153
Small, Andrew, Marine Compasses, 10
Smith, William Henry, Fastenings, Gaiters, Stays, &c., 34
Smith, William, Ploughs, 139
Smith, William, Economising Heat, 203
Smith, William, Steel Wire, 275
Smith, William, Windlasses for Working Ploughs, 264
Smith, William, Syphon, 315
Smith, W., Regulating Air for Furnaces, 350
Smith, George, Envelopes, 219
Smith, James, Alarm Signals, 58
Smith, John, Water-Gauges, 153

Smith, John, and William Craven, Dressing and Finishing Velvets, &c., 288
Smith, A., Treating Vegetable Fibres, 288
Smith, N., Clod-Crushing Rollers, 288
Smith, Henry, Boots and Shoes, 236
Smith, Jacob, and John Luntley, Textile Fabrics, Paper, &c., 251
Smith, Benjamin, and William Kalthoff, Economising Fuel, 350
Smith, T., and Joseph Gill, Casing Horizontal Shafting, 153
Smith, Charles Colonel, Brakes, 236
Smith, G. H., Saucepans, Kettles, &c., 219
Smith, G. T., and Joel Watts, Lubricator, 236
Smythies, John Kinnersley, Latitude and Longitude Instrument, 315
Solmons, John, and Edwin Lander, Cigar Holder, 87
Somerville, James, Weaving, 350
Southam, Alfred, Samuel Stea[illegible], and James Martin, Recovering the Vegetable Substances from Mixed Fabrics, 236
Southby, Edmund Richard, Coating Iron with Copper, 275
Spurrier, William, Attaching Handles to Tea-pots 102
Spencer, George Holme, Card Surfaces Employed in Carding Cotton, 139
Spink, Daniel, Rails and Railways, 338
Spilsbury, F. G., Separating Metals, 275
Spencer, George, Supporting Rails of Railways, 188
Squire, H., Fastening for Envelopes, 126
Squires, William Westbrook, Preventing the Bursting of Pipes, 102
Squire, Thomas, and Charles Frederick Claus, Artificial Manure, 264
Stansbury, Charles Frederick, Determining the Bearing of Ships, 275
Stevenson, James Cochran, and John Williamson, Manufacture of Soda, 58
Stewart, Henry, and Thomas Pritchard, Watches and Chronometers, 47
Stewart, Allan, Fitting Garments, 58
Stewart, Henry, Cleaning Forks, &c., 10
Stewart, Samuel, Gas Exhauster, 10
Stott, George Louis, Carbonate of Soda, 10
Strang, William, Ornamental Weaving, 175
Stamm, Adam, Presses for Packing, 350
Steven, Stoves, Ranges, and Boilers, 139
Stott, Frederick Luke, Thomas Belward, and James Findlow, Washing Wool, 338
Stansbury, Charles Frederick, Fastening the Ends of Rails, 263
Stewart, David Y., Moulding Metals, 175
Sturge, Joseph, and Alfred Sturge, Rotary Fluid Meters, 188
Sturley, H. S., Breakfast Mixture, 231
Stanley, Bellamy, and Company, Rolls for Rolling Steel, Copper, &c., 188
Stroud, J. T., Stop Cocks or Taps, 264
Stocker, A. S., Ink-stands, 298
Stevenson, J. C., and Williamson, John, Soda, 58
Stevenson, William, and William Crawford, Carding Apparatus, 58
Stevens, John Lee, Regulating the Supply of Air to Steam-boilers, 102
Stratham, Samuel, TelegraphConductors, 87
Steedman, James, Pianofortes, 139
Steiner, Frederick, Drying Fabrics, 139
Sterling, J. D. M., Steel, 203
Sterling, J. D. M., Ordnance, 203
Stoll, E. M., Pile Fabrics, 203
Stokes, John, Fog Signals, 102
Strafford, John, Signal Lamps, 87
Spink, Daniel, Rails and Railways, 338
Spilsbury, V. G., Separating Metals, 275
Spencer, George, Supporting Rails of Railways, 188
Swift, Ferdinand, Wheels and Axle, 46
Swan, Charles, and George Frederick Swan, Colouring Matter for Writing, &c., 126
Swyney, J., Breech-Loading Fire-Arms, 236
Swift, Charles, and John James Derham, Steam-Engines, 275
Symons, Thomas, Permanent Ways and Wheels, 22
Symons, William, Roasting Jack, 51
Symons, Alexander, and Edward Burgess, Electrical Alarums, 264
Symons, John, and Thomas Mara Fell, Reduction of Gold, &c., 251
Symons, Alexander, and Edward Burgess, Ascertaining and Indicating Heat, &c., 275

Talbot, E., Rails for Railways, 327
Taihausen, A., Railway Axle-Boxes, 34
Tall, Joseph, Blind-Rollers, 219
Taylor, James, Raising Weights, 58
Taylor, James, and James Galloway, Pressure Gauges, 219
Taylor, John, Constructing and Facing Walls, 139
Taylor, Thomas W., Roving Frames, 188
Terry, W., Breech-Loading Fire-Arms, 251
Tevis, Charles Carroll, Revolver, 326
Thatcher, Robert, Preparing for Doubling Cotton, 87
Therese, Louis Auguste, Harness, 58
Thierry, J. B. P. A., jun., J. L. Richard, and Baron H. de Martiny, Fumivore Hygienic Apparatus, 87
Thistlethwaite, W., Photography, 326
Thomas, George C., Tempering Steel, 126
Thomson, Robert, Weaving, 203
Thompson, George, Drawing Apparatus, 275
Thomas, Joseph, Soap, 126
Thomas, W. Fred., Sewing Machines, 219
Thomson, J., Separation of Liquids,
Thompson, Francis, Skates, 175
Thompson, H. A., Haymaking Machines, 288
Thomson, James Strang, and A. Barclay, Printing and Embossing Textile Fabrics, 126
Thompson, Johnson, Ships' Keelsons, 59
Thompson, William, and Charles Wilson, Buttons, 175
Thurrell, John, E. M. Muller, John Robert Chidley, Fac-similes, 58
Tighman, Richard Albert, Manufacture of Iron, 46
Tieffe-Lacroix, P. L., Cutting Files, 71
Tisdall, Thomas, Propelling Vessels, 338
Titterton, Charles, White Zinc, 275
Titterton, Charles, Zinc and Zinc White, 315
Todd, Charles John, and Robert Pinkney, Balance Pen, 46
Tolhausen, A., Harvesting Machine, 46
Tolhausen, A. Double Acting Pump, 58
Tolhausen, Alexandre, Distance Indicator for Carriages,
Tolhausen, Alexandre, Slide Valves, 59
Tolhausen, Alexandre, Meter, 70
Tolhausen, Alexandre, Manufacture of Yarn from Wool. 71
Tolhausen, Alexandre, Lock Joint for Rails of Railways, 87
Tolhausen Alexandre, Boring Stone, 87
Tolhausen, Alexandre, Cutting Wood, 126
Tolhausen, Alexandre. Picking, Carding, and Combing Fibrous Substances, 133
Tolhausen, Alexandre, Bakers' Ovens, 188
Tolhausen, Alexandre, Clock-Work, 326
Tolhausen, A., Chemical Writing, 219
Tolhausen, A., Porous Earthenware, 219
Tolhausen, Alexandre, Watches and Time-Keepers, 219
Tomlinson, Matthew, Medical Plaster, 22
Toms, Samuel Rogers, Gloves, 326
Topham, Edmund, Cleansing out Sediment from Boilers, 275
Toucas, George, Metallic Alloy, 153
Toward, John, Iron Shipbuilding, 102
Townsend, Matthew, Knitted Fabrics, 315
Toye, Charles, Terry Fabrics, 58
Tremeschini, G. A. Electro-Telegraphic, 87
Trocard, Theophile F. Coffee-pot, 126
Truelove, Henry, Gloves, 58
Trueman, Alfred, Treating Argentiferous Regulus, 219
Trueman, Jno., Ovens, 203
Trueman, Edwin T., Artificial Teeth, 59
Turner, Archibald, Elastic Fabrics, 71
Tucker, Hiram, Spring Sacking for Bed Mattrasses, 315
Turner, J. Pemberton, Shanking Buttons, 58
Turner, Archibald, Looped Fabrics. 46
Turner, W. Allen, Elastic Tubing, 153
Turner, Wm Allen, Preparation to be used in the Manufacture of India-Rubber, 126
Turton, Thomas Burdett, and John Root, Buffer and Draw Springs, 102
Tyer, Edward, Telegraphing, 46
Tyerman, Thomas Frederick, Apparatus for Receiving Wet Umbrellas, 126
Tytherleigh, William, Coating Iron, 275
Tylor, H. Joint for Cots, Bedsteads, &c., 102
Tyso, J., and C. Tyso, Spinning &c., Cotton, 203
Twist, Samuel, Furniture Castors, 58

Ulrich, John Gottlieb, Chronometers, 70
Underhill, Stephen W., Buoyant Preserving Life, 298
Underhay, F., G., Drawing off Water, 251
Uttley, T. Fielding, Fusible Plugs, 34
Utyborck, Louis, Locomotive and Tubular Boilers, 153

Vacherot, A., Submarine Tunnels, 288
Van den Hout, Herman John, and Ebenezer Brown, Utilising Leather Shavings, 34
Van den Hout, Herman John, Preparation of Pulp for Paper, &c.. 338
Van den Hout, Herman John, and Ebenezer Brown, Pulp for Paper, 71
Varillat, W. Jean Jules, Extraction of Colouring Matters, &c., 264
Venables, J., Ornamenting Articles Made of Clay, 154
Vickerman, Charles Ranken, Preparation of Fuel,
Vignat, Louis, Regulator-Compensator for Weaving of Ribbons, 126
Vigars, J., Machinery for Lifting in Mines, 188
Vimont, A. Simeon, Spinning Wool, &c., 275

Wadsworth, Jas., VentiLation, &c., 203
Wailes, G., Actuating Gas or Water Valves, 215
Wailes, George, Valves, 126
Waite, Wm., Sleepers and Rails, 288
Walker, Alex. Jas., and Wm. Bennett, Hat Bodies, 102
Walker, Charles, Safety Valves, 126
Walker, Thomas, Playing Cards, 275
Walker, F. P., Hay, straw, &c., 153
Walker, T., Governors of Steam-engines, 263
Walker, Robert, and Alexander McKenzie, Electric Telegraphs, 315
Walker, Robt., Raising and Lowering Coals, &c., 22
Walenn, Wm. Henry, Saw Teeth, 153
Waller, R., Preparing Cotton, &c., 102
Walton, Jos. F., and Honore le Francois, Cleaning Forks, Spoons, 87
Walton, Fred., Papier Machié Frames, 58
Wallis, Agnes and John, Bleaching, Washing, &c., Fabrics, 46
Wallace, Jas., jun., Preparing, &c., Textile Fabrics, 298
Wallace, Jas., jun., Cleaning and Drying Textile Fabrics, 154
Wallace, Wm. Vincent, and Benjamin Lawrence Sowell, Treating Tobacco, 153
Ward, William, Lubricating Spindles, 219
Ward, Jas. Townsend, Omnibus, 126
Ward, Peter, Alkali Furnaces, 264
Walsh, Sam., and John Henry Brierley, Colouring and Graining Skins of Leather, 153
Walsh, J. H., Omnibuses, 102
Warren, Thos., Moulding Glass, 10
Warren, William, and Warren De la Rue, Envelopes, 263
Warburton, James, Combing Wool, &c., 153
Watson, William, Furnaces, 59
Watt, A., Coating Iron and Steel, 22
Watson, John, Ladies' Dresses, 46
Watson, Alfred, and Alfred Hamlyn Williams, Bottles, Flasks, 338
Waygood, Richard, Portable Laundry, 126
Webber, Joseph, Generating Steam, 219
Wessel, Christian Rudolph,, and George Bowden, Elastic Bands, 22
Weems, J., and J. H. McCrindell, Metals, &c., 338
Wessel, Christian Rudolph, and F. Xavier Kukla, Glow Heat Disseminator, 338
Westley, William, Nail or Spike, 263
Weston, Matthew, and Orlando Carter, Setting Saws, 219
Webster, James, Elastic Metallic Tube, 251
Westhorp, Isaac, Concentrating Milk, 175
White, David Blair, Cylinder Pistons, 263
White, Thomas, Jun., Slips and Stays, and Apparatus for Hauling up Ships, 236
Whitehead, Thomas Reeves, Sustaining the Human Body in Water, 251
Whitehead, John, Fulling Cloth, 87
Whitehead, W. G., and F. A. Harwood, Candlestick, 338
Whiteing, M., jun., Tanning, 102
Whitegreave, J. B., Locomotive Engines, 251
Whitehouse, Edward, Orange Wildman, Measuring Fluids, 10
Whytlaw, Robert Adam, and James Steven, Weaving, 34
Whytlaw, Robert Adam, and A. Mitchell, Weaving, 327
Whytock, R., Printing Yarns, 298
Wilkinson, William, Looped Fabrics, 46
Wilkinson, T. Fewster, Reaping and Mowing Machines, 102
Willey, W. E., Pens and Holders, 326
Williams, T., Omnibuses, 102
Witter, Frederic Austin Spalding, Stove, 126
Wilkes, J., T. Wilkes, and Gilbert Wilkes, Rollers for Printing Fabrics, 326
Wigley, Reuben Boyce, Attaching Handles to Coffins, 350
Willey, W. E., Metallic Pens and Holders, 350
Wilson, Thomas, Screw Wrenches, 338
Wilkes, T., Tubes of Copper and Alloys, 275
Wilkes, J., T. Wilkes and Gilbert Wilkes, Rollers for Printing Fabrics, 326
Wilkinson, W., Steam Engines, 275
Wilkes, J., Copper Alloys, 10
Wilkinson, G., Steering Apparatus, 338
Williams, G., Fog Signals, 288
Williams, C. Wye, Ventilating Steam Vessels, 219
Williams, C. R., Cultivation of Land, 315
Winfield, R. W., T. Lloyd, and J. simms, Ornamentation of Bedsteads, &c., 188
Willett, T. W., Gunpowder, 338
Wilson, W. G., Pneumatic Moderator, 34
Williams, G., Ship's Water Closets, 46
Woodcock, Thomas, and John K. Punshon, Cutting Bread, 275
Woodley, William A., Paper Bags, 22
Woodman, J., Telegraph Insulator, 126
Wolff, Samuel, Motive Power, 23
Wormald, John, Folding Fabrics, 87
Wright, Joseph, Furnaces and Bars, 58
Wright, John Skirrow, Belt Fastenings, 263
Wright, John, Lowering Ships' Boats, 288
Wright, John, and Thomas Gorrerry, Carriage Springs, 288
Wright, Edwin Thomas, Steam-Engine Boilers, Iron Ships, and Boats, 188
Wrigley, J., and J. Noreliff, Shuttles, 34
Wotherspoon, Robert, Hats, 298
Woodward, Geo. Gower, Manufacture of Carpets, 236

Yates, H. G., Treating Wash Waters, 327
Yates, William, Furnaces, 188
Yeomanson, John, and William Yeomanson, Knitted Fabrics, 275
Young Henry B., Steam-Engines, 175
Young, Frances, Carriages, 263
Zahn, W. H., Joseph Henry Geo. Wells, Windmills or Engines, 139
Zahn, Wm. Hy., Windmills and Engines, 58

Provisional Protection.

SUBJECT MATTER.

Acid, Phosphoric, Newton, 298
Acids, Sulphuric and other, Firman, 258
  Manufacture of Tartaric and Citric, &c., Pontifex, 188
Ærating Liquids, Knight, 326
Agricultural Implement, Collins, 219
  Machinery, Lacy, 58
Air—Doors for Mines, Forster, 264
  Passages, Removing Obstructions of the, Dempsey, 338
  Regulating the Supply of, to Steam Boilers, Stevens, 102
Alcohol, Obtaining, Brooman, 126
Alkalies, Manufacture of, Balmain and Colby, 264
Alloy, Metallic, Toucas, 153
Alloys, Copper, Wilkes, 10
Aluminous and Siliceous Compounds, Pochin, 175
Ammonia, Muriate of, Ellis, 350
Anchors, Cheshire and Betteley, 350
  and Appendages, Ruston,
  Norris and King, 315
  Hunter, 288
  Johnson, 275
  Shafting Axles, &c., Fisher, 236
Ash-pan, Brown, 203
Artificial Flowers, Berard, 175
Axles for Railway Carriages, Harrison, 126
Axle Boxes, Railway, Taihausen, 34
  Boxes, Screw-Nuts for, Dimpfell, 126
Azimuth Instruments, Gray, 34

Bags, Nose, Dieudonne, 338
  Paper, Woodley, 34
Bands for Securing Mails, Newton, 298
Bank Notes, Manufacturing, 71
Barrels for Organs, Groves, 298
Barometers, Mapple, 288
Baskets, Barcroft, 22
Baths, Loveridge, 139
  Shower ,Carey, 203
  Vapour, Barter, 47
Bearing of Ships, Determining the , Stansbury, 275
Beds, Air, Johnson, 87
Bedsteads, Folding, and Chairs, Cottam, 102
  Joint for Cots, Tylor, &c., 102
  Metallic, &c., Geering, 275
  Metallic, &c., Morrison, 350
  Metallic &c., Peyton, and Duncan Morrison, 58
  Metallic, Hulse, 327
  Metallic, and other, Daft, 219
  Joining Parts of Metallic, &c., Bower and Barwell, 326
  Portable, Cook, 175
  Ornamentation of Metallic, &c., Winfield and Lloyd, 188
Beet Root, Fabrication of, Robert, 58
  Treating, &c., Brooman, 58
Beetle Trap, Morris, 350
Belts, Braces, &c., Haworth and Forest, 46
Belt Fastenings, Wright, 263
Billiard Cues, Gedge, 327
Bituminous Shale, Treating, Brooman, 153
Bleaching, Parsons, 203
  David, 126
  Cotton, Linen, &c., Hodgkinson, 153
  Washing, &c , Fleming, 46
  Vegetable Fibres, Jennings, 102
Boats, Increasing the Buoyancy of, Cunningham, 288
  Metallic, Francis, 87
  Lowering, Newton, 288
  Metallic, Francis, 37
Bobbins, Letting off, Garside, 288
Boilers, Johnson, 34
  &c., Fernihough, 59
  Messenger, 139
  and Engines, Johnson, 58
  Cleaner, Burton, 126
  Cleansing out Sediment from, Topham, 275
  Steam, and Furnaces, Auld and Stephen, 175
  Steam, and Furnaces, Hill, 275
  Locomotive and Tubular, Utyborck, 153
  Steam, Murgatroyd, 175
  Steam, Gardissal, 236
  Steam, Holt, 338
  Steam, Normand, 236
  Steam, Galloway, 326
  Furnaces and Supplying Water to, Aston and Hopkinson, 326
  and Valves, Cowburn and Geo. Walker, Muir, 34
Boiling Apparatus, Safety, Schneider and Leiss, 298
Bolts, Piston, Schloss, 71
Bolting Cloths, Bracegirdle, 46
  Rivets, &c., Ross, Wilkes, 22
  Newton, 34
  Rivets, &c., Holford and Mason, 102
  Rivets, &c , Machinery, Grice, 326
Bolt Heads, Pointing and Turning Peak, 87
Bombshells, Sawyer, 34
Bonnets, Avery, 350
  Cloth, Harding, 326
Bookbinding, Gaget, 338
Bookbinding, Gaget, 338
Boots and Shoes, Smith, 236
  Rice, 10
  Machinery for Making, Bernard, 251
  Machinery for Making, Newton, 126
  Norris, 87
  Nicholls, 219
  Gedge, 71
Bookbinding, Gaget, 338
Bottles, Closing, Jars, &c., Clarke and Austin, 153
  Flasks, Watson and Williams, 338
  Flexible, Inglis, 139
  and Stoppering, Barker and Toogood, 219
Boxes, Lid for, Hudson, 126
Brattices for Coal Mines, Coats. 175
Brake for Engines, Russum, 327
Bread, Making, Gillet, 58
Brakes and Carriages, Railway, Jowett, 126
  Smith, 236
  Railway, Johnson, 59
  for Railways, Julienne, 87
  Railway, Napier, 236
  Working Railway, Chambers and Champion, 59
Breakfast Mixture, Sturley, 251
Breakwaters, Glover, 22
Brewing, Gretton, 102
  Cooling Apparatus used in, Lister, 87
  Substitute for Hops in, Brooman, 139
Brewers, Treating Water for, Blackwell, 264
Bricks, Moulding, Gray, 58
  Tiles, &c., Gibson, 315
  Moulding Roberts, 46
Bricks, and Tiles, Fowler, jun., 175
  and Tiles, Bulmer and Sharp, 288
  Moulding, &c., Roberts, 327
  Tiles, Pipes, &c., Gibson, 316
Bridle, Safety, Fraetaniel, 275
Bridges, Constructing, Viaducts, 236
Brooms, Henderson, 315
Bruising Grain, Ashton, 236
Brushes, Poitiers, 154
Building Slabs, Rocliffe, 34
Buffers, Myers, 71
  and Springs, Horner and Bagley, 188
  and Springs, Chrimes, 263
Buffer Bearing and Draw Springs, Corbitt and Shaw, 188
Buoying Vessels, Petit, 34
Buttons, Chatwin and Chatwin, 153
  Thompson and Wilson, 175
  Attaching, Owen, 275
  Fastening, Scott, 175
  Pearl or Shell, Cope, 326
  Shanking, Turner, 58

Cabs, Hansom, Hunt, 263
Cages in Shafts, Arresting Descent of, Emery, 188
Candles, Moore, 251
  Combining Resins with Oils for, Gardissal, 251
  New Materials for Bougies, &c., Laporte, 236
  Paraffine, Field and Humfrey, 139
Cane Preparing. Boss, 275
Candlestick, Whitehead and Harwood, 338
Cane, Preparing, Abraham, 275
Canisters, Cover for Gunpowder, Enthoven, 139
  For Dry Goods, Robertson, 87
Cannon, Wrought-iron, Newton, 46
  Newton, 102
Cans for Holding Oils, Mauban, 338
Caps, Percussion, Abraham, 59
Capstans, Gardissal, 188
Cards or Papers, Arrangement of, Kisch, 251
  for Jacquard Mechanism, Johnson, 59
Card Cylinders, Rigby, 275
Carding, Barlow, 58
  Cotton, Card Surfaces Employed in, Spencer, 139
  Cotton, Opening, Cleaning, and, Calvert, 338
Carriage, Young, 263
Carriages, Abraham, 22
  Holdway, 34
  Lyall, 87
  Rock, 219
  Curtis, 298
  Public, Scott, 315
  and Wheels, Hardacre, 275
Carpets, Manufacture of, Woodward, 236
  Manufacture of, Fawcett, 102
  Weaving, Nickels and J. Hobson, 275
Cartridge-box and Pouch, Dray, 102
Carts and Vans, Duckett, 102
Cart-tipping Apparatus, 22
Cases for Bottles and Jars, Barsham, 153
  Envelope, Rawlings, 126
Casing Horizontal Shafting, Smith, 153
Casings for Fencing Shafts, Holcroft and Peacock, 666
Casks, Grist, 134
Castors, Furniture, Twist, 58
  Bird and Rose. 203
  Pitt and Davis, 203
Cast-steel, Manevy, 288
Casting Bearings, Hewitson, 139
Cement, Diment, 153
  Francis, 175
  Oldham, 188
  Scott, 275
Centrifugal Machinery, Brooman, 264
Ceramic Products, Ornamenting, Chablin and Henmique, 175
Chain Cables, Richardson, 10
Chains for Collieries, Bayliss, 298
Chairs, Bedsteads, &c., Cottam and Cottam, 219
Charcoal, Re-burning, Bryant, 203
Changing Motion, Hutchinson, 10
Changing Motion, Newton. 153
Checks, Delivery, and Tell Tales, Abraham, 236
Cheques, Preparing, Budden, 275
Chemical Writing, Tolhausen, 219
Chimneys, Sweeping, Fletcher and Fletcher, 338
Chimney Pieces, Cohen, 203
China Glass, Rosenberg, 203
Colouring and Printing, Hillingworth, 203
Churns, Fontainemoreau, 203
Chlorides, Double, of Aluminium and Sodium, &c., Newton, 326
Chapping Barley, Holben, 46
Chronometers, Mounting Marine, Johnson, 298
  Ulrich, 70
Creatrising Preparation, Fontainemoreau, 175
Chromo-lithographic Painting, Jablonowski, 126
Cigar Holder, Solmons and Lander, 87
Cigars, Beauché, 298
Clarifying and Purifying Water, Buffon, 327
Cleaning Forks, Spoons, Walton and Honore le Francois, 87
  Forks, &c., Stewart, 10
  and Rolling Land, &c., Implements for, Beadon, 338
  Knives and Forks, Curwood, 326
  Casks, Cliff, 219
  Grain, Brown and Brown, 102
  and Hulling Grain, Johnson, 263
  Rags, Hollingworth, 275
  Wheat, Humphreys and Loughry, 22
  and Dressing Rice, &c., Graham, 153
Cleansing, Washing, Scouring Wool, &c., Guido, 220
  Silk, Hair, &c., Schischkar, 139
Clock Work, Tolhausen,
  Works, Richoux, 87
Clod Crushers, Day, 288
Clod-Crushing Rollers, Smith, 288
Cloths, Bolting, Bracegirle, 34
  Painted, Burkin, 228
Cloth for Boots and Shoes, Rice, 10
  Painted or Enamelled, Newton, 275
Cloths, Painted, Burkin, 298
Coal, Purification and Agglomeration of, Cowper, 327
  Converting Small, Dawson, 71
  Preparing, Bergevin, 87
  Treatment of, Cowper, 58
  Cutting and Working, Johnston and Dixon, 153
Coating Iron and Steel, Watt, 34
  Metals, Barron, 327
  Iron and Steel, Watt, 22
Cock, Stop, Sheppard, 70
  Tap or Stop, Asbury, 87
Cocks, Taps, Bestwick, 115
  Stops, or Valves, Henderson, 236
Coffee-pot, Trocard, 126
  Roasting, Berlette, 102
Coke, Perpigna, 251
  Manufacture of, &c., Fonbonne, 153
Cold, Producing, Harrison, 219
Colliery Engines, Brake for, Griffiths, 439
Colouring Matter for Writing, &c., Swan and Swan, 126
  Matters, &c., Extraction of, Varillat, 264
Colours for Fabrics, Preparing, Schratz, 275
  Producing, Gedge, 326
  Lake, Gatty, 87
Collodion in Photography, Parkes, 350
Compasses, Mariners', Robertson, 87
  Marine, Graham, 188
  Marine, Small, 10
Combing Wool, Holden, 288
  Wool, &c., Lister and Tongue, 50
  Wool, &c., Ramsbottom and Brown, 126
  Wool, &c., Warburton, 153
  Wool, &c., May and Cowper, 58
  Wool, &c., Cowper, 58
  Wool, &c., Simpson, 315
Combs, Samuel, 236
Communication, Submarine, Codde, 175
Communicating Motion, Coates, 188
Compositions, Building, Bird, 288
Concentrating Milk, Westmorp, 175
Condensing, Cooling, and Heating Fluids, Blackwell, 169
  Vapours, Heywood and Lloyd, 139
  Carding Engines, Ashworth, 275
Converting, Reciprocating into Rotary Motion, Hitt, 71
Cording Apparatus, Stephenson and Craneford, 58
Corn, Winnowing, 275
  Mills, Chalange, 188
Cotton Seed, Treating, Barruel, 326
  Linen, &c., Making up, Powell, 220
  &c., Preparing, Waller, 102
  Twisting, Pearcy, 288
Coverings for Carriages, &c., North, 46
Couches or Sofas, Hawkins, 188
Cooking Apparatus, Little, 46
  Utensils, Brown, 58
  Apparatus, Jones, 153
  and Ship's Distilling Apparatus, Fell, 153
  Apparatus, Chapman and Teager, 154
Cranes, Brooman, 236
  Weighing, Fletcher and Fletcher, 126
  Newton, 203
Cricket-bats, Martin, 126
Crushing Grain, Bentall, 326
Cultivation of Land, Williams, 315
Curry Combs, Gedge, 153
Cutlery, Articles of, Hilliard, 36
Cutting out Forms for Parasols, &c., Broadbent and Youle,
  Eliptical Figures, Hutchinson, 10
  Trousers, Clark, 153
  Paper, Dawson, 153
  Agricultural Produce, Maynard, 154
  Materials for Dress, Knight, 22
  Screws, Shanks, 70
  Wood, Holden, 87
  Wood, Tolhausen, 126
  Bread, Woodcock and John Punshon, 75
  Blades, Jonquet, 22
  Irregular Forms, Johnson, 298

Delivery of Mail Bags, Lacy, 203
Desk, Folding, Birch, 46
  Writing, D'Auvergne, 102
Destroying the Fly or Aphis, &c., Newington, &c., 327
Digging Machinery, Evans, 10
  Land, Bailey, 34
Distilling Oily Matters, Davies, Lyers, John, and Humfrey, 22
  &c., in Vacuo, Harrison, 219
Distributing and Composing Machine, Coulon, 263
  Water and Sewage Matter, Cochrane, 46
Doors, Appendages for, Restell, 288
  and Gates, Heaton, 203
  Excluding Dust, &c., from, Gollop, 326
  Fastening, Bullard, 126
Drawing Apparatus, Thompson, 275
  off Water, Liptrap and Wright, 327
  off Water, Underhay, 251
Dresses, Adjusting Ladies, Gedge, 350
  Ladies, Watson, 46
Dressing, New Material for, Erskine, 87
  Machine, Flour, Amos, 203
  Yarn, Clayton, 46
  Yarns, Dyeing and, Cooke, 175
  Cotton, &c., Beating, Cleaning, and, Lebailif, 338
  Silks, Penrinaud, 298
Drawer, Attaching, Knobs or Handles, Dixon, 388
Drilling and Rolling Land, Savage, 275
Drills for Sowing Seeds. Bowhay, 326
  Agricultural, Chambers, 350
Driving Piles, Robertson and Howden, 126
Drying Apparatus, Alliott, 338
  Wheat, &c., Martin, 350
Dyeing, Gedge, 327
  Fabrics, Hargraves, 203
  Apparatus for, Bethune, 338
  and Colouring Wools, Schischkar, &c., 115

Earthenware, Porous, 219
Elastic Bands, Wessel and Bowden, 23
  Packing, Delperdange, 58
Electric Telegraphs, Fontainemoreau, 288
  Telegraphs, Price, 22
  Telegraphs, McCullum, 34
  Telegraphs, Walker and McKenzie, 315
  Telegraph Conductors, Stratham, 87
  Clocks, Kammerer and Brewer, 58
Electrical Alarums, Symons and Burgess, 264
Electro-Magnetic Apparatus, Dubos, 275
  Telegraphic Apparatus, Tremeschini, 87
Embossing Veneers, Bergner, 126
Embroidery, Murdoch, 22
Emery, &c., on Linen, Schlesinger, 58
Engine, Air, Newton, 219
Engraving on Stone, &c., Jardin and Blamond, 298
Equalising the Temperature of Water in Boilers, 288
Envelopes, Warren and De la Rue, 263
  Cockings, 203
  &c., Hogg, 126
  Markett, 175
  Archer, 175
  Smith, 219
  Newton, 315
  Fastening for, Squire, 126
Evaporating and Distilling Fuids, Gordon, 288
Excavating Land, Curtis, 126
  Machinery, Brooman, 59
Exercising the Body, Apparatus for, 153
Expelling Water from Vessels, Pauling, 126
Explosion, Preventing, Kershaw, 87
Expressing Liquids, Needham and Kite, 22
Extinction of Fire, Crozier, 236
Exploring under Water, Newton, 219
Extracting Metals, Calvert, 58
  Oils, Deiss, 126
  Fibrous Substances, Gardissal, 350
Extracts, Obtaining, Aspinall, 219

Fabric, New, Luntley, 275
Fabrics, Kay, 175
  Bleaching, Armour, 251
  Bleaching, Washing, &c., Wallis, 46
  Damping, Glover, 203
  Machinery, Cut Pile, Bonsfield, 10
  Drying, Steiner, 139
  Elastic Pile, Hemsley, 46
  Elastic, Turner, 71
  Embossing Moire Antique Water on Makin and Barnsley, 251
  Embroidering, Heaven, 87
  Finishing Linen, Bragg, 298
  Folding, Wormald, 87
  Knitted, Yeomanson and Yeomanson, 275
  Knitted, Townsend, 315

Fabrics, Looped, Hodges, 175
Looped, Mills, 102
Looped, Paget, 34
Looped, Wilkinson, 46
Looped, Turner, 46
Looped, Goodman, 102
Looped, Hodges, 175
Loop-pile, Hodges, 326
Measuring, Adkins, 263
Ornamental, Bell, 326
Ornamenting and Waterproofing, Green, 175
Ornamental, Schwabe, 326
Pile, Nickels and Hobson, 46
Piled, Bousfield, 46
Preparation of, Gardissal, 236
Preparing, Midgley and Collier, 46
Terry, Toye, 58
Textile, Leek and Miller, 315
Textile, Rossom, 34
Textile, Paper, &c., Smith and Luntley, 251
Preparing, &c., Textile, Wallace, jun., 298
Preparing Textile, McLean, 220
Bleaching and Washing Textile, Holdin, 350
Bleaching, Cleansing, &c., Textile, Holdin, 326
Sizing and Stiffening Textile, Brown and Brown, 236
Fabrics, Cleaning and Drying Textile, Wallace, jun., 154
Dressing Textile, Huillard, 87
Manufacture of Textile, Nimmo, 220
Pile, Stott, 203
Printing and Embossing Textile, Thomson and Barclay, 126
Warp, Clarke, 139
Weaving, Samuels, 139
Warp, Herbert and Whitaker, 237
Weaving File, Norton, 34
Woven, Bell, 10
Woven, Duckworth and Marsden, 236
Drying Woven, Collier, 10
Printing Woven, Bouvallet, 236
Waterproof, East, 46
Waterproof, Destribeaux, 102
Waterproof, Bérard, 188
Waterproofing, Parkes, 298
Facing Surfaces of Engraved Plates, Bergner, 126
Fac-Similics, Thurrell, Muller, and Chirley, 58
Fastenings, Gaiters, Stays, &c., Smith, 34
Fats and Oils, Treating, Bousfield, 126
Fatty Bodies, Gwynne, 236
Matter, Saponification of, Fontainemoreau, 236
Substances, Johnson, 102
Fatty Substances, Treating, Hills, 203
Substances, Treatment of, Johnson, 102
Fecula, Manufacture of, Planque, 139
Fencing Shafts, Holcraft, 87
Fibres, Plunkett and Bower, 22
Treating Vegetable, Smith, 288
Separating Combed, Jongh, 326
Fibrous Substances, Picking, Carding, and Combing, Tolhausen, 135
Materials Felt and, Anderson, 22
Filtering Sugars, &c., Leitch, 10
Fieffe, Lacvia,
Files, Cutting, 71
Fingering Musical Instruments, Prangley, 59
Finishing Cloth, &c., Dick, 34
Cloths, &c., Beardsell, 43
Machinery, Dick, 34
Fire-arms, Horton, 34
Fire-place, Leighton, 203
Manceaux, 71
Newton, 126
Breech Loading, Newton, 10
Breech Loading, Johnson, 46
Breech Loading, Bentley, 236
Breech Loading, Greene, 236
Breech Loading, Restell, 236
Breech Loading, Swyney, 236
Breech Loading, Terry, 251
Breech Loading, Forbes, 275
and Powder Flasks, Newton, 263
Preventing Fouling of, Sauty, 102
Repeating, Blittkowski, 236
Rifle Barrels for, Beasley, 81
Ordnance and, Merritt, 22
Fire-grates, Marab, 263
Fires, Lighting, Hodge, 175
Lighting, Gardissal, 236
Fire-lighter, Newman, 10
Myers and Myers, 350
Fire-places, Chambor, 264
Fittings in Metal, McFarlane, 139
Flax, &c., Scutching, McBride, 326
Treating, Burton, 203
Floor Cloth, Jeune, 327
Flour and Bread Machine, Pratt, 203
Flowers, Artificial, Bérard, 175
Flues, Heezaad, 47
Gill, 58
Napier, 87
Food for Horses, &c., Davis, 22
Footstool and Hassock, Cumming, 219
Frames, Circular, Hadden, 22
Papier Maché, Walton, 58
Roving Taylor, 188
Tubes Spinning, Emsley, 139
Fuel, Ruslen, 203
and Heat, Economising, Brown and Brown, 275
Economising, Hills, 58
Day, 59
Consuming, Gibon and Frohlich, 350
Economising, Smith and Kalthoff, 350
Preparation of, Vickerman, 154
Fulling Cloth, Whitehead, 87
Fumivore Hygienic Apparatus, Thierry, jun., Richard and Baron Martiny, 87
Furnaces, Steam Boilers and, Dimpfell, 327
Hewitson, 350
Distillation of Gas from, Gedge, 327
Johnson, 34
Furnace Bars, Jukes, 203
Homfray, 251
Steam Boilers, &c., Gray, 236
Heilmann, 22
Amory, 298
Pontifex, 22
Hudson, 46
Jeffree, 46
Watson, 59
Nicoulland, 70
Frow, 175
Marcus, 188
Yates, 188
Hewitson and Bartholomew, 350
Hill, 219
Gardner, 275
Newton, 350
Ellison, 350
Alkali, Ward, 264
of Marine Boilers, Galloway, 327
for Melting, Grosrenaud, 175
of Locomotives, Jukes, 350
Regulating Air for, Smith, 350
and Bars, Wright, 58
and Steam Generators, Crosland, 275
Glass, Newton, 251
Furniture, Folding, Naar, 275
Fittings for, Metal, 263
Fusee, Pollack, 59
Frictional Matches and, Bell and Grimes, 338

Galvanic Batteries, Puls, 219
Battery, Doat, 275
Gas, Hanson, 264
Burner, Johnson,
Gas, Burning, Hely, 126
Discovery of the Escape of, Johnson, 34
Exhauster, Stewart, 10
Fires, Defries and Bachoffner, 288
Heating Apparatus, Pettit and Henry Fly Smith, 87
Meter, Hydro-Pneunometric, Chateauneuf, 188
Manufacture of, Salomon, Montgazan, and De Fiers, 10
Manufacture of, Napier and Millar, 288
Manufacture of, Clark, 315
Manufacture and Measurement of, Barclay and Wallace, 315
Meters, Meacock, 126
Meters, Hyam, 153
Wet Meters, Crosley and Goldsmith, 288
Peat, Salomon, 58
Purifying, Laming, 139
Purification of, Hills, 327
Regulator, Dick, 34
Regulating Flow of, Atkins, Gate, and Miller, 58
Regulating the Flow of, Clibran and Clibran, 139
Regulating the Pressure and Flow of, Brooman, 288
Gases, Generating from Coal, Newton, 315
Garments, Cutting, Francis, 22
Fitting, Stewart, 58
Ladies', Brooman, 154
Pressing, Osborne, 10
Waterproof, Bawra, 59
Waterproof, Dannequin, 115
Gauges, Mather and Millward, 58
Pressure, Chadburn, 288
Pressure, Taylor and Galloway, 219
Pressure or Vacuum, Gwynne, 58
Water, Shanks, and F. H. Wenham, 87
Water, Smith, 153
Generating Steam, Heywood, 263
Steam, Pearce, 326
Glass, Decorated, Bach, 46
Glass, Furnaces for Flattening, Chance, 115
Manufacture of, Gilbee, 219
Manufacture of, Blake, 251
Manufacture of Enamels, &c., Medlock, 326
Moulding, Warren, 10
Polishing, &c., Newton, 288
Plating, Brooman, 350
Gold, Reduction of, &c., Symons and Fell, 251
Separating, &c., from the Ores, Newton, 188
Glove Fastenings, Bowser, 251
Gloves, Truelove, 58
Toms, 326
Governor for Steam Engines, Simons, 10
Governors of Steam Engines, Walker, 263
Gradients, Ascertaining, Newton, 236
Granaries, Devaux, 51, 298
Grate-bars, Newton, 263
Grates Applicable to Sewers, Mellor, 326
Grease, Railway, &c., Norminton, 263
Box for Axle Journals, &c., Martin and Martin, 47
Box, Martin, 47
from Water, Extracting, Robert, 175
Gridiron, Gedge, 327
Grinding Sugar, Eaborn and Robinson, 326
Guano, Treating, &c., Brooman, 315
Gum, Extracting, Herber, 59
Gunpowder, Willett, 338
Gun Barrels, Lawrence, 326
Husband, 203
Newton, 22
Guns, Fire-arms, Lillie, 102
Jennings, 203
and Rifles, Breech Loading, Rice and Rice, 188
and Carriages, Krupp, 34
and Ordnance, Sievier, 46
Gutta Percha, Preparing, Latta, 34

Hair Pins, Pointing, Iles, 175
Hammers, Stamps or, 338
and Rivetting Machines, Naylor, 238
Handles to Coffins, Attaching, Wigley, 350
to Tea-pots, Attaching, Spurrier, 102
Hangings, Morton, 251
Harness, Therese, 58
Harpoons, Rechten, 70
Harvesting Machine, Tolhausen, 46
Hat Body, Simmons, 46
Bodies, Walker and Bennett, 102
Bodies, Felting, Newton, 251
Bodies, Planking, Brooman, 288
Bodies, Sizing, Brooman, 298
Hats, Husband 203
Newton, 22
Wotherspoon, 298
and Bonnets, Bonnard, 236
and Machinery, Carrington, 115
Hawsers used in Towing, Paterson, 288
Hay, Straw, &c., Walker, 153
Haymaking Machines, Thompson, 288
Heat, Ascertaining and Indicating, &c., Economising, Symons and Burgess, 275
Symons and Burgess, 275
Extractor, Hazard, 275
Generation of, Lancaster and Smith, 102
Disseminator, Glow, Wessel and Kukla, 338
Heating, Hyckert, 102
Apartments, Craigie, 251
and Drying, Gardner, 87
Pipes for Heating and Drying, Gimsons, 87
Water and Generating Steam, 139
Water for Boilers, Fontainemoreau, 350
Water, Greenwood, 175
Hooks and Eyes, Newman and Whittle, 58
Holder for Leads, Slate, &c., Heywood, 175
for Leads, &c., Heywood, 338
Holding Postage Stamps, &c., Apparatus for, Forster, 327
Holders, Pen and Pencil, Rammell, 288
for Leads and Slate, Heywood, 327
Horse Shoes, Coats, 87
Hoe, Clark, 338
Hosiery Goods, Manufacture of, Barber, 189
Hoist, Steam and Hydraulic, Fernie, 236
Hides, Preparation of, Claus, 102
&c., Tanning, Devos, 34
Tanning, Ruck, 288
Hinges, Cast, Gerish, 46
Concealed, Brown, 288
Spring, Drummond, 203
Hurdles, Iron, Cottam, 350

Icepails, Fuller, 263
Impregnating Wood, Cowper, 126
India-Rubber, Treatment of Hard, 139
and Gutta Percha, Preparation for, Johnson, 10
Preparation to be used in the Manufacture of, Turner, 126
Treating Vulcanised, Dodge, 87
Indicator for Carriages, Distance, Tolhausen, Water, Johnston, 46
Indicating Pressures, Shanks,
Ink-Marking, Bufton, 219
Inkstands, Scully and Heywood, 70
Bain, 70
Stocker, 298
Robertson, 350
Insulated Wires, Clark, 126
Insulators, Telegraphic, Newall, 263
Iron, Brown, 315
Manufacture of, Tilghman, 47
Articles from Malleable Cast, Morrison, 360
Iron, Bar, Clay, 46 and 203
and Steel, Bar, Bessemer, 126 and 338
Casting, Adcock, 47
Coating, Tytherleigh, 275
with Copper, Coating, Southby, 275
and Copper, Drying and Coating, 139
Manufacture of, Sanderson, 10
Manufacture of, Onions, 71
Manufacture of, Margesson, 153
Manufacture of, Armitage and Lea, 275
Manufacture of, Martien, 298
Copper, &c., Manufacture of, Pope, 102
and Steel, Manufacture of Bessemer, 46
and Steel, Manufacture of, Bessemer, 188
for Gun Barrels and Tubes, Rolling, Marshall, 87
Treating Cast, Motay and Fontaine, 175
Puddling and Refining, Parry, 175
Shaping, Rowley and Hadley, 188
Shaping and Rolling Malleable, Bessemer, 338
and Steel, Clay, 46
and Steel, Kreeft, 315

Jacquard Machine, Fontainemoreau, 59

Keys and Locks, Daniel, 219
Knife Cleaning Machines, Rotary, Simpson, 298
Machine, Key, 58
Handles, Spring, Ridal, 298
Knitting, Appleton, 46
Machinery, Adams, 251
Machinery, Jeacock, 275
Machinery, Lowe, 219
Machine, Perron and Boulland, 288
Knives, Cleaning, Cooke, 46
and Forks, Cleaning, Ayckbourn, 87
and Forks, Christophers, 350
and Springs, Chesterman, 58
Knobs for Doors, Barnes, 87
or Handles, Heywood, 338
Kilns, Jarvis and Clare, 47
Kiln, Brick, Barbier, 22
Pottery, Glasgow, Hannah, 188

Labels, Neale, 153
Lace Goods, Moore, 315
and Weavings, Dunnicleffe, 203
Weavings, &c., Manufacture of, Crofts, 298
Lamp, Capp, 126
Glasses, Dobell, 153
Lamps, Balance Weights for, Heaton, 298
Carriage, Barnes, 87
Oil, and Reflectors, Dessalcs, 102
Oil to, Supplying, Defries, 153
Lamps, Paraffine, Little, 263
Signal, Strafford, 87
Oil, Cave, 139
Lamp Wicks, Elce and Hammond, 58
Lap Machine, Ashworth,
Laundry, Portable, Waygood, 126
Lanterns, Clark, 34
Latch-Keys, Fastenings for Attaching, Reading, 153
Latitude and Longitude Instrument, Smythies, 315
Leasing Warps, Bullough, 350
Leather, Cox, 126
Cloth, Dodge, 70
Colouring and Graining Skins of, Walsh and Brierley, 153
Drying, and Skins, Johnson, 298
Preparation of, Gedge, 251
Splitting, Bousfield, 22
Shavings, Utilising, Van den Hout and Brown, 34
Letters and Envelopes, Gedge, 203
Leech, Artificial, Fonrobert, 34
Leg-Guard, Martin, 251
Levelling instrument, Samain, 87
Lifting, Apparatus for, Armstrong, 275
in Mines, Machinery for, Vigars, 188
Weights, Rowett, 58
Lights, Instantaneous, Hynam, 326
Lighthouses, &c., Douglas, 59
Lighting and Heating, Breton, 350
and Ventilating Mines, Longbottom, 264
Lithographic Printing, Robinson, 126
Lock and Latch, Door, Day, 102
Locks, Newton, 70
Construction of, Parnell, 102
and Fastenings, Fenton, 71
and Keys, Blackett, 275
and Latches, &c, McEnvey, 59
and Latches, Spindles for, Parsons, 139
and Latches, Spindles for, Browne, 175
and Latches, Connecting Spindles of, Ager, 102
Robinson, Cunliffe and Joseph Anthony Callet, 34
Locomotive Compressed Air, Johnson, 102
Boilers, Fire-Boxes of, Slaughter, 139
Engines and Carriages, 188
Locomotives, Prestage, 102
Allen and Hunt,
Whitegreave, 251
Neilson, 275
Beyer, 350
McConnell, 338
and Carriages, 326
Looking-Glasses, Double Reflective, Chappuis, 236
Swing, Murrel, 87
Looms, Buckley, 71
Fontainemoreau, 203
Foster, 203
Bullough, 275
Gedge, 153, 327
Shaw, 326
Jacquard, Hail, 46
Power, Hulme, Ivers and Yardley, 263
Power, Bousfield, 175
Brierly, 203
Power, Marland, 34
for Weaving, Shaw, 87
for Weaving, Dodgeon and Bateson, 102
for Weaving, Connor, 153
for Weaving, Johnson, 153
for Weaving, Pinor, 175
for Weaving, Davy, 175
for Weaving, Hayes, 188
for Weaving, Porter, 188
for Weaving, Berrisford and Wilkinson, 327
Lubricator for, Bullough, 22
Picker for, Lewis, 34
Lowering Ships' Boats, 288
Lozenges, Cranston, 34
Lubricating Axles, Graves and Henson, 251
Axles, Curtis, 251
Bearings, Johnson, 139
Machinery, Oil Cans for, Johnson, 338
Material, Render, 102
Oil, Hyde, 10
Spindles, Elce and Cottam, 139
Spindles, Ward, 219
Lubricator, Smith and Watts, 236

Macerating Substances for Distillation, Newton, 219
Magneto-electro Machines, Holmes, 175
Manganese, Peroxide of, Elliott and Pattinson, 298
Mangles, Barber, 203
Manure, Artificial, Squire and Claus, 264
Chisholm, 34
Treating Bones for, McDougall, 153
Mark for Burial Grounds, Looker, 286
Marine Engines, Randolph and Elder, 188
Engines, Richards and Jaffreys, 303
Masts and Yards, Gladstone, 102
Matches, Lighting and Holding, Gatty, 350
Igniting, Bell and Black, 288
Mattrasses, Spring Sacking for Bed, Tucker, 315
&c., Gizard, 203
Measuring Angles and Surfaces, Glover, 46
Grain, Sellars and Talbot, 46
Fluids, Whitehouse, Orange Wildman, 10
Meats, &c., Curing, Newton, 59
Measuring the Speed of Currents, Fontainemoreau, 263
Water, Dixon, 327
Water, Rule, 71
Mechanism Reproductive of Movements, Marzolo, 175
Medical Chests, Knight, 139
Plaster, Tomlinson, 22
Metals, Moulding or Shaping, Kinniburgh, 102
Weems, and McGrindell, 330
Moulding, Downie, 175
Moulding, Stewart, 175
Moulds for Casting, Jobson, 338
Separating, Spilsbury, 275
Meter, Tolhausen, 70
Meters, Rotary Fluid, Sturge and Sturge, 188
Mirror, Portable, Eyre, 263
Moistening Land and Extinguishing Fires, Claus, 298
Monuments, Sepulchural, Potts, 350
Morocco Leather, Manufacture of, Beamish, 102
Motion, Communicating, Kyle, 46
Motive Power, Joyeux, 153
Rotary Jones and Sherriff, 203
Transmitting, Robertson, 203
Wolfe, 34
Pedros, 263
Sleigh, 153
Jones, 153
Hughes, 46
Arnaud, 288
Engines, Joubert and Bordier, 102
Combining Air and Water as a, Jackson, 188
Application of Air to, Johnson, 46
Obtaining Continual, Herbelot, 236
Obtaining, Fontainemoreau, 102
Obtaining, Lang, 350
Obtaining, Macpherson, 115
Obtaining, Clough, 298
Mortising, Tenoning, Moulding, Grooving, &c., Meyer, 315
Moulds for Casting, Howard, 126
Moulding, Kaberry and Horsefield, 263
Moulded Articles, Chance, 87
Moulding Planes, Bousfield, 236
Mules for Spinning, Cottam, 46
Self-acting, 236
&c., Brierley, 203
Self-acting, Rothwell, 87
Self-acting, Oldfield, 153
Cannee, 203
Self-acting, Kenworthy, 153
Self-acting, Harrop, Barlow, and Boyd, 46
Music Stands, Boosey, 315

Nail or Spike, Westley, 263
making Machines, Cutting Tools for, Norris, 350
Nails, Machinery, Fontainemoreau, 71
Heads of, Henn and Haddon, 175
Forging Wrought, Spikes, &c., Newton, 326
Nuts, Metallic, Harfield, 315
Screw, Harfield, 126
&c., Cutting and Forging, Newton, 298

Oil Cake, Duyck, 126
Extraction of, Murdoch, 46
Extraction of, Neuburger, 175
Lubricating, Bodmer, 126
Preparing, Cierville, 10
from Seeds, Newton, 326
from Coal, &c., Obtaining Purified, Newton, 264
Oily Matters, Treating Waste, Polak, 70
Oils, Making Essential, Brambach, 126
Refining Cockkemnifeck, 327
Omnibus, Miller, 175
Walsh, 102
Ward, 126
Williams, 102
Haddan, 153
and Carriages, Roberts, 236
Omnibuses, Carey, 350
Ordnance, Construction of, Longridge, 236
Sterling, 203
Ores, Treating Copper, Boudant, 288
Treatment of, Hahner, 175
Apparatus for Washing, Mitchell, 188
Working of Metals, Weems and McGrindell, 338
Stamping, Ball, 203
Organs, Barrel, Pemberton, 350
Facilitating Performance on, &c., Johnson, 46
Ornamental Surfaces on Glass, Rees, 188
Ornamenting Articles Made of Clay, Venables, 154
Surfaces of Wood, Ivory, &c., Perron, 326
Ovens, Bakers', Tolhausen, 188
Biscuit Lange, 46
Trueman, 203
Coke and Coke, Cox, 315
Porcelain, Bromley and Adams, 219

Paddle-wheels, Philp, 175
Parkhurst, 338
Paints and Pigments, Morton, 251
Paper, Barling, 22
Muschamp, 220
Paterson, 236
Folding, Newton, 236
and Textile Materials, Niven, 298
Paste for, Pastboard, Pariset, 154
and Pastboard, Chauchard, 153
Safety, Johnson, 34
Securing Sheets of, Morton, Cowley, 251
Straw, Newton, 288
Paving, Haichols, 236
Passage of Water, &c., Apparatus for the, Savory and Arkell, 153
Peeling Apples, &c., Appleton, 189
Penholder, Scnellhorn, 203
Penholders, Cohen, 203
Pen, Balance, Todd and Pinkney, 46
Holder Regulator, Heriand, 338
holders, Nolet, 188
Pens, Fountain, Johnson, 153
Metallic, Hinks and Wells, 203
and Holders, Willey, 326
and Holders, Metallic, Willey, 350
Restoring Metallic Spotted, Pimont, 188
Pegs, Cutting Wood, Dring, 70
Perambulators, Hine, 236
Photography, Thistlethwaite, 326
Mayer, 238
Photographic Camera, Fowke, 338
Impressions, Otley, 263
Painting, Poitebin, 46
Pictures, Schultz, 251
Piano-fortes, Owen, 87
Damper Action of, Moutrie, 139
Steedman, 139
Priestley, 275
&c., Fingering the, Philcox, 70
Pile Driving Machinery, Morrison, 175
Piles, Driving, Robertson and Howden, 126
Pipes, Drain, Kersey, 102
Drain, Kersey, 139
Overflow, Jennings, 34
Preventing the Bursting of, Squires, 102
for Smoking, Distin, 46
Pistons, Barker, 47
Cylinder, White, 263
Metallic, Knowles, 153
Packings, North and Peacock, 58
Planting Grain and Seed, 153
Playing Cards, Walker, 275
Planimeter, Improved, Bodmer, 34
Planting Grain and Seed, Freer, 153
Plough, Evans, 350
Groley, 338
Ploughs, Smith, 139
Moving, &c., 58
Ploughing Land, Fowler, 59
and Tilling, Fowler, jun., and Greig, 153
Hoeing, &c., Coleman, 315
Plugs, Fusiable, Uttley, 34
Fusible, Mash, 263
Pneumatic Apparatus, Doran, 102
Moderator, Wilson, 34
Portfolios, Harvey, 46
Pouches, Percussion Cap, Bennet and Pays, 153
Primings used for Preparing Canvas, Wood, &c., Pontifex and Needham, 236
Preparing Fibres from Plants, Elves, 236
Hemp, Horsfall and Turnbull, 71
Paper, Bannehr, 236
Preparation of Hemp, &c., Homersham, 70
of Flour, Freeland, 70
Preparing Cotton, Holcroft, &c., Smith and Holcroft, 115
Cotton, Pettit, 203
Flax, Hemp, &c., Picciotto, 326
for Doubling Cotton, Thatcher, 87
Preservation of Metals, Oudry, 70
of Vegetable Matters, Cantelo, 275
Preserving Food, Marle, 350
and Packing Flour, Antrobus, 46
Life, Buoyant, Underhill, 298
Surfaces, Cook, 58
Timber, Jackson, 153
Wood, Billinton, 236
Presses, Cottrill, 236
Copying, Carey, 203
for Packing, 350
Pressure Gauge, Isham, 102
Printing China, Illingworth, 327
on Cloth, Pietroni, 153
and Embossing, King, 102
Ink Odoriferous, Rendering, Grant, 126
Music, Scheurmann, 315
Nature, Dresser, 34
Woven Fabrics, Bouvallet, 338
Machinery, Newton, 327
Musical Notes, Marzolo, 87
Surfaces, Glassford, 236
upon Woven Fabrics, &c., Newton, 315
Projectiles, Maisdat, 139
Newton, 350
Propellers, Alexandre, 59
Propeller, Dixon, 188
Propelling Boats, Hale, 126
Propeller, Submerged, Hamond, Carriages up Inclines, Castro, 326
and Steering Vessels, Micklethwaite, 58
Vessels, Chapman, 71
Vessels, Bartholomew, 126
Vessels, Tisdall, 338
Vessels, Carter, 345
Vessels, Galloway, 236
Propulsion, Land and Water, Newton,
Protecting Metallic Surfaces, Rosenberg,
Prussian Blue, Brunel, 219
Pulp for Paper, Van den Hout and Brown, 71
for Paper, &c., Van den Hout, 338
Pulping Materials, 326
Pulverising Land, Collins, 288
and Cleaning Land, Marsden, 338
Pump, Double Acting, Tolhausen, 58
Rotary, &c., Engines, Newton, 236
Rotary, Newton, 298
Steam, Hawthorn, 130
Buckets, Kennedy, Myles and Eastwood, 34
Pumps, Logan, 175
Roberts, 236
Jennings, 263
Gedge, 126
Lift, Brooke, 251
Pumping, Newton,
Materials for, Clarkson, 59
Purifying Animal Fibres, Martin and Newman, 298
Coal Gas, Basford, 298
Spirits, Hyde, 22
Turpentine, Bauzemont, 338

Quadrants, Newton, 327
Quinine, &c., Horsley, 58

Rails, in Chairs, Fastening, Rye, 327
Fastening the Ends of, Stansbury, 253
Railway Bars, Fixing, Evan, 46
Bars, and Flanch Bearers, Ransome and George Biddell, 251
Brakes, Edwards, 188
Brake, Saffroy, 23
Chairs, Hostage and Tatlock, 50
Chairs, Robinson, 350
Chairs, Johson, 10
Chairs, Morrell, 251
Chairs, Jones, 251
Chairs, Securing Rails, in Sands, 236
Carriages, Connecting, Demain, 275
Stock, Coupling, Sharp and Forsyth, 175
Railways, Chairs for, Perring, 275
Chairs, Securing Rails in, Sands, 236
Clay Switches and Crosses of, 188
Collisions on, Shaw, 10
Communicating on, Hallen, 47
Connecting the Rails of, Hurst, 102
Construction of, Bowers, 153
Constructing and Fixing the Rails of, Couplings, Railway Carriage, Newton, 203
Normandy, 139
Joining the Rails of, Brown, 275
Lock Joints for Rails of, Tolhausen, 87
Permanent Way of, Allen, 175
Permanent Ways of, Ramie, 236
Permanent Way of, Pickering, 87
Permanent Way of, Bergue, 87
Permanent Way of, Hamilton, 70
Permanent Way of, Burleigh, 102
Permanent Ways, Curtis, 315
Way, Dimpfell, 327
Way, Greaves, 315
Way and Wheels, Symons, 22
Prevention of Accidents on, Fontainemoreau, 70
Prevention of Collisions on, Lackersteen, 46
Rails and, Spink, 338
Rails for, Jowett, 126
Rails for, Talbot, 327
Rails for, Breech and Jeffreys, 71
Raywood, 298
Removing Snow from, Glover, 46
Removing Snow from, Newton, 298
Sleepers for, Greenshields, 288
Sleepers and Rails, Waite, 288
Stopping Trains, Guerinot, 102
Supporting Rails of, Spencer, 188
Sustaining the Rails of, Monte, 102
Switches, Richardson, 263
Switches, Rolling, Brown and Brown, 175
Switches, Clay, 188

Switches and Crosses of, 188
Wheels, Pole and Ritson, 59
Wheels, Curtis, 326
Wheels, Kitson, 236
Wheels, Krupp, 46
Working Switches, Brooman, 139
Wrought-iron Pins for, Sinclair, 350
Raising Nap or Pile, Johnson, 219
Steam Boilers for, Golding, 10
the Nap and Dressing Woollen Cloths, Grey, 139
and Lowering Boat, Napier, 102
and Lowering Coals, &c., Walker, 34
Heavy Bodies, Heron, 326
Heavy Bodies, Hackworth, 298
Mud, Schwartzkoff, 126
Sunken Vessels, Newton, 22
Weights, Taylor, 58
and Lowering Weights, Morris, 251
Ramrods, Securing, Ladmore, 34
Ranges, Jones, Rowe, and Perrins, 126
Rasping and Chipping Dye Woods, Galloway, 315
Razor Blades, Heiffor, 275
Reaping Machines, Newton, 338
Machines, Campbell, 288
and Mowing Machines, Wilkinson, 102
Reducing India-rubber to a Liquid, Gidleys, 350
Reeling Machines, Lawson and Jennings, 87
Reflectors, Cooke, 46
Reflective Leveller, Barrie, 59
Reflection and Emission of Light, &c., for Lamps, Macdonald, 338
Registering Log, &c., Friend, 46
Regulus, Treating Argentiferous, Trueman, 219
Regulator, Compensator, Weaving of Ribbons, 126
Regulating Water, &c., Lambert, 175
Releasing Cords of Blinds, Jackson, 70
Removing Scale from Flues, Lindsay, 251
Rendering Cotton Uninflammable, Maughan, 326
Substances Uninflammable, Brooman, 338
Wood Fire-proof, Maughan, 326
Respiration, Instruments for Aiding, Jeffreys, 263
Revolver, Tevis, 326
Rib Machine, Dewick, 326
Ribbed Cloth, Sichel, 153
Ribbons, Regulator-Compensator for Weaving of, Vignat, 126
Rigging for Vessels, Parkhurst, 139
Roads, Sweeping and Cleansing, Ferrier, 350
Roasting Jack, Symons, 51
Rock, Driving Galleries through, Penrice, 236
Rods, Stair, Rooke, 288
Rollers, Blind, Tail, 219
for Calico Printing, Mackelcan, 338
for Calico Printing, Jenkins, 236
for Printing Fabrics, Wilkes and Wilkes, 326
for Printing Fabrics, Rippon, 236
for Spinning Machinery, Middleton, 47
Rolls for Rolling Steel, Copper, &c., Stanley and Company, 188
Rolling Metal, Meyer, 203
Roughings for Horses' Feet, Clarke, 22
Rupture, Treatment of, Hilles, 288

Safety Purses, Morgan, 203
Sails, Reefing, Dyer, 350, 288
Saltpetre,
Salts, Precipitating Marguerittе, 10
Sand and Glass Papers, Brooman, 22
Saucepans, Kettles, &c., Smith, 21
Saw Teeth, Walenn, 153
Saws, Adjusting Circular, Laxton, 251
Setting, Weston and Carter, 219
Sawing Apparatus, Barbour, 275
Machinery, Exall, 139
Seasoning Timber, Barlow, 275
Seed Crushing, Bodmer, 22
Separating Copper from the Ores, Ball, 219
Substances, Newton, 203
Metals, Spilsbury, 275
Fluids from Solids, Allman and Bethune, 338
Separation of Liquid, Thomson,
Sewing Machine, Lobstein, 10
Machines, Hughes, 34
Machines, Foxwell, 87
Machines, Mitchell, Mitchell, and Clarkson, 126
Machines, Homan, 175
Needles, Bartleet, 188
Machines, Thomas, 219
Screws, Bower, 153
for Propelling vessels, Applying, Lynn, 139
Propellers, Driving, Napier and Miller, 102
Propellers, Samuelson, 175
Wrenches, Wilson, 338
Scythes, Boyd, 326
Shaping and Rolling Metal, Preston, 102
Silk Waste, Preparing, Olivier, 298
Skates, Redfern, 58
Thompson, 175
Shafts, Tubes, &c., Iron Rods, Newton, 59
Shafting Iron, Newman and Whittle,
Shawls, Printing, Brooman, 350
Shuttle-boxes, Giving Motion to, Harker, 326
Ships, &c., Lamb and Ronald, 115
Apparatus for Increasing the Buoyancy of, Layton, 251
Propelling and Steering, Burnside, 251
Knees, Betteley, 58
Knees, Iron for, Betteley, 251
Keelsons, Thompson, 59
Retarding the Way of, Hall, 251
Shipbuilding, Iron, Toward, 102
Steam Boilers, Bridges, &c., Metal, Claus, 139
Shirts, Malteste, 59
Shirt Collars and Wristbands, Laurence, 326
Shoes, &c., Aimont, 298
Shutters, Fasteners for, Flint, 251
Folding Camera, Skaife, 350
Shuttle Tongues, Barton, 34
Shuttles, Wrigley and Norcliff, 34
Mellodew and Duxbury, 275
Signal Apparatus, Palmer, 188
Bell, Gulliver and Goldthorpes, 139
Signals, Alarm, 58
Communicating, Brae, 350
for Railways, Exploding, Cottam, 46
Fog, Williams, 288
for Railways, Fog, Curtis, 22
Telegraph, Maddison, 251
Signalling, Railway, Ingal and Browne, 87
Trains in Motion, Locke, 47
Skins, Graining and Chequering, Legrand, 139
Sleepers, Treating Wooden, Billington, 154
Slide Lathes, Muir, 139
Sliding Tube for Candles, &c., Liley, 219
Slips for the Repair of Ships, Law, 70
and Ways, and Apparatus for Hauling up Ships, White, 236
Steel, Stirling, 203
Small-arms, Military, Preston, 87
Small Shot, Charrible and Smith, 219
Smoke, Consuming, Descos, 102
Consuming, Pontonerie, 298
Consumption of, Fleming and Fyfe, 102
Consumption of, Lodge, Ogden, and Lodge, 175
Soap, Gossage, 102
Suds, Schaeffer, 203
Thomas, 126
Clayton, 219
Soap, Manufacture of, Royds, 298
Manufacture of, Gossage, 338
and Lubricating Material, 102
Soda, Carbonate of, Stott, 10
Manufacture of, Stevenson and Williamson, 58
&c.. Manufacture of, Barrow, 175
Soap-Suds, Treating, Rochette, 153
Soldering Cast-Iron, Davies, 251
Sowing Seed, Field and Jeffreys, 350
Spheres, Artificial, Betts, 350
Spikes and Bolts, Bloomer, 288
Spindles, Mills, 175
Spinning Cotton, &c., Beads, 153
Cotton, Tyso. 203
Cotton and Silk Waste, Blackburn, 275
Preparing and Spinning, Booth and Beckett, 126
Fibrous Materials, McCoy and Hare, 315
Fibrous Materials, 338
Mules for, Barlow, 58
Fibrous Substances, Newton, 326
Rollers Employed in Spinning, Dreschfeld, 102
Machinery, Bennett and Dugdale, 130
Weighting Rollers for Opening, 58
Wool, Spinning, Ratcliffe, 126
Lister, 251
and Drying Yarns, Preparing, Leach's, 153
and Doubling, Lees, and Newton, 58
Cotton, Lakin, Thompson, Fitton and Fitton, 350
Wool, Elliott, Leach, and Ratcliffe, 126
and Doubling, Ellis, 236
Wool, &c., Vimont, 275
and Donbling, Machinery for, Mowbray, 153
Doubling Machinery, Platt, 154
Splitioon, Bergeon, 22
Splitting Blocks of Wood, 298
Spoons and Forks. Cope, 203
Forks, &c., 59
Springs, Buffer and Draw, Turton, 102
for Carriages, &c., Hooper, 102
Carriage, Wright and Gorrerry, Wright, 288
India-rubber, Preaud, 34
Railroad Carriage, 139
for Railway Carriages, 126
Stamp Inking Apparatus, Cadet, 338
Stamps, Damping Gummed, Schafer and Schäfer, 139
Starch, Maughan, 275
British Gum, &c., Reckitt and Reckitt, 139
Saccharafication of, Pittman, 59
Stays and Corsets, Sangster, 46
Steel, Fontaine, 10
Cast, Brown, 139
Steam Boiler, Jackson, 251
Boiler Apparatus, Hopkinson, 236
Boilers, Routlidge, 275
Boilers, Drury, 189
Engine Boilers, Iron Ships, and Boats, Wright, 188
Engines, Rowan, 22
Engines, Barber, 139
Engines, Joule, 139
Engines, Johnson, 153
Engines, Young, 175
Engines, Normand, 188
Engines, Barrans, 263
Engines, Swift and Derham, 275
Engines, Wilkinson, 275
Engines, Lawrie, 298
Engines, Charlton and Turnbull, 327
and Vapour Engines, Samuel and Nicholson, 236
Engines, Portable, Hart, 58
Engines, Portable, Fowler and McCollin, 326
Engine, Rotary, Barratt, 219
Engine, Rotary, Offahus, 34
Engine, Rotary, Newton, 236
Engines, Rotary, Graftiaux, 275
Engines, Rotary, Moret, 275
Rotary Engines, Newton, 350
Engine, Rotative, Bouwens, 264
Engines, Superheated Steam, Siemens, 350
Engines, Transformation of Movement in, Guidecelli, 139
Steam Generating, Perkins, 34
Generating, Coxeter, 47
Generating, Duppa, 58
Generating, Comstock, 71
Generating, Webber, 219
Generating and Heating, Longbottom and Longmaid, 102
Production of, Allman and Bethune, 275
Raising, Golding, 10
Regulating Pressure of, Jones, 275
Steel, Cast, Brown, 139
Steam, Steel, Cast, Brooman, 139
Gilding and Ornamenting, Dufresne, 326
Manufacturing, Newton, 251
Manufacture of, Fontaine, 10
Pens, Prince, 236
Tempering, Thomas, 126
Wire, Smith, 375
Steering Apparatus, Pegg, 188
Apparatus, Wilkinson, 338
Stereoscopic Figures, Animating, Jundzill, 338
Stereotyping, Hogg and Napier, 251
Stiffening Cotton, &c., Leigh, 251
Stilt for Casks, Dalgetty, 102
Stone, Artificial, Coignet, 10
Artificial, Owen, 338
Boring, Tolhausen, 87
Sawing and Cutting Slate, &c., Ellis, 34
Sawing or Cutting, Petitpierre, 188
Stones, Hardening, Gilbee, 102
Stop Cocks or Taps, Stroud, 264
Stove, Witter, 126
Brooks, 203
Gas, Goode, 102
Grates, Hoole, 87
Hald, 47
Owen, 59
Goode, 102
Scudamore, 139
Hicks, 236
Riddell, 315
Cooking, Jeffries, 263
Ranges, and Boilers, Steven, 139
Straps, Driving, Holmes, 46, 154
Straw-Shaking Apparatus, Maggs, 175
Stuffing Seats, Cushions, &c., Brooman, 315
Sugar Curing, Aspinall, 46, 154
Sugar, Filtering, &c., Finzal, Needham and Barton,
Sugar Manufacture, Richard, 188
Sugars, Melting and Filtering, Leitch, 34
Sulphate Alumine, Treatment, Moil, 139
Sulphuric Acid, Gossage, 275
Sun Blinds, Lea, 327
Supplying Water to Boilers, Mellor and Young, 275
Water to Cisterns, Getley,
Suspending Insulated Wires, Clark.
Sustaining the Human Body in Water, Whitehead, 251
Syphon, Smith, 315
Siphons, Gedge, 153
Sweeping Floors, Ker, 102

Tables, Stools, &c., Samain, 87
Tackle-blocks, Leverson, 338
Tanning, Newton, 58
Sautelet, 59
Tanning, Skins, Funcke, 102
by Machinery and Chemicals, Riddle and Boyd, 298
White, 102
Taps and Valves, Cartwright, 46
for Liquids, Maxwell, 326
Plated Teapots, &c., Cornforth, 236
Teeth, Artificial, Trueman, 59
Telegraph Printing, Johnson. 203
Telegraphing, Tyer, 46
Insulator, Woodman, 126
Messages, Humaston, 22
Telegraphs, Posts for Electric, Hamilton, 70
Tenoning and Mortising Machines, Baptiste, 236
Tents, Huts, &c., Construction of, Rock, 34
Thermometric Apparatus, Gauntlett, 251
Thinning and Hoeing Turnips, Huckvale, 288
Thrashing Machine, Fowler and McCollin, 102
Threads, Winding, Gedge, 327
Throstles, Bleasdale, 102
and Marquis, McGregor, 236
Tiles, Dumas, 188
Gedge, 315
Ornamental, Roberts, 236
Roofing, Gregory, 288
Roofing and other, Pockson, 87
Bricks, &c., Nasmyth and Minton, 264
Tillers, Johnson, 46
Tilling Land, Lawes. 288
Land, Howard and Baker, 326
Tin, Bending and Soldering, Gedge, 87
Plates, Nasmyth and Brown, 338
Timber, Shaping, Brooman, 288
Tobacco, Machinery for Pressing and Cutting, Fisher, 87
Treating, Wallace and Sowell, 153
Pipe Stems, Davis, 263
Transmitting Communications, Harrison, 71
Motion, Dewar, 175
Motive Power, Rankin, 219
Transport of Goods, Moseley, 71
Transparent Substances, Applying Internal Reflection to, Blake, 315
Travelling Bag, Keller, 126
Treating Pictures. Hall. 203
Trowsers, Cutting, Clarke, 153
and Drawers, Merrett, 126
Trunks, Last, 175
Trusses, Sandere's, 46
Tube, Elastic Metallic, Webster, 251
Tubes, Metallic, Hatton, 350
Spinning Frame, Emsley, 139
Metallic, Cutler, 326
Polishing Metallic, Potts and Vann, 298
of Copper and Alloys, Wilkes, 275
and Pipes, Brooman, 298
Tubing, Elastic, Turner, 153
Tunnels, Submarine, Vacherot, 288
Turnips, Cutting, &c., Bentall, 59
Pulping, &c., Bentall, 46
Tuyeres, Corbett, 47
Typographical Composition, Beniowski, 298
Tyres, Johnson, 263
Cast-steel, Howell, 350
Hoops, &c., Finishing, Brooman, 298
India-rubber, Fuller, 251

Umbrellas, Apparatus for Receiving Wet, Tyerman, 126
and Parasols, Sangster, 153

Vacuum, Creating a, Brooman, 175
Valves, Hindle, 58
Routledge, 59
Lloyd, 87
Wailes, 126
Perreaux, 298
Furnevall, 298
Actuating Gas or Water, Wailes, 219
for Pumps, Box and, Palmer, 188
Safety, Walker, 126
Screw Stop, Gardissal, 220
Slide, Brooman, 203
Slide, Tolhausen, 59
Slide, Ellis, 87
Slide, Barrow, 87
Slide, Ryder, 188
Slide, Mills, 236
Working, Mash, 102
Vehicles, Stopping, Murphy, 203
Vegetables, Crushing, Devaus, 46
Substances from Mixed Fabrics, Recovering the, Southam, Stead, and Martin, 236
Vessels and Filters, Carey. 203
Velvets, Cut, Murdoch, 188
Dressing and Finishing, &c., Smith and Craven, 288
Stretching, Oppenheimer, 175
Ventilation, Wadsworth, 203
Ventilating, Salter, 46
Bakewell Hill, 59
Clarke, 58
Ships, Hubert, 326
Steam Vessels, Wye Williams, 219
Tunnels, Mines, &c., Marsden, 46
Ventilators, Miller, 115
Vibration, Prevention of, Haines, 46
Vices, Davis and Davis, 87
Dalgetty, 87
Meyer, 219
Vinegar, Manufacture of, Gerbaut, 126

Walls, Constructing and Facing, Taylor, 139
Warming Buildings, Perkins, 34
by Steam, Gold, 251
Warps, Leasing, Bullough, 35
Wash-hand Basins, Plug for, Bridgwood, 251
Wash Waters, Treating, Yates, 327
Washing and Churning, Cornes, 175
Machines, Newton 46
Minerals, Lloyd, 264
Rags, Holdin, 350
Wool, Stott, Belwood, and Findlow, 338
Waste of Wool, Treating the Spun, Sherwood, 153
Water, Obtaining Fresh from Salt, Normandy, 327
Water-Closets, Ship, Williams, 46
Henderson, 263
Harlow, 350
Waterproofing Material, Ford, 46
Stuffs, Muratori, 126
Water-carts, Carey, 288
Metre, Jopling, 175
Power, Burrell, 236
Watches and Chronometers, Stewart and Pritchard, 47
and Timekeepers, Tolhausen, 219
Measure, 275
Wearing Apparel, Ladies, Brooman, 350
Weaving, Thomson, 203
Lean and Thomson, 58
by Electric Power, Johnson, 203
Whytlaw and Steven, 34
Whytlaw and Mitchell, 327
Robertson, 263
Drew and Gray, 338
Somerville, 350
Horse Cloths, Dricu, 315
Ornamental, Gilchrist, 126
Ornamental, Strang, 175
Lister, 251
Weighing Apparatus, Hamilton, 58
Wells, Windmills, or Engines, Zahn and Wells, 139
Winding Fibrous Materials, Knowles, 10
Yarn, Machines for, Harrison and Odars, 102
Yarns, Winding, Kaselowsky, 153
Windlasses, Capstans, Johnson, 10
Windlasses, Ships', Gardissal, 188
for Working Ploughs, Smith, 364
Window Blinds, Ornamental, Cornides, 326
Windmills or Engines, Zahn, 139
or Engines, 58
Wire, Cocker, 34
Wheelbarrows, Prades, 188
Wheels, &c., Olire, 10
and Axle, Swift, 46
and Tyres, Railway, Owen, 70
for Locomotives, &c., Manufacture of Murray, 188
Railway, Heyns, 275
Wrought-Iron, Gedge, 71
Wool from Fabrics, Recovering the, Brade, 70
Mattrasses, Hair and, Heal, 338
from Burrs, Freeing, Baird, 327
Treating the Spun Waste of, Sherwood, 153
Yarns, Printing, Whytock, 298
Yarn from Wool, Manufacture of, Tolhausen, 71
New, Cowper, 275
Twisting and Reeling, Garnett, 264
Yarns, Doubling or Twining, Platt and Whitaker, 275
Finishing, Brcok and Hirst, 153
Machinery for Doubling, Blackwood, 338
Sizing, Bullough, 58
Treatment of, Pilling, 288
Treatment of, Neilson, 326
Twisting and Doubling, Brierley, 153
Warping, Clegg and Kay, 154
Winding, Parker, 236
Winding, Sizing, and Beaming, Binns, 338
Zinc or Spelter, Darlington, 59
Manufacture of, Newton, 130
Producing Oxide of, Darlington, 87
White, Titterton, 215
and Zinc White, Titterton, 315

INVENTIONS PROTECTED FOR SIX MONTHS BY THE DEPOSIT OF A COMPLETE SPECIFICATION.

Arnier, Louis, Condensing Hot Air and Obtaining Motive Power therefrom, 127
Bancroft, Peter, and S. White, Oily Substances, 235
Bousfield, George T., Steam-Engines, 235

Chateauneuf, Hector Grand de, 351

Dumery, C. J., Smoke Preventing, 203
Duncan, J. W., Generation of Steam, 102

McCarton, W., Drying Corn, 175

Needham, William, and James Kite, 327
Norman, Lewis, Printing Music, 235

Ochs, Lazare, Paper, 189

Porteous, Dundas Smith, Regulating the Pressure of Gas, &c., 10
Porteous, D. S., a Rotatory Engine, 59

Robson, J. W., Water-Closets and Pumps, 59

Verel, William Aristides, Pulverising Hoofs and Horns for Manure, 127

Worthington, Henry R., Fluid Metre, 59

Abstracts of Specifications.

NAMES.

Abel, Alfred, Stopping Teeth, 300
Abraham, Henry Robert, Carriage, 89
Achard, Auguste, Electricity as a Motive Power, 94
Adams, John, Time and Work Indicator, 50
Adams, Wm. B., Carving Wood, &c., 242
Adams, Wm. B., Locomotive Engines, 116
Adamson, George, Crane or Jenny, 229
Adcock, J., Indicating Distance Travelled, 238
Advielle, Louis Benoit, Silvering, 318
Airey, Daniel, and William Henry Lackabane, Rotating Steam Engines, 88
Allan, Thos., Correcting Compasses, 156
Allan, Alexander, Valve Gear, 89
Allan, Thomas, Electricity, 328
Allan, William, Vehicles, 89
Almgill, T., Printing on Calico, &c., 89
Allman, F., Producing Steam, 276
Anderson, John, Shirts, 116
Archer, Charles Maybury, Paper, 340
Archer, Frederick S, Photography, 161
Ardouin, Alfred, Capsuling Machine, 300
Arnier, Louis, Motive Power, 155
Asbury, Jacob Vale, Neutralising the Effect of Collisions, 35
Ashton, John, Self-actors for Spinning, 264
Aston, C. P., Breech-Loading Fire-arms, 176
Aston, William Henry, and Samuel Hopkinson, Furnaces and Steam Boilers, 315
Atherton, John, and William Boyes, Looms for Weaving, 157
Atkinson, Edwin S., Muriatic Acid Gas, 71
Atkinson, M., and B. Ridge, Boilers, 204
Augier, Joseph François Victor, Extracting Aroma from Plants, &c., 222
Austen, A. J., Candles, 162
Avery, John, Securing Drawers, 158
Avery, John, Securing Doors and Grates, 158
Avery, John, Handles for Augers, 161
Avery, John, Exhausting and Closing Vessels, 161
Avery, William, Straps or Bands, 155
Avery, John, Sewing Machines, 161
Avery, John, Windlasses, 89
Ayckbourn, F., Brushing Boots, &c., 253

Babbitt, Benjamin Talbot, Soap, 328
Bachoffner, George Henry, Public Erections for Advertising, 103
Baggs, J, and H. F. Osman, Steam Engines, 276
Bailey, Benjamin, Knitted Fabrics, 90
Bailey, William, and John Quarmby, Carding Cotton, &c., 239
Bain, Alexander, Distributing Liquids, 161
Baker, G., and C. Miller, Register Stoves, 221
Baker, W. E., Sewing Machines, 161
Balestrini, P. A., Telegraphs, 160
Balk, William, Steam Engines, 35
Ball, Henry, Gun-sights, 328
Ball, W., and J. Wilkins, Warp Fabrics, 89
Bancroft, Peter, Earth Oil, 300
Baptiste, Armand Jean, Steam Engines, 327
Baragnon, P. L. P., Reckoning Coin, 160
Barber, Benjamin, John Butterfield, and Thomas Austin, Mangles, 176
Barber, John, Steam Engines, 155
Barbier, C. Jean Baptiste, Kilns for Bricks, &c., 328
Barclay, A., Indicating Pressure, 315
Barlow, H. Bernouilli, Spinning and Doubling Cotton, 221
Barnes, W., Rails for Railways, 315
Baron, W., J. Lang, and H. Liversage, Dressing Yarns, 116
Barrows, J., Furnaces, 276
Barry, E., Piano-Fortes, Organs, Seraphines, &c., 74
Barry, H. Heaton, Combing and Carding, 90
Barry, P. G., Treatment of Shale, &c., 206
Bartlett, T., Drilling Stone, 158
Bartlett, T., Drilling or Boring, 177
Beattie, J., Mattress, 89
Beattie, J., Furnaces, 204
Beattie, J., Railway Wheels and Axles, 220
Beaumont, H. B., Huts, Vehicles, &c., 264
Beckett, J., and W. Seed, Spinning Cotton, 35
Bedells, Caleb, Elastic Fabrics, 90
Bell, R., Woven Fabrics, 339
Bellay, Julien Arnold, Earthenware and China, 35
Bellamy. J., Ornamental Surfaces, 252
Belleville, Julien F., Smoke Consumers, 237
Belliford, Auguste E. L., Grinding Mills, 91
Belliford, Auguste E. L., Percussion Guns, 159
Belliford, Auguste E.L., Governorfor Steam-Engines, 175
Belliford, Auguste, E. L., Paddle-wheels, 176
Belliford, Auguste E L., Hats, 221
Benfield, John Aaron, Propelling Vessels, 89
Bentham, J., Looms, 299
Bentley, Thomas, Heating Water, 159
Bentley, William H., Cannon, Guns, &c., 316
Benton, Robt., Obtaining Motive Power, 237
Benvenuti, Francois F, Typography, 222
Bernard, Julian, Boots and Shoes, 222
Bertinetti, Pietro, Projectile, 91
Bessemer, Henry, Railway Bars, 238
Bessemer, Henry, Railway Wheels, 238
Bessemer, H., Metal Beams, Girders, &c., 240
Bessemer, Henry. Pojectiles, 240
Bessemer, Henry, Cast Steel, 242
Bessemer, Henry, Anchors. 242
Bethell, J., Preserving Meat, Fish, &c., 50
Betjemann, Henry John, Tables, 92
Betjemann, Henry J., Expanding Tables, 317
Betteley, Joseph, Chain Cables, 176
Bevan, John, Projectiles, 252
Biddell, G. A., Railway Crossings, 204
Bielefield, Charles F., Saddle Trees, 50
Binning, James, Presses, 317
Bird, James, Biscuits, 178
Bissett, John, Fire-arms, 176
Blackburn, R., Bleaching, 156
Blum, Michael, Hood, 155
Boase, H. S., Drying Organic Substances, 74
Bodmer, R., Rotatory Steam-Engines, 88
Borland, John Yuil, Spinning, 316
Boses, William, Looms for Weaving, 35
Booth J., Drilling, 162
Bouchard, E. C. Z., Gas, 177
Boucherie, Henri, Impregnating Wood, 178
Boudiere, L., Boats, 276
Bouchet, F., Moving Heavy Bodies, 204
Bouillotte, Jules C. A., Copying-Press, 318
Bousfield, George T., Boots and Shoes, 62
Bousfield, Geo. Tomlinson, Cutting Wood, 91
Bousfield, Geo. Tomlinson, Power-looms, 239
Bousfield, Geo. Tomlinson, Fabrics, 239
Bousfield, Geo. T., Surface Condensers, 251
Bousfield, G. T., Shafts, 299
Bousfield, G. T., Safety Coal-hole Cover, 316
Bousfield, Geo. Tomlinson, Breech-loading Fire-arms, 316
Bousfield, G. T., Locks for Fire-arms, 221
Bracegirdle, Chas., Dressing Flour, 352
Bradley, Lonsdale, Reaping Machines, 90
Bramwell, Jas., and John Crawford, Ordnance, 316
Brasscar, U. J., Winding Weft, 204
Brecheux, Etienne Andre Napoleon, Axle-tree for Carriages, 351
Bridgewater, William, Roofing Tiles, 91
Bridson, Thos. Ridgway, Textile Fabrics, 299
Bright, C. T., and E. B. Bright, Telegraphs, 205
Brierley, Henry, Mules, 238, 299
Britten, Bashley, Projectiles, 103
Broadbent. T., jun , Filtering Liquids, 92
Brooman, Richard A., Figured Net, 23
Brooman, Richard Archibald, Securing Wheels upon Axles, 35
Brooman, Richard Archibald, Gutta Percha Valves, &c., 59
Brooman, Richard A., Pipes and Tubes, 93
Brooman, Richard Archibald, Paper, Pasteboard, and Pulp, 94
Brooman, Richard A., Casting Mortars, 159
Brooman, Richd. Archibald, Umbrellas, 162
Brooman, Richard Archibald, Regulating Water in Boilers, 220
Brooman, Richd. Archibald, Raw Silk, 204
Brooman, R. Archibald, Motive Power, 276
Brooman, Richd. Archibald, Fire Arms, 276
Brooman, R. A., Knitting Machinery 204
Brooman, Richd. A., Preserving Food, 206
Brooman, R. A., Knitting Machinery, 315
Brooman, Richard Archibald, Gas, 340
Brooman, R. A., Measuring Liquids, 341
Brough, Nehemiah, Clasps and Buckles, 92
Brown, C. A., Brick-making Machinery, 300
Brown, D., and J. Brown, Bayonets, 159
Brown, John H., Ball Cartridges, 159
Brown, William, Combing Wool, 90
Brownfoot, W., Raising Blinds, Maps, &c., 92
Brown, Walter, Metal Casks, 160
Brown, William, Paper Bags, 162
Brown, J., M., and T. Brown, Folding Chairs, 241
Bufnoir, George, Bottles, 94
Bull, H., Permanent Way, 176
Bull, J. H., Inkstands, 177
Bullough, J., R. Wilian, and J. Walmsley, Warping, 35
Burdess, A., Feeders for Lubricating Machinery, 74
Burgin, T., Ledger Hand Rest, 318
Burke, Francis, Preparing Fibres, 71
Burridge, G., Preparation of Glass, 316
Burrows, Ezra Washington, Steam-Engines, &c., 47
Burrows, J., Winding Coals, 318
Bussac, Dupont de, Combination of Hydriodic Acid with Tannic Acid, 161
Butcher, Matthew, and T. H. Newry, Bobbins, 157
Butler, Thomas, Locks, 130
Butterworth, E., Preparing, Spinning and Doubling, 252
Byrne, C., Preparation for Sandwiches, 62

Caird, J. T., Steam Engines, 203
Caldow, James, and J. B. A. McKinnell, Cutting Vegetable Substances, 50
Calvert, F. C., Treating Slags, 162
Calvert, Edmund, and Sidney Ashton Smith, Carding-Engines, 328
Calvert, F. Grace, Treatment of Slags, 300
Capron, C. E., Cupping Apparatus, 162
Careless, E., Artificial Leather, 162
Carrington, Samuel Ratcliffe, Hats, 340
Chance, J. T., and H. Adcock, Smelting, 162
Chappuis, P. E., Reflectors, 276
Chadwick, David, H. Frost, G. Hanson, and J. Chadwick, Motive Power Engine, 222
Chadwick, James, Carding Cotton, 221
Charton, P. E., Manometer, 162
Chalmers, D., Cutting Pile Fabrics, 205
Chandler, Henry, Roasting Jacks, 177
Chattaway, E. D., Buffing and Coupling, 50
Chioos, Joseph, Mounting for Bags, 317
Church, William, Fire-arms, 176
Church, William, Ordnance, 240
Clajs, Theodore Augustin, Corks, &c., 242
Clarke, C., Roughings for Feet of Horses, 339
Clarke, Charles F., and Manoah Bower, Bolts and Fastenings, 327
Clark, C., and J. Clarke, Boots and Shoes, 159
Clark, James, Wheels for Capstans, &c., 351
Clark, John, Cooking, 240
Clarke, John Pretty, Metallic Reels, 89
Clarke, John, Loop Fabrics, 90
Claus, Charles, Hides and Skins, 161
Clay, Wm., Manufacturing Forged Iron, 23
Clement, Jules H., Railway Breaks, 238
Clerville, John Julius Clero de, Painting, 328
Clive, J. C., Photography, 206
Clunes, Thomas, Pumps, 94

Cochran, Robert, Clay for Potter's use, 62
Cockings, James Septimus, and Ferdinand Potts, Sockets for Whips and Candles, 242
Coghlan, John, Artificial Teeth, 161
Coignet, Francois, Plastic Materials, 328
Colby, Hall, Self-adjusting Quadrant, 94
Coles, Wm. Fletcher, Boots and Shoes, 92
Collier, George, Piled Fabrics, 158
Collier, George, Weaving Plush, 157
Collier, George, Weaving Carpets, &c., 299
Collier, George, and James William Crossley, Hot-pressing Apparatus, 327
Collier George, and James William Crossley, Treating Yarns, 328
Collier, G., W. Bailley, and R. Horsfall, Drying Wool, 252
Cormain, T. T., Tiles, 158
Conner, George, Brushes, 92
Connor, J., Signalling Railway Trains, &c., 23
Cook, R., Punching, Riveting, and Shearing, 317
Cooke, E., Moulds used in Casting, 103
Cooke, George, Flyers, 316
Cooke, W., Cleaning Knives, 328
Cooke, W., Light Reflectors, 341
Cooley, R. Barlow, Hats, 103
Cooling, T. A., Pumps, 162
Cooper, T. R., Obtaining Motion, 276
Cornes, John, Consuming Smoke, 155
Cornides, L., Impressions of Prints, 206
Cornforth, Henry, Hooks and Eyes, 222
Cotsell, George, Gutter and Kerb, 317
Cotton, William, Looped Fabrics, 239
Copland, G., Destruction of Bugs, 206
Cottrill, J., Washing, &c., Fabrics, 299
Cottrell, J. S., Washing, &c., Fabrics, 299
Coulson, John, Ventilating Mines, 47
Coulsen, Sam., Tea Pots, &c., 206
Cousens, Robert Booty, Casks, 178
Coutinho, Adolph, Motive Power, 237
Cox, E. Godefroid, Cleaning Cotton, 316
Cox, R. Reeves, Artificial Fuel, 300
Craig, W. Grindley, Consuming Smoke, 88
Cramer, W., Propelling Vessels, 156
Craig, W., Grinsley, Springs, 299
Crampton, Thomas Russell, Furnaces, 351
Crankshaw, R., Sizing Warps, 205
Craven, T., and M. Pickles, Weaving, 257
Craven, Thomas, Furnace Bars, 176
Crawford, Robert, Weaving, 157
Crickmay, Charles, and Frederick Joseph Clown, Guns and Pistols, 252
Crosse, Robert Augustus, Type, 222
Crossley, Henry, Projectiles, 35
Crossley, William, Gas Meters, 300
Crossley, W., and S. Beaumont, Cement, 240
Crum, Charles, and C. Paul, Bread, 328
Culpin, Thomas, Fluids and Gases, 328
Cunliffe, Samuel, Treating Flax, 127
Cuncliffe, Samuel, Weaving Fabrics, 299
Cunningham, H. D. P., Reefing Sails, 88
Curtis, Matthew, and John Wain, Preparing Cotton, &c., 176

Daft, Thomas Barnabas, Inkstands, 93
Dale, J., Waste Products, 206
Dalman, George James, Earthenware, 94
Dameron, L., Carriages, 156
Dandurran, Jean J., Diving Apparatus, 161
Dauchell, F. L. H., Pressure of Steam, 317
Davies, David, Heating Buildings, 91
Davis, G., Flow of Liquids, &c., 317
Davis, William, Furnace Bars, 317
Davoust, Jean, Cartridges, 340
Dawson, Thomas, Bedsteads, &c., 91
Defries, Coleman, Roof Lamps, 327
Deacon, H., Carbonate of Ammonia, 206
De la Rue, Thomas, Printing Inks, 161
De la Rue, Warren, Naphtha, 177
Delperdange, Victor, Tubes and Pipes, 116
Demait, Francois Modeste, Preservation of Animal Substances, &c., 241
Deming, James Harvey, Projectiles, 221
Denner, J., Consumption of Smoke, &c., 241
Denton, Joseph, Looms, 327
Denton, William, Drawing Wool, 157
Dering, G. E. Galvanic Batteries, 340
Derriey, J. J., Lozenges, &c., 59
Deschamps, Cassimir, and C. Vilcoq, Diving Boat, 88
Destibeaux, J. H., Waterproof Fabric, 204
Devaux, A. C. Louis, Granaries, 299
Devy, Philippe Amedée, Hair Fabrics, 116
Dewdney, G., Protector for the Chest, &c.,177
Dewrance, John, Pianofortes, 241
Dick, David, Textile Fabrics, 352
Dickens, T., Doubling and Throwing Silk, 221
Dickens, T., Spinning and Doubling, 238
Dickinson, John, Paper, 222
Distin, W. Alfred, Wind Instruments, 340
Dobson, Arthur, Linen Fabrics, 315
Dodds, Thomas, Furnaces, 155
Dodds, T. Weatherburn, Fire-Arms, 240
Dodge, N. Shattswell, Waterproofing, 299
Draper, Daggett Ebenezer, and George Draper, Vessel or Can, 161
Dray, William, Baking, 318
Drayson, Henry Edwin, Gunpowder, 264
Dubrulle, Andre, Safety-Lamps, 161
Dugdale, A., Locomotive Engines, 89
Dugdale, A., Locomotive Engines, 299
Dumery, Constant Jouffroy, Smoke-Preventing, &c., 242
Duncan, John Wallace, Application of Steam for Propelling, 88
Duncker, Franz, Despatch Distributor, 300
Dunlop, C. T., Oxide of Manganese, 341
Dunn, Thomas, Fire-Arms, 352
Dupont, Louis Narcisse, Drap de Soie, 90
Durant, A. H A., Distance Indicator, 156
Durant, Anguish Honour Augustus, Saving Property from Fire, 178
Durant, A. H. A. Cleaning Chimneys, 178
Durant, A. H. A., Castor Oil, 35
Durham, George, and Cornelius Wyatt, Grease for Lubricating Axles, 177
Dyke, Thomas, Grass-Cutting Machines, 221

Eastwood, James, Removing Slabs, 299
Eaton, J., Shuttles, 204
Eassie, William, Hammers, 328
Eavestaff, William Glen, Pianofortes, 241
Edge, Thomas, Gas Meters, 159
Edwards, Frederic Howorth, Obtaining Motive Power, 59
Effertz, Peter, Marking Paper, Card, &c., 93
Effertz, Peter, Bricks, &c., 158
Elce, John, Self-acting Mules, 251
Elce, J., and G. Hammond, Lamp Wicks, 328
Elkington, Charles James Cheatley, Alloys of Metals, 47
Ellis, John, Ammonia, Charcoal, &c., 92
Ellis, William Iriam, Valves of Steam Engines, 351
Ellisdon, J., Furniture Castors, 340
Ensor, F R., Bobbin Machine, 205
Eskell, F. A., Artificial Teeth, 318
Eskell, Louis, Stopping Teeth, 318
Esplin, Charles, Supply of Gas, 159
Euchatius, Franz, Cast-steel, 222
Evans, O. C., Digging Machinery, 352

Fairbairn, Thos., Wm. Andw. Fairbairn, and Geo. Fairbairn Casting Ordnance, &c., 240
Fairbairn, William Andrew, and George Haslem, Engines and Carriages, 238
Fawcett, William, and Francis Best Fawcett, Carpets, &c., 157
Feather, R. B., Shells and Balls, 176
Felton, Thomas, Glass Reflectors, 23
Fenton, Joseph, a Guard for Moderator Lamps, 155
Ferryman, Edw. Augustus, Churns, 90
Field, Edward, Presses, 161
Field, William, and Edward Jeffreys, Railway Chairs, &c., 251
Fillier, Jos. Marie, Looms for Weaving, 90
Finch, Edw., Discharging Coals, &c., 127
Finch, Edward, Loading Coal Vessels, 176
Fisher, J. P., Hammers of Pianofortes, 340
Fisken, D., and Thos. Robert Hay Fisken, Steam Ploughs, 90
Flagg, Sam. Griswold, Folding Boat, 23
Fleetwood, John, Making Malt, 328
Fletcher, Henry, Nuts, Bolts, &c., 318
Flynn, Henry Edward, Cannons, 47
Flynn, Henry Edward, Hot-air Flues, 47
Flynn, H. E., Railway Train Connexions, 156
Flynn, H E., Communicating between Carriages, 156
Fontainemoreau, Peter Armand le Comte de, Churns, 264
Fontainemoreau, Peter Armand le Comte de, Controlling Horses, 327
Fontainemoreau, Peter Armand le Comte de, Motive Power by Compressed Air, 351
Fontainemoreau, Peter Armand le Comte de, Fatty Acids, 341
Fontainemoreau, Peter Armand le Comte de, Voltaic Batteries, 92
Fontainemoreaux, Peter Armand le Compte de, Forging Iron, 206
Fontainemoreaux, Peter Armand le Compte de, Breaks, 276
Fontainemoreau, Peter Armand le Compte de, Feeding Boilers, 115
Fontainemoreau, Peter Armand le Compte de, Jacquard Machines, 157
Foote, William, Moving and Stopping Trucks, &c., 351
Forrest, John, Extracting Metals, 242
Ford, A., Gutta Percha, 205
Forde, Arthur William, Registering the Revolutions of Wheels, 339
Forlong, R. P., Manure, 276
Forsyth, T., Treatment of Scrap Iron, 206
Foster, David George, Training Plants, 177
Foster, William, Drying Wool, &c., 316
Fouchier, V. Millstones, 158
Fourdriners, E. M., Cleaning Knives, 156
Francois, H. Le, Cleaning Stew Pans, 156
Fraser, James, Paper, 177
Fraser, James, Paper Pulp, 242
Froomes, Henry, Pianofortes, 156
Fullard, G. H., Pin for Thatch Coverings, 130

Garand, Florentin, Cutting Veneers, 159
Garbal, Jean Pierre, Preserving Teeth, 178
Garden, Robert, Spring, Hats, 317
Gardner, Jno., Salt, 160
Gardner, J. L., Attaching Buttons, 205
Gardner, Henry, Clearing Wheat, 239
Gardner, William, Watches, 317
Garn, Samuel, Cart-tipping Apparatus, 351
Gaudin, P. J. A., Photographic Baths, 59
Gaste, Louis, Binding Books, 318
Gaudibert, H., Safety Watch Guard, 252
Gavioli, Ludovico, Musical Instrument, 71
Gedge, John, Aerated Waters, 35
Gedge, John, Photographic Glasses, 35
Gedge, John, Pumps, 93
Gedge, John, Galvanising, 160
Gedge, John, Casks, 162
Gedge, John, Kilns and Ovens, 177
Gedge, John, Manufacture of Braid, 221
Gedge, John, Preservation of Grain, 221
Gedge, John, Gas Meters, 222
Gedge, J., Transfering and Placing Drawings on Cards, 241
Gedge, John, Motive Pover, 103
Gerherdi, William, Safety Valves, 23
Geyelin, George, Perambulator, 276
Geyelin, George, Propelling Vessels, 327
Gibbs, Edward, Picture Frames, 177
Gilardeau, Michel Pierre Alexis, Motive Power, 327
Gilbee, Henry, Boats, 89
Gilbee, William Armand, Paper, 93
Gilbee, W. A., Hydrogen Gas, 160
Gilbee, William Armand, Glass, 177
Gilbee, William Armand, Oils, 177
Gilbee, W. Armand, Silicate of Potash, 252
Giller, Henry, Globes and Shades, 253
Gillett, Eugene, Artificial Teeth, 59
Gilpin, J., Raising Gig for Manufacturing Cloths, 238
Gimson, Josiah, Feed Apparatus, 176
Girard, Jacques, Rotary Engines, 88
Glass, William, Disinfecting Material, 265
Glassford, J. H., Printing Fabrics, 158
Glover, F. R. Augustus, Knapsacks, 90
Glover, F. R. A., Break-Waters, &c., 352
Glukman, Leon, Box for Papers, 94
Goddard, S. Aspinwall, Fire-arms, 159
Godding, T., Fastenings for Stays, Corsets, &c., 317
Golding, G., Hearnden, and T. Paine, Boots and Shoes, 159
Golding, G. Hearnden, Blocking Leather, 177
Goldner, Stephen, Preserving Animal and Vegetable Matters, 241
Gommes, T., and C. E. A. Becugrand, Metal Wares, 205
Gontier, P., Treating Oils, 158
Good, J., Straw-Shakers of Thrashing-Machines, 221
Goodman, G. B., and G. A. Webster, Toilette Glass, 317
Goodyear, Charles, Carriages, 89
Goodyear, Charles, Boats, 89
Goodyear, Charles, Wheels, 89
Goodyear, Charles, Gunpowder, 91
Goodyear, Charles, Combs, 91
Goodyear, Charles, Printing, 92
Goodyear, Charles, India-Rubber, Floor Covers, 92
Goodyear, Charles, Bands or Straps, 93
Goodyear, Charles, Carpet and other Bags, 93
Goodyear, Charles, Moulded Articles, 93
Goodyear, Charles, Shoes and Boots, 317
Goose, Richard, Cut Nails, 317
Gordon, L. D. B., Electric Telegraphs, 177
Grafton, H., Fire Lighter, 59
Gossage, Wm., Carbonate of Ammonia, 162
Graham, Doctor, Paper Hangings, 252
Graham, J., Cleaning and Dressing Rice, 252
Grahame, Thomas, Floating Batteries, 237
Gray, John, Azimuth, and Amplitude Instruments, 351
Gray, William Davy, Showing the Direction and Distance run by a Ship at Sea, 220
Greaves, Hugh, Steam Boilers, 237
Greaves, Thomas, Motive Power, 220
Green, Charles Edmund, Huts, Tents, and Camp Hospitals, 352
Greening, B., Washing and Mangling, &c., 50
Greenshields, J., Oleaginous Compounds, 317
Greenwood, Thomas, Carding-Engines, 339
Gregory, A., and J. Gill, Water-closets, 252
Gregory, William John, Camp Furniture, 159
Grenet, E., Motive Power, 160
Griffiths R., Tap for Measuring Liquids, 300
Grimwade, Thomas Shipp, Treating Milk, 300
Gruet, George Frederick, Lamps, 222
Guillaume, George, Steam-Engines, 23
Guilbert, A. E., and C. L. Guillemere, Bridle, 204
Guillemot, Maurice, Stopping Horses, 299
Gwynne, James Egleson Anderson, Pressure or Vacuum Gauges, 351

Hacking, Joseph, Furnaces, 351
Haddan, John Coope, Cannon, 130
Haddan, John Coope, Rifled Cannon, 103
Halcombe, J. J., Maps, 206
Halcombe, John Joseph, Gates, 253
Haley, J. Buffers and Spring Draw-bars, 299
Halkett, Peter Alexander, Motive Power, 239
Hall, Edward, Gunpowder, 91
Hall, J., the younger, Jacquard Looms, 352
Hall, Thomas Mitchenson, Chimneys, 89
Hall, Wm. Kemble, Boilers for Generating Steam, 315
Hall, Wm. Kemble, Prevention of Boiler Explosions, 315
Hamilton, Francis, Cards or Flats, 71
Hamilton, G., Weighing Apparatus, 205
Hamilton, W., Tables, Chairs, Sofas, &c., 240
Hammant, William, Apparatus for Condensing Smoke, 23
Hamnett, James, Shuttle Tongues, 103
Hampton, Charles Joseph, Iron, 318
Hancock, Robt. Hy., Stopping Carriages, 89
Hancock, Walter, Casks or Barrels, 161
Hand, S., Crushing Mill, 158
Hands, Joseph Preserving Animal Substances, &c., 300
Hanson, J. Digging Land, 158
Hanson, Charles, Fire-arms, 300
Hanson, John, Digging Potatoes, 90
Harcourt, H. J., Bell Cranks, 205
Harding, Thos. R., Combs, Gills, &c., 239
Hardy, A. H. and J. H. Fordoff, Pills, 162
Hardy, Caleb, Railway Train Communications, 221
Harrison, Enoch, and Hilton Greaves, Woven Fabrics, 339
Hart, Charles, Threshing and Dressing Machine, 316
Hart, David, Signalling Railway Trains, 353
Hart, Edmund, Lace, 47
Hart, H., a Ship-leakage Indicator, 351
Hart, H., Lubricating and Burning Oils, 178
Hart, Herbert William, Cannon, 240
Hartley, William, Safety Valves, 264
Hartmann, J. A., Printing Stuffs, 176
Harvey, W., Reels, Cylinders, &c., 328
Hastings, T. H., Paper, &c., 92
Haven, Alfred, Embroidering Fabrics, 116
Hawkes, F. Water-closets, 276
Hawker, Chas., and Thos. Parry Hawker, Cartridges, 352
Healey, J., J. Foster, and J. Lowe, Drawing and Moulding Articles of Metals, &c., 277
Heaton, Thomas, Pumps, 178
Higginbottom, J., Furnaces, 276
Heaven, A., Embroidering Fabrics, 158
Herbert, Denis, Ovens, 240
Hemsley, T. and W., Warped Fabrics, 158
Hemsley, Thos. and William, Embossed and Craped Fabrics, 239
Henry, Jas. H., Floating Vessels, 237
Henry, Omer Jean, Bookbinding, 161
Henson, William, and Henry Oscar Palmer, Propelling Vessels, 315
Heppleston, Thomas, and John Hunter, Yarns or Threads, 352
Hepplewhite, George, Rudders, 89
Herapath, W. B., Surgical Instruments, 222
Heseltine, Samuel, Ascertaining the Depth of Water in Rivers, &c., 317
Hester, Jas. T., Children's Chairs, 237
Hewett, Chas., Baking-ovens, 176
Hewitt, Thomas, Pulverising, 160
Hewitt, Thomas, Pumps, 93
Heys, Edward, Flyers, 157
Hibling, Henry, Boots and Shoes, 328
Hicks, John, Gauge Valve, 317
Hide, Charles, Earthenware Pipes, 23
Higgen, James, Clearing Fabrics, 59
Higgen, James, Preparation of Madder, 178
Hill, David, Puddling Furnaces, 178
Hills, W., Blind Rack, 205
Hills, R. H., Back Band for Gig, &c., 237
Hinchliff, S. G., Paper-Hangings, 176
Hinks, Joseph Lester, Brushes, 317
Hinks, James, and Frederick Dowler, Percussion-Caps, 328
Hitt, Thomas, Propelling Vessels, 315
Hocroft, Thomas, and Richard Forrest, iron rods, &c., 300
Hodges, Charles, Knitting, 90
Holben, Richard, Chapping Barley, 352
Holden, George Thomas, and Richard Nicholas, Roasting-Jack, 159
Holt, C. H., Steam Boilers, Furnaces, &c., 339
Homan, Julius, Cutting Fabrics, 318
Holmes, W. C., Boilers, 276
Hopkinson, Joseph, junior, Furnaces, 155
Hopkinson, W., Boilers, Furnaces, &c., 175
Hope, J., and T. Hope, Engraving, 157
Hope, G. Curling, Producing Designs, 221
Hornsby, Richard, Threshing-Machines, 62
Horsfield, William, Axle-boxes, 155
Horton, Joshua, and Thomas Horton, Paper Pasteboard and Pulp, 23
Horton, W., Breech Part of Fire-Arms, 221
Hoskyn, John, Marine-Engines, 327
Hoyas, Felix, Roasting-Spits, 91
Hoyle, Benjamin, Dyeing, 238
Howard, James, Ploughs, 93
Howell, Joseph Bennett, Steel Castings, 240
Hubbard, John, Boots and Shoes, 240
Hudson, J. R., Coffee Pots, 205
Hudson, Thomas, Cutting and Punching Metals, &c., 328
Hudson, William, Stop-Rods, 157
Hugnenin, G., Time-keepers, 205
Hughes, H., Compensating Wear of Machinery, 204
Humby, J., Cutting Vegetables, 158
Humphrey, Charles, Fatty Matters, 162
Humphrey, Charles, Fatty Acids, 162
Humphreys, T. H., James Loughry, Cleaning Wheat, 340
Hunt, John, Self-Fastening Band, 93
Hutchinson, J. H., Changing Motion, &c., 327
Hutchnance, H., Combustion of Coals, 74
Hutchnance, Richard P., Drying, 93
Hyde Hiram, Mineral Oils, 353
Hyde, Hiram Lubricating Oil, 353
Hyde, Hiram Lubricating Compound, 353
Hyde, John, Furniture Castors, 92

Illingworth, W., Printing Earthenware, 222
Ingall, G. H., Signal Posts, 156
Inglis, J., and A. Cowie, Moulding Metals, 23
Innes, George Rose, Rolling Blinds, 116
Iriam, William, Crossings for Railways, 339
Isoard, Matthieu F., Generating Steam, 88

Jacques, Frank, Dyeing Silk, 316
James, W. H, Steam-Engines, 155
Jay, W. Chickall, Hat or Bonnet, 240
Jeffreys, Julius, Steam-Boilers, 50
Jeffreys, Julius, Sun Blinds, 47
Jeffreys, Edward, Furnaces, 317
Jenner, W., an Improved Beverage, 74
Jennings, H. C., Cholera Medicine, 162
Jennings, J. G., Water Closets, 352
Jessop, J., Furnaces and Boilers, 276
Job, A. M., and Edwin Tomlinson, India-Rubber Leather Cloth, 157
Jobson, John, Railway Chairs, 339
Johnson, E. D., Tuning Instruments, 204
Johnson, J. H., India-rubber, 318
Johnson, J. H., Metallic Waterproof Fabrics, 1
Johnson, J. H., Motive Power, 237
Johnson, J. H., Gas, 103
Johnson, J. H., Breech-Loading Fire-arms, 91
Johnson, J. H., Motive Power, 88
Johnson, J. H., Ornamenting Articles, 116
Johnson, J. H., India-rubber, 160
Johnson, J. H., Aerated Beverages, 341
Johnson, J. H., Railway Brakes, 88
Johnson, J. H., Axles, 88
Johnson, J. H., Distributing Fluids, 352
Johnson, J. H., Windlasses, 327
Johnson, J. H., Motive Power Horse Mills, 87
Johnson, J. H., Musical Instruments, 47
Johnson, J. H., Rolling Iron, 237
Johnson, J. H., Hulling Grain and Seeds, 340
Johnson, J. H., Railway and Carriages, 47
Johnson, John Henry, Sheathing Ships, 339
Johnson, John Henry, Casting Metals, 318
Johnson, John Henry, Discovering the Escape of Gas, 340
Johnson, John Henry, Consuming Smoke, 240
Johnson, John Henry, Lamps, 252
Johnson, John Henry, India-rubber and Gutta Percha, 328
Johnson, John Henry, Motive Power, 276
Johnson, J. Henry, Dies and Matrices, 277
Johnson, J. Henry, Carding Engines, 316
Johnson, J. Henry, Reeds for Weaving, 89
Johnson, John Henry, Reins, 155
Johnson, John Henry, Breech Loading Fire-arms, 91
Johnson, Richard Locke, Gas, 222
Johnson, William, Railway-breaks, 156
Johnson, William, Rolling Metals, 162
Johnson, William, Colouring Matters, 318
Jones, Charles Edwin, Raising Liquids, 251
Jones, Edward Greene, Sheet Glass, 177
Jones, John, Electric Telegraphs, 317
Jones, Wright, Printing, 157
Jonquet, D., Blades of Cutting Machines, 353
Journeaux, P., Drying Wheat, 158
Joyner, Charles, Tap or Stop-cock, 159
Juckes, John, Furnaces, 155

Kay, R. H., A. T. Richardson, and G. Mallinson, Woven Fabrics, 239
Kealey, J. F., Pulping Turnips, 59
Keir, James, Revolvers, 91
Kelk, T. H. H., Paper, 92
Kempson, T., Steam-Engine and Boiler, 155
Kempe, William, Woollen Fabrics, 221
Kennard, J., Invalid Carriages, 276
Kennedy, Joseph C. G., Signals, 177
Kent, Samuel, Purifying and Measuring Water, 240
Kenworthy, William, Valves, 317
Kerr, R., Spinning, 299
Kidd, Joshua, Stitching Cloth, 316
Kidman, William, Tiller, 156
King, James, and John Holdsworth, Cotton Fabrics, 89
Kirby, Samuel Amos, Stoves and Grates, 328
Kirkman, C. F., Spinning and Twisting, 90
Kleinsorgen, J. C. F. Baron de, Variation and Azimuth Compass, 264
Knapton, W., Consumption of Smoke, 11
Knighton, Henry, Drill, 158
Knister, J. J. E. F., Winding Machinery, 352
Knocker, George Wigzell, Motive Power, 327
Knowles, R., Winding Machines, &c., 339
Kock, Louis, Making Pulp, 62
Kopp, Emile, Mordants used in Dyeing, 35

Lacy, A. D., Agricultural Apparatus, 340
Lancaster, John, Waterproof Material, 221
Lancaster, W. H., and J. Smith, Gas, 130
Lancaster, William Henry, and Jas. Smith, Generating Heat, 237
Land, William, and Alexander Bain, Pencil-cases, 318
Lane, Joseph, Gold Leaf, 94
Laport, E. Candles, 206
Larmouth, J., and J. Smith, Printing, 162
Laroche, P. S., Rotary Steam Engines, 74
Latour, P., and M. Latour, Cutting Nails, 177
Latour, P., and M. Latour, Looms, 116
Lawrie, Jas. Gray, Steam Engines, 87
Lawrie, James Gray, Water Ballast, &c., 299
Lawson, Major, and Thomas Schofield, Doubling Cotton, 59
Laxton, Henry, Increasing Motion, 276
Lea, William, Taps or Cocks, 318
Lebaigue, François Honore, Chocolate, 178
Lee, Joseph, Agricultural Engines, 340
Leetch, J., Head Covering, 276
Lees, A., and J. Clegg, Looms, 204
Lefevre, E. F., Motive Power, 88
Leftwich, Charles, Water-closets, 241
Leighton, William, Paddle-wheels, 351
Leittire, Alphonse Rene, Soap, 161
Lenny, Charles, Carriages, 251
Lenny, Charles, Carriages, 351
Lepage, F. C., Substitute for Wood, Leather, &c., 241
Leroy, Narcisse, Railway Carriages, 237
Levavasseur, Francois Georges Hyacinthe, and Auguste Joseph Lavavasseur, Oil Lamps, 91
Lewis, George, Gloves, 159
Lewis, George, Taps and Cocks, 161
Lewtas, J., Disengaging Bands, 205
Lignac, Jules Jean Baptiste Sylvain Martin de, Animal Substances, 300
Lilley, John, Textile Fibres, 103
Linsey, J. H., Account Books, 206
Lister, George, Brewing, 318
Lister, Samuel Cunliffe, Looped Fabrics, 62
Lister, S. C., Jas. Warburton, Spinning, and 339
Lister, S. C., Yarns of Cotton, &c., 340
Livingston, John, Permanent Way, 238
Lloyd, George, Illumination, 277
Lobstein, Jean, Sewing Machines, 341
Locke, George Baring, Fog Signals, 299
Lomax, W. R., Steam Engines, 203
Longbottom, Abram, Gas, 177
Longsdon, R., Removing Property, 158
Lopez, J. Barbe V., Antibilious Powder, 341
Loradoux, A. E., Steam-engine Valves, 87
Loradoux, A. E., Condensing Vapours, 92
Lotteri, Frederic, Paper and Textile Materials, 328
Lownds, Jacob J., Pencil-case, 161
Lowry, George, Heckling, Flax, 158
Lozano, M. P., Pyrites and Ores, 242
Lucenay, P. B. de, Guns and Pistols, 176
Ludbrook, Samuel, Railway Wheels, 156
Luxton, Henry, Fire-arms, 316
Lyall, William, Spinning Machinery, 239
Lycett, Francis, Gloves, 11

M'Carton, William Drying Corn, &c., 176
M'Glashan, Alexander, and Edward Field, Printing Presses, 277
McGregor, Peter, Water-Closets, 299
McIntyre, J., Caulking Decks, 156
McLaren, Robert, and Stephen Williams Pugh, Artificial Fuel, 92
McNicol, John, Cylinder Printing, 341
McLiesh, William, Steam-Boilers, 155
Macintosh, John, Springs, 176
Macintosh, John, Metallic Pens, 178
Mackinlay, Ebenezer, Winding Yarns, 239
Mackworth, H., Separating Minerals, 94
Maggs, Oliver, Winnowing, 328
Manby, C., and W. Piper, Cutting Stone, 205
Manning, J. A., Treatment of Sewage, 160
Marchinton, J. M., Vices, 206
Mardon, William, Garancine, 93
Margueritte, L. J. F., Vitreous Products, 318
Margueritte, L. J. F., Precipitating Salts, 353
Marion, Louis, Consuming Smoke, 127
Marland, James, and Samuel Marland, Power Looms, 352
Martien, Joseph G., Oxides of Iron, 161
Martien, Joseph Gilbert, Roasting, &c., Mineral Substances, 177
Martien, Joseph Gilbert, Iron and Steel, 178
Martien, Joseph Gilbert, Iron and Steel, 241
Martin, Juliana, Self-Acting Incubator, 341
Martin, Robert, and John Cowdery Martin, Pulp from Wood, 92
Massip, Pierre Arnaud, Hat Linings, 252
May, Charles, and Paul Prince, Spikes and Treenails, 327
May, Francis, Obtaining Light, 161
Mayall, John Edward, Photography, 300
Mayer, Christian, Fire-Arms, 340
Maynes, W., Temples used in Weaving, 157
Mawson, John, Photographic, 318
Meinig, Carl Ludwig Augustus, and Franz Xaver Kukla, Ornamenting Surfaces, 161
Meidrum, Edward, and James Young, Sodium and Potassium, 241
Mellor, Samuel, and Thomas Young, Steam Boilers, 88
Mellor, M., Mules, 156
Meyerstein, William, Sewing Machine, 94
Mickle, W., Smelting, 160
Mickelthwaite, John, Steering Vessels, 238
Milner, Geo., Bedsteads, 276
Mignon, J. A., Maps, &c., 11
Mitchell, J., Buffers and Draw-springs, 220
Mitchell, John, Amalgamating Ores, 222
Moll, Francis, Paper, 92
Moller, Johannes, Photographs on Ivory, 318
Monk, S., Bricks, &c., 158
More, J., Ship Compasses, 156
Moore, R., Sewing Machines, 153
Moore, Thomas, Grinding Corn, 239
Morin, Auguste, Artificial Fuel, 130
Morrell, A. M., Fibrous Materials, 158
Morris, W. R., Wm. Morris, R. Grimes, and G. Eskholme, Service Pipes or Cisterns, 35
Morrison, Duncan, Screws, 328
Morrison, Alexander Cameron, Mixture for Feeding Horses, 116
Mottett, H., Scouring, 205
Moseley, John, Cleansing Linen, 242
Mosley, William, Stretching and Finishing Woven Fabrics, 352
Motaz, C. Marie Tessie du, Lubricating, 318
Motaz, C. Marie Tessie du, Oily Matters, 318
Mourguet, J. B., Destruction of Vermin, 91
Mueller, Charles Gustav, Locks, 159
Muckelt, R., Etching Designs on Surfaces, 23
Murdoch, James, Colouring Matter, 241
Murdoch, Robert, Sowing Seeds and Depositing Manures, 316
Musto, J., and F. Isear, Tobacco, 206
Munslow, W., and H. Waltwork, Railways, 327
Murphy, William J., Motive Power, 103
Musgrave, John Riddell, Robert Musgrave, and James Musgrave, Cooking Stoves, 221
Myers, Edward, Buffers, 88

Nalder, James Hall, Dressing Grain, 47
Napier, George, Furnaces, 155
Nasmyth, G., Preserving Food, 160
Nasmyth, J., Motive Power, 204
Naylor, William, Hammers, 300
Neale, Edward Vansittart, Labels, &c., 35
Neale, C. L., Lotion, 59
Negretti, E. A. L., and J. W. Zambra, Thermometers, Barometers, &c., 242
Nettleship, Ichabod, Spindles, 176
Newman, James, Railway Wheels, 220
Newman, James, and W. Whittle, Axles, 74
Newton, Alfred V., Railroad Chairs, 155
Newton, A. V., Gas, 160
Newton, A. V., Separating Substances, 102
Newton, A. V., Paddle Wheels, 204
Newton, A. V., Casting, 206
Newton, A. V., Manufacture of Gas, 205
Newton, A. V., Rope and Cordage, 277
Newton, Alfred Vincent, Locks, 316
Newton, A. V., Fac-Simile Copies, 318
Newton, A. V., Dressing Flour, 328
Newton, A. V., Electrotype Printing, 328
Newton, A. V., Cannon, 352
Newton, A. V., Dressing Cloth, 352
Newton, A. V., Drying Flour, 299
Newton, Alfred Vincent, Fire and Burglar Proof Glass, 35
Newton, W. E., Vices, 59
Newton, W. E., Shuttles of Looms, 74
Newton, W. E., Dressing Flour, 239
Newton, W. E., Fire-arms, 240
Newton, Edward William, Ores, 222
Newton, William Edward, Fire-Arms, 340
Newton, William Edward, Condensers, 237
Newton, William Edward, Bed-Bottoms, 222
Nicole, D. L. A., Winding Watches, 276
Nicoll, George Hall, Fire-Places, 352
Norbury, John, Hydraulic Presses, 222
Normandy, Lewis, Weaving Machine, 156
Normandy, Lewis, Securing Rails, 299
Normandy, Lewis, Printing Music, 242
Normandy, Lewis, Printing Music, 205
North, George, Awnings, &c., 339
Norton, William, Weaving, 352
Nottidge Josias, Manure, 221
Nuttall, James, Gloves, 317

Obissier, Romain Denis, Motive Power, 50
Ocha, L., Paper, 206
Oddie, Thomas, and William Lancaster, and John Lancaster, Looms, 238
Oddy, Samuel, Lubricating Bearings, 23
Oldham, H., Weaving Textile Fabrics, 221
Olive, J., and W. Olive, Railway Wheels, 315
Onions, John, Collecting Gases from Furnaces, 241
Oppenheimer, Adolphus, Stretching Velvets, &c., 252
Orange, James, Covering Yarns, 157
O'Regan, Simon, Marine Boilers, &c., 204
Osbourn, F., Finishing Garments, 340
Osborne, Mark, Bedsteads, 300
Over, Henry, Gauge Knife, 240
Oxley William, Washing Fabrics, 178

Page, J., and Wm. Robertson, Shaping Metals, 206
Page, Charles, Railway Signals, 315
Page, Clinton, Indurating Marble and Stone, 316
Paget, Arthur, Looped Fabrics, 352
Paget, Frederick, Pen-holders, 161
Paige, Lucius, Railway Brake, 155
Palmer, James, Carding Cotton, &c., 35
Palmer, J., Reaping Machines, 205
Palmieri, A., and J. B. Ferrari, Ships, 156
Palmer, W. R., Desks, 156
Panet, J., Propelling, 156
Parant, P. Antoine Henry, Mill-stones, 265
Paris, Charles Emile, Crystal Enamel, 93
Parkes, Alexander, Waterproofing, 252
Parkinson, G. S., Brakes, 204
Parod, Ernest, Steering Vessels, 155
Parry, John, and Samuel Ivers, Looms, 238
Parson, P. Moses, Pipes and Tubes, 239
Parsons, David, Locomotive Break, &c, 351
Pascal, Jean Baptiste, Motive Power, 74
Patterson, Jas., Dressing Fabrics, 299
Patterson, J., Grinding Farm Produce, 316
Patterson, W., and G. Patterson, Damping Fabrics, 221
Peacock, Jas., and Henry Heaton Barry, Copying Writings, 93
Peacock, G., Ship Building, 156
Pean, Laurent Marie Rene, Inkstands, 222
Perkins, A. M., Warming Buildings, 340
Perkins, A. March, Generating Steam, 531
Perrot, H. L. R., Escapement, 94
Perry, George Henry, Cases, Preserving Food, 92
Petard, Louis Auguste, Velvets, 327
Petitteau, Tony, Platinising Glass, 93
Peyton, E., and D. Morrison, Bedsteads, 328
Peyton, E., and D. Morrison, Bedsteads, 352
Peyton, Richard, Gates, 222
Pfaff, J. Chas. A., Motive Power, 103
Pfeiffer, Jean D., Knives or Cutters, 241
Pidding, William, Feet Coverings, 74

Pidding, William, Building Materials, 74
Piggott, Wm. Peter, Electro-magnetic Apparatus, 317
Pinches, John, Embossing Paper, &c., 300
Pinches, John, Marking Stamps, 300
Piper, Charles, Gun-stocks, 91
Pitman, John Talbot, Screw-wrench, 222
Pitman, John Talbot, Girders, 316
Pitman, John Talbot, Fire-arms, 240
Pittar, Samuel John, Bridges, 89
Platt, J , and J. Whitehead, Preparation of Clays for Bricks, 264
Platt, J., and J. Hibbert, Spinning, 90
Poignaud, F. X., Wedges and Keys, 204
Poliesse, Louis Constant Joseph, and Charles A. Joseph Lengelee, Encaustic Matters, 71
Pollard, James, Gas, 92
Pollitt, W , Churning 205
Poncelin, Therese Alexandrine, Treating Coffee, 93
Poole, John, Steam Regulator, 299
Porteous, Dundas Smith, Rotary Engine, 88
Potin, Jean Baptiste Marie and Antoine Gabriel Nicholas Lingee, Coating of Iron, 93
Pouillet, C., Railway, 299
Pouget, Louis Auguste, Lamps, 159
Pradel, Henri Auguste, Textile Fabrics, 20
Pratt, Henry, Flour Mills, 35
Pratt, Josiah, Brushes, 340
Preaud, Jean Marie, India-Rubber Springs, 351
Preece, W. H., Electric Telegraphs, 317
Pretsch, P., Photographic Metallic Surfaces, 160
Price, David Simpson, and Edward Chambers Nicholson, Cast-Iron, 241
Price, George, Boxes and Chests, 328
Prideaux, T. S., Furnaces 156
Pritchard, Thomas, Iron Tubes, 318
Proger, J. Guy, Signal Lanterns, 176
Prophet, John, Confectionary. 47
Pryse, Charles, and P. Cashmore, Fire Arms, 159
Pugh, Edwin, Safety Alarum, 264
Puls, Francis, Electro Coating Metals, 241
Puls, Francis, Electric Light, 317
Pycock, B. Williamson, Fixtures, 116
Pym, J., Materials for Building, 47
Pyne, R. W., and W. Malah, Manufacture of Gas, 241

Radcliffe, C., Moistening and Damping Textile Fabrics, 157
Radcliffe, Charles, Damping Woollens, 221
Radiguet, T. A., Dynamical Apparatus, 155
Rammell, T. Webster, Preparing Black Lead &c., 300
Ramsear, William, Fire-Arms, 221
Rascol, Eugene H., Wearing Apparel, 159
Rascol, Eugene Hippolite, Type, 300
Raywood, John, Harrowing Machine, 316
Redmayne, Thomas, Stove Grates, 62
Reeves, Charles Evans, Fire-Arms, 116
Regazzoli, Antoine, Railway Carriages, 71
Reilly, James, Shaping Iron, 74
Reinagle, Ramsay R., Hand-Trucks, 238
Rennie, George, Boilers, 221
Reynaud, Louis Prosper, Cranes, 178
Rhodes, John, and John Johnson, Steam-Engines, 175
Rice, Charles, Boots and Shoes, 340
Rice, Charles, Preparing Cloth for Boots and Shoes, 352
Richards, John Andrew, Leather, 300
Richards, Westley, and Joseph Rock Cooper, Breech-Loading Arms, 340
Richardson, George, Buffer Springs, &c., 339
Richardson, Robert, and Walter Greenshields, Chenille Fabrics, 90
Richardson, T., Glass and Clay Wares, 277
Riley, George, Malt Mills, 47
Riley, Geo., Roller Mill, 276
Riot, Theophile Louis Marie, and Sylvian Guillaume P Depais, Treatment of Silk, 93
Ripley, H. W , Woven Fabrics, 93
Ritchie, Charles, and G. Ritchie, Preparing Cork, 94
Ritterbanott, L. A., J. Bower, Manure, 90
Rives, Jacques, Looms, 252
Robert Joseph, Fire-Arms, 91
Roberts, John, Cements, 205
Roberts, John, Cooling Tobacco, &c., 341
Roberts, John, Bricks and Tiles, 352
Roberts, R., and G. Coppock, Looms, 35
Roberts, Thomas, and John Dale, Amylecious Substances, 252
Robertson, A., Cleaning Fabrics, 158
Robertson, James, Casks, 103
Robertson, W., Reaping, 276
Robey, R., and G. L. Scott, Boilers, 220
Robinson, John, and Wm. Wedding, Cutting Paper, &c., 50
Robinson, Joseph, Drying Wheat, &c., 316
Robinson, Joseph, Winding Clocks, 264
Robson, J. W., Water-closets and Pumps, 91
Rock, James, jun., Tents, Huts, &c., 340
Roffe, Wm. John, Stoves and Furnaces, 239
Rogers, William, Fire-arms, 240
Rollet, George Handson, Projectiles, 91
Ross, C. F., Presses, 162
Rosson, Charles Pope, Textile Fabrics, 157
Roth, Jules, Spinning Machinery. 351
Rotherd, William, Bolt, Screw Blank, and Rivet Machinery, 241
Rowan, William, Steam Engines, 330
Rowland, Ellis, and James Rowland, Locomotives, 237
Rowley, Charles, Elastic Bands, 161
Rowley, J. Jephson, Cutting Turnips, 340
Rualem, F., Fuel, 162
Ryland, Thomas Henry, Bracelets, 222

Sadleir, Thomas, Heating Liquids, 71
Salsville, Scipion, Airing and Preserving Grain, &c., 74
Sanders, G., and Rich. Edw. Donovan, Gas Meters, &c., 130
Sanders, Frederick George, and Thomas Richard Sanders, Pottery, 222
Sanderson, C., Manufacture of Iron, 353
Sands, Alex., Securing Rails in Chairs, 220
Sangster, William Umbrellas, 157
Sangster, Wm., Stays and Corsets, 177
Saunders, Jas., Roller for Cloths, 90
Sautelet, E. C. F., Impermeable Cloth, 157
Savage, Alf., Treating Tea, Sugar, &c., 161
Schiele, J. Christian, Motive Power, 88
Schlickherfsen, C., Pipes, Tiles, &c., 158
Scholefield, Frederick, Cutting Paper, 317
Schramm, R., Treating Cotton Seed, 162
Schwartz, Theodore, Heating or Cooling Liquids, &c., 177
Schwartz, T., Drying and Heating Bodies, 341
Scott, W., Vehicles, 204
Scott, Geo. Louis, Carbonate of Soda, 353
Scott, Joseph, Corking Bottles, 318
cully, Vincent, and Bennett Johns Heywood, Locks and Latches, 91
Scully, Vincent, and Bennett Johns Heywood, Cocks and Taps, 92
Scully Vincent, and Bennett Johns Heywood, Vessels for Fluids, 93
Scully, Vincent, and Bennett Johns Heywood, Prevent Corroding, 178
Scully, Vincent, and Bennett Johns Heywood, Inkstands, 178
Scully, Vincent, and Bennett Johns Heywood, Clip-holders, 252
Seithen, John and Anton Bruno, Cutting and Shaping Cork, 35
Seragg, Edwin, Steam Engines, 74
Sharp, W. P., and W. Weild, Silk Threads, 299
Sharp, Thomas Beatt, and Richard Furnival, Grooving and Slotting, 300
Sharpe, Edmund, Waterclosets, 176
Shaw, J., Prevention of Collisions, 327
Shears, George, Stereoscopes, 161
Shears, William, Gunpowder, 252
Shurgar, Walter Christopher, Preservation of Fresh Eggs, 74
Sidebottom, John, Shuttles, 127
Siemens, Charles William, Distillation, 318
Silvester, John, Steam Gauges, 327
Simons, Edward, Absorbing Products of Combustion, 50
Simmonds, G., Bedsteads 205
Simpson, David, and Edward Chambers Nicholson, Cast-steel, 341
Skelton, George, Projectiles, 352
Skinner, T., Ornamenting Metal Surfaces, 318
Sleight, Thomas, Medicine, 160
Smith, Andrew, Receptacles for Cigars, Spectacles, &c., 93
Smith, Y. H., Brake, 204
Smith, W. H., Bolts, Locks, &c., 205
Smith, James, Alarm Signals, 264
Smith, John, Bedsteads, 252
Smith, Nathaniel, Horse-rake, 103
Smith, Nathaniel, Reducing Grain, 252
Smith, W., Steel Wire for Musical Instruments, &c., 74
Smith, W., Smoke Consuming Furnace, 155
Smith, W., Tailor's Clay Cutter, 161
Smith, W., Sewing Machines, 265
Smith, W., Gas Regulators, 317
Smith, James, Perambulators. 156
Soelman, W., Propellers, 155
Southwell, William, Polishing Saws, 177
Speed, J. J., Carriage Springs, 276
Spence, Peter, Sulphate of Aluminia, 241
Spence, W., Carding Cotton, &c., 238
Spence, W., Dressing and Finishing Cloth, 157
Spilsbury, Francis Gybbon, and F. W. Emerson, Paints or Pigments, 178
Staadt, Adolphe, Motive Power, 237
Stanley, John, Weighing Machines, 94
Stansbury. C. F., Grinding Mill, 158
Stansbury, C. F., Seed Planter, 158
Stansbury, Charles Frederick, Lock, 159
Stanbury, Charles Frederick, Shirt, 159
Stansbury, C. F., Plane Iron, 162
Stansbury, C. F., Splitting Leather, 162
Stark, Edward, Writing Pens, 265
Statham, S. and W. Smith, Telegraph Cables, 160
Statham, Samuel, Telegraph Cables, 253
Staufen, Werner, Stuffing for Furniture, 316
Steane, Samuel Edward, Perfuming Articles for Domestic Use, 93
Stenhouse, John, Decolourising, 242
Stent, Henry, Measuring Gas, 92
Stevens, John Lee, Steam Boilers, 127
Stewart, John, Steam Boilers, 175
Striby, William, Musical Notation, 91
Stirling, J. D. M., Coating Metals, 265
Stirling, J. D. M., Cast-Steel Tubes, 300
Stocken, Frederick, Springs, 176
Stocker, Samuel, Water-closets, Pumps, and Cocks, 91
Stocqueler, Joachim Hayward, and William J. B. Saunders, Obtaining Elevations, 161
Stott, George L., Carbonate of Soda, 222
Swinburne, Robert Walter, Furnaces, 328
Swinburne, Thomas James, Furnaces, 300
Sy, Edouard, Motive Power, 155
Symons, Thomas, Permanent Way of Railways and Wheels, 339

Tabourin, George Antoine, Metallic Arch for Bridges, &c., 23
Tatham, W., Preparing Spinning, &c., 251
Tavernier, Ferdinand, Combing Wool, 157
Taylor, Enoch, Paddle-Wheels, 339
Taylor, W. H., Preserve Canisters, 71
Taylor, J. G., Plating Metallic Surfaces, 177
Taylor, Thomas, Fire-Extinguisher, 265
Taylor, William, Iron, 317
Taylor, W. Crees, Steam-Engines, 238
Teall, William, Treating Fatty or Oily Substances, 277
Temperton, T. Ato, Shells, Rockets, &c., 264
Tempest, Robert, James Tomlinson, Richard Hampson, and John Hampson, Looms, 316
Templeton, N. and D. Miller, Fabrics, 158
Tetlow, J., Spinning, 147
Tevindale, Andrew, Propelling and Construction of, Steam Vessels, 351
Thanks, Andrew, Shaping Nuts, 161
Thery, Charles Victor, Coffee, 222
Thibierge, Germain Adolphe, Chlorine, 242
Thom, Frederic Charles, Boilers, 103
Thomas, Thomas, Soap, 317
Thomas, W. F., Sewing Machines, 178
Thomas, W. Lynall, Projectiles, 159
Thompson, Christopher, Furnaces, 88
Thomson, E. Deas, Furnaces, 220
Thomson, George, Steam-Engines, 237
Thompson, J., and J. Wills, Power-Looms, 89
Thompson, William, Carriages, 238
Thornton, J., A. Thornton, W. Thornton, and H. Thornton, Knitted Fabrics, 238
Thornton, W Carr, and Benjamin Thornton, Spinning Wool, 316
Thornton, A. and F. Thornton, Elastic or Pile Fabrics, 156
Threlfall, Richard, and William Knowles, Looms for Weaving, 221
Threlfall, Richard, and John Higson, Sizing and Dressing Yarns, 315
Thwaites, John Hall Brock, Preservation of the Teeth, 222
Tidmarsh, Richard, Lubricating Metallic Moving Surfaces, 23
Tileston, W. M., Ruling Paper, 116
Tidesley, James, Curry combs, 93
Tilghman, R. Albert, Candles, 94
Tilghman, R. A., Fatty and Oily Substances, 242
Tilghman, R. A., Alkaline Earths, 94
Tolhausen, Alexandre, Producing Ice, 318
Tolhausen, Alexandre, Projectiles, 328
Tolhausen, Alexandre, Harvesting Machine, 352
Tomlinson, E. and A. M. Job, Waterproofing Skins, 276
Tooth, Alfred, Curing Flesh, 92
Tooth, W. H., Plastic Articles, 11
Topham, E., Preventing Incrustation, 116
Toye, Charles, Weaving Fabrics, 74
Trapp Thomas, Disconnecting Shafts, 74
Treeby, T. Wright Gardiner, Revolving Fire-arms and Cannon, 50
Treeby, Thomas Wright Gardiner, Revolving Fire-arms, 328
Tritton, H., Window Cleaning Safety Apparatus, 300
Truman, E. T., Holders for Artificial Teeth, 317
Truran, William, Smelting, 93
Tuck, J. H., Condensing or Exhausting Air, &c., 62
Tuck, J. H., Blowing Apparatus, 71
Tuck, John Henry, Dredging, 178
Tuck, J. H., Submarine Operations, 178
Tucker, E. S., Busk and Hook for Stays, 91
Tuckey, T., Motive Power for Locomotives, 339
Turletti, Louis, Portable Alarms, 116
Turner, N., Cold Wire, &c., 206
Twist, Samuel, Devices on Glass, 93

Ullmer, E. and W., Cutting Paper, 160
Ulrich, Louis, Omnibus Indicator, 238

Valentine, Thomas, Daniel Foster, and Giles Haworth, Power Looms, 201
Van Den Bergh, C., Packing Pistons, 155
Vaughan, Charles, William James Vaughan, and Richard Vaughan, Iron Bowls, 92
Verel, W. A., Pulverising Hoofs, 205
Venables, John, Plastic Materials, 130
Vermeersch, F. L., Looms for Weaving, 35
Villeroux, G. J. P. M., Soap, 300
Vion, Etienne F., Tea or Coffee-pot, 240

Wagstaff, John C., Seamless Garments, 252
Wakefield, John, Valves, 318
Wakefield, J., Screw-blanks, Nails, &c., 265
Walem, William Henry, Gates, 300
Walenn, W. H., Piano-fortes, 276
Walenn, William Henry, Looms, 316
Walker, James, Textile Fabrics, 339
Walker, William, Toothed Gear, 50
Winfield, Robert Walter, and John Jackson, Bedsteads, 159
Walton, W. H., Carding, Combing, &c., 239
Ward, Cornelius, Clarionets, 240
Ward, William, Looms, 340
Warner, Arthur, Coating Iron and Steel, 94
Warren, W., Vices, 206
Washington, J., Sweeping Chimneys, 241
Watson, Henry Hough, Coke, 94
Watt, Alexander, Coating Metals, 340
Weattens, William, and George Arthur Crow, Steam-Engines, 88
Webb, William, John Webb, jun., and James Catstree, Door-knobs, 300
Weber, Henry, Motive Power, 251
Webster, Alonzo, Disengaging Horses, 116
Webster, H., Chronometers, Clocks, &c., 178
Wenworthy, William Edward, and Henry Greenwood, Propellers, 89
Werner, Christian Friedrich, and Loudoircus Piglhein, Stuffing for Furniture, 35
Weston, John Henry, and John Edmund Lewis, Moderator Lamps, 47
Westrop, John King, and Edward Alfred Sharman, Gloves, 240
Westwood, Joseph, and Robert Baille, Preserving Timber, 89
White, J., Cutting Soap, 162
Whittaker, Frederick, Sewing Machines, 277
White, Alexander, Grinding Grain, 35
White, Archibald, Beds, Tents, &c., 92
Whitehead, James Hirst, Furnaces, 88
Whitehead, John, jun., and Robert Kay Whitehead, Textile Fabrics, 90
Whitehouse, E. Orange Wildman, Electro-Telegraphic Apparatus, 317
Whiteman, Edward, Waterproof Coats, 116
Whitworth, C. F., Railway Signals, 204
Whitworth, J., Artillery and Fire-arms, 264
Whytlaw, R. A., and J. Steven, Weaving, 352
Wichens, H., Locomotives, 299
Wilkes, J., Tubes of Copper and Alloys, 353
Wilkinson, Edwin, Extracting Grease, 242
Wilkinson, George, Steering Apparatus, 220
Wilkinson, John, sen., and John Wilkinson, Felted Cloths, 316
Wilkinson, R., Carding Cotton, &c., 221
Willan, R., and Daniel Mills, Looms, 238
Williams, John A., Cultivating Land, 352
Williams, T., Breech-loading Fire-arms, 159
Williams, W., Bricks, Pipes, and Tiles, 50
Willis, Frederick, Wine Bottles, 93
Willis, James, Umbrella, 206
Wilson, F. A., Cooking Apparatus, 94
Wilson, Fischer Alex., Propelling, 318
Wilson, Joseph, Rolling or Piece Boards, 47
Wilson, Robert, Pressing Woven Fabrics, 90
Wilson, William, Crushing Grain, 252
Wilson, Wm. G., Pneumatic Moderator, 340
Wimshurst, H. W., Cutting Dovetails and Tenons, 341
Winfield, R. W., and Jackson, J., Metallic Bedsteads, 159
Wohlgemuth, Paul F. Bridges, 176
Woller, Samson, and Illingworth Butterfield, Fabrics, 90
Wollf, S., Motive Power, 339
Wood, Benjamin, Colours, 93
Wood, W., Pile and other Fabrics, 157
Wood, P. C., Scutching Flax, 276
Woodcock, W. Thomas, Blackburn, and J. Smalley, Pistons, 155
Woodron, H., Shirts, 252
Woods, George, Pack Saddles, 80
Woolbert, J. H., Extracts from Madder, 89
Woolston, G. F., Cutting and Planing Wood, 300
Wordsworth, J., Water-closets, 158
Wormald, J., and G. Pollard, Ratchet Braces, 161
Worthington, H. R., Fluid Metre, 94
Wren, Eliza Caroline, Child's Cot, 240
Wren, J. W. Cawley, Perambulator, 89
Wright, S. B., and H. T. Green, Bricks and Tiles, 91
Wright, Wm., and John, Crushing Grain, 205
Wrigley, J. and J. Norcliffe, Shuttles, 352
Wyche, T. Eyre, Propelling Vessels, 155
Wyatt, H., Steering Vessels, 276

Yates, Edwin, Dinner and Dessert Fork, 35
Yates, J., and T. R. Birch, Beer Engines, 328
Yeates, R., Lock and Lever Knives, 62

Zalin, W. H., Twists, 158
Zeune, D., Pulverised Ore, 205
Zinkernagel, J. T. A., Mosaic Work, 161

Abstracts of Specifications.

SUBJECT MATTER.

Acid Gas, Muriatic, Atkinson, 71
With Tannic, 161
Account Books, Linsey, 206
Advertising, Public Erection for, Bachoffner, 103
Aerated Waters, Gedge, 35
Beverages, Johnson, 841
Agricultural Engines, Lee, 340
Apparatus, Lacy, 340
Alarm, Portable, Turietti, 116
Safety, Pugh, 264
Alkaline Earths, Tilghman,
Alloys of Metals, Elkington, 47
Artificial Teeth, Coghlan, 161
Amalgamating Ores, Mitchell, 222
Ammonia, Charcoal, &c., Ellis, 92
Carbonate of, Deacon, 206
Carbonate of, Gossage, 162
Amylacious Substances, Roberts and Dale, 252
Anchors, Bessemer, 242
Animal Substances, &c., Preservation of, Demait, 241
Substances, Lignac, 300
Antibilious Powder, Lopez, 341
Artificial Teeth, Eskell, 318
Awnings, &c., North, 339
Axles, Newman and Whittle, 74
Johnson, 88
Axle-boxes, Horsfield, 155
Axle-tree for Carriages, Brecheux, 351
Azimuth Compass, Variation and, Kleinsorgen, 264
and Amplitude Instruments, Gray, 351

Bags, Mounting for, Chioss, 317
Paper, Brue , ...
Baking, Dray, 318
Baking-ovens, Hewett, 176
Band, Self-factening, Hunt, 97
Bands or Straps, Goodyear, 93
Avery, 155
Disengaging, Lewtas, 205
Baths, Photographic, Gaudin, 59
Bayonets, Brown, 159
Beds, Tents, &c., White, 92
Bed-bottoms, Newton, 222
Bedst ads, Smith, 252
Bedsteads, Peyton, Morrison, 338
Whinfield and Jackson, 159
Osborne, 300
Dawson, 91
Peyton and Morrison, 352
Milner, 276
Simmonds, 205
Metallic, Winfield and Jackson, 159
Bell Cranks, Harcourt. 205
Beverage, an Improved, Jenner, 174
Biscuits, Bird, 78
Blades of Cutting Machines, Jonquet, 353
Bleaching, Blackburn, 156
Blinds, Maps, &c., Brownfoot, 92
Blinds, Rolling Inses, 116
Blinds, Sun, Jeffreys. 47
Blind Rack, Hills, 205
Blocking Leather, Golding, 177
Blowing Apparatus, Tuck, 71
Boats, Boudiere, 276
Boats, Gilbee, 89
Goodyear, 89
Folding, Flagz, 23
Bobbins, Butchers, 147
Boilers. Rennie, 221
Atkinson and Ridge, 204
Marine, O'Regan, 261
Thom, 103
Rollers, Furnaces, &c., Holt, 339
Books, Binding, Gaste, 318
Bookbinding, Henry, 161
Bobbin Machine, Ensor, 205
Boilers, Furnaces, &c., Hopkinson, 175
Feeding, Fontainemoreau, 115
Holmes, 276
Bolts, Nuts, &c., Fletcher, 318
and Fastenings, Clarke and Bower, 327
Black, Screw and Rivet Machinery, Rotherd, 241
Locks, &c., Smith, 205
Boots and Shoes, Hibling, 328
Rice, 340
Coles, 92
Bernard. 222
Hubbard, 240
Bousfield, 92
Golding and Paine, 159
Clarke, 159
Bottles, Bulnior, 194
Bowls, Iron, Vaughan, 92
Box for Papers, 94
Bracelets, Ryland, 222
Braid, Manufacture of, Gedge, 231
Brake, Locomotive, &c., Parsons, 351
Brake, Railway, Paige, 155
Smith, 204
Brakes, Railway, Johnson, 88
Clement, 238
Fontainemoreau, 276
Parkinson, 204
Bread Crum and Paul, 328
Breakwaters, &c., Glover, 352
Brewing. Lister, 318
Brick-Making Machinery, Brown, 300
Bricks and Tiles, Roberts, 352
Bricks, Pipes, and Tiles, Williams, 50
Bricks, Kilns for, &c., Barber, 328
&c., Effertz, 158
&c., Monk, 158
Bricks and Tiles, Wright and Green, 91
Bridges, Wohlgemuth, 176
Pittar, 89
Bridle, Guilbert and Guillemere, 204
Brushes, Pratt, 340
Conner, 92
Hinks, 317
Brushing Boots, &c., Ayckbourn,
Buffers, Myers, 88
and Draw-springs, Mitchell, 220
Springs, Richardson, 339
Bugs, Destruction of, Copland, 206
Building, Materials for, Pym, 47
Buffing and Coupling, Chattaway, 50
Building Material, Pidding, 74
Busk and Hook for Stays, Tucker, 91
Buttons, Attaching, Gardner, 205

Chain Cables, Bentley, 176
Camp Furniture. Gregory, 156
Can, Vessel or, Draper and Draper, 161
Canisters, Preserve, Taylor, 71
Cannon, Hart, 240
Candles, Tilghman, R.,
Austen, 162
Laport, 206
Cannon, Newton, 352
Flynn, 47
Guns, &c., Bentley, 316
Rifled, Haddan, 103
Haddan, 130
Capstans, Wheels for, &c., Clark, 35
Capsuling Machine, Ardouin, 300
Carbonate of Soda, Scott, 222
Scott, 353
Card, Marking Paper, &c., Effertz, 98
Cards or Plate, Hamilton, 71
Carding, Combing, &c., Walton, 239
Cotton, &c., Bailey and Quarmby, 239
Chadwick. 221
Spence, 238
Palmer, 35
Wilkinson, 221
Engines, Johnson, 298
Greenwood, 339
Calvert and Smith, 328
Johnson, 316
Carpets, &c., Fawcett and Fawcett, 157
Carpet and other Bags, Goodyear, 93
Carriage, Abraham,
Thompson, 238
Carriages, Goodyear, 89
Lenny, 251, 351
Railway, Ragazzoli, 71
Railway, &c., Johnson, 47
Dameron, 156
Invalid, Kennard, 276
Cart-tipping Apparatus, Garn, 351
Cartridges, Ball, Brown, 159
Davoust, 340
Hawker and Hawker, 352
Casks, Cousins, 178
Robertson, 103
or Barrels, Hancock, 161
Metal, Brown, 160
Gedge. 162
Cast-steel, Simpson and Nicholson, 341
Euchatius, 222
Bessemer, 242
Tubes, Stirling, 300
Castors, Furniture, Hyde, 93
Ellisdon, 340
Casting Metals, Johnson, 318
Mortars, Brooman, 150
Moulds used in, Cooke, 103
Ordnance, &c., Fairbairn, 240
Newton, 206
Castor Oil, Durant, 35
Carving Wood, &c., Adams, 242
Caulking Decks, McIntyre, 156
Cement, Crossley and Beaumont, 240
Cements. Roberts, 205
Chairs, Folding, Brown and Brown, 241
Children's, Hester, 237
Chimneys, Mitcheson, 89
Changing Motion, &c., Hutchinson, 327
Chlorine, Thibierge, 242
Chocolate, Lebaigue, 178
Chopping Barley, Holben, 352
Chronometers, Clocks, &c., Webster, 178
Churns, Ferryman, 90
Fontainemoreau, 264
Churning, Pollitt, 205
Clarionets, Ward, 240
Clasps and Buckles, Brough, 92
Clay Cutter. Tailor's, Smith, 161
Clay for Potters' Use, Cochran, 62
Clays for Bricks, Preparation of, Platt and Whitehead, 264
Cleaning Cotton. Cox, 316
Chimneys, Durant, 178
and Dressing Rice, Graham, 252
Knives, Cooke, 328
Cleansing Linen, Moseley, 242
Cleaning Wheat, Humphreys and Loughry, 340
Clearing Wheat, Gardner, 239
Clip-holders, Scully and Heywood, 252
Cloth, Impermeable, Sautelet, 157
Cloth for Boots and Shoes, Preparing, Rice, 352
Coating Iron and Steel, Warner, 94
Metals, Watt, 340
Metals, Morries, 35
Iron, Potin and Lingee, 93
Coal-hole Cover, Safety, Bousfield, 316
Cocks, Butler, 130
and Taps, Scully and Heywood, 92
Coffee, Thery, 222
Treating, Poncelin, 93
Pots, Hudson, 205
Coin, Reckoning, Baragnon, 160
Coke, Watson,
Cooking, Clarke, 240
Cooking Apparatus, Wilson, 94
Stoves, Musgrave, 221
Colours, Wood, 93
Colouring Matter, Murdoch, 241
Matters, Johnson, 318
Collisions, Neutralising the Effect of, Asbury, 35
Prevention of, Shaw, 327
Cooling Tobacco, &c., Roberts, 341
Condensers, Newton, 237
Condensers, Surface, Bousfield, 251
Vapours, Loradeux, 92
Condensing or Exhausting Air, &c., Tuck, 62
Communicating between Carriages, Flynn, 156
Communications, Railway Train, Hardy, 221
Combs, Gills, &c., Harding, 239
Goodyear, 91
Combing and Carding, Barry, 90
Combing Wool, Tavernier, 157
Brown, 90
Combustion, Absorbing Products of, Simons, 50
of Coals, 74
Compressed Air, Motive Power, by Fontainemoreau, 357
Compasses, Correcting, Allan, 156
Ship, Moore, 156
Compensating Wear of Machinery, Hughes, 204
Condensing Hot Air and obtaining Motive Power therefrom, Ariner, 127
Confectionary, Prophet, 47
Consuming Smoke, Johnson, 240
Craig, 88
Marion, 127
Cornes, 155
Consumption of Smoke, &c., Denner, 241
Copies, Fac-Simile, Newton, 318
Copying Press, 318
Copying Writings, Peacock and Barry, 93
Cork, Preparing, Ritchie and Ritchie, 94
Corks, &c , Claija, 242
Corking Bottles, Scott, 318
Corn, Drying, &c , M'Carton, 176
Corroding, Prevent, Scully and Heywood, 178
Cot, Child's, Wren, 240
Cotton, Preparing, &c., Curtis and Wain, 176
Cotton, &c., Yarns of, Lister, 340
Cotton Seed, Treating, Schramm, 162
Covering Yarns, Orange, 157
Crane or Jenny, Adamson, 220
Cranes, Reynaud, 178
Crushing Grain, Wilson, 252
Crushing Mill, Hand, 158
Cylinders, Reels, &c., 328
Cylinder Printing, M'Nicol, 341
Cultivating Land, Williams, 352
Cupping Apparatus, Capron, 162
Curing Flesh, Tooth, 92
Curry combs, Tidesley, 93
Cutting and Shaping Cork, Seithen and Bruno, 35
Cutting Dovetails and Tenons, Wimshurst, 341
Cutting and Punching Metals, &c., Hudson, 328
Cutting Nails, Latour and Latour, 177
Paper, Scholefield, 317
Paper, &c., Robinson and Wedding, 50
Turnips, Rowley, 340
Vegetable Substances, Caldow and M'Kinnell, 50
Veneers, Carand, 159
And Planing Wood, Woolstan, 360
Wood, Bousfield, 91
Stone, Manby and Piper, 205
Cut Nails. Goose,
Damping Woollens, Radcliffe, 221
Decolourising. Stenhouse, 242
Designs, Producing, Hope, 221
Desks, Palmer, 156
Devices on Glass, Twist, 93
Dies and Matrices, Johnson, 277
Digging, Hanson, 90
Machinery, Evans, 352
Land, Hanson, 158
Dinner and Dessert Fork, Yates, 35
Discharging Coals, &c., Finch, 127
Disconnecting Shafts, Trapp, 74
Discovering the Escape of Gas, Johnson, 340
Disengaging Horses, Webster, 116
Disinfecting Material, Glass, 265
Distillation, Siemens, 318
Distributing Fluids, Johnson, 352
Despatch Distributor, Duncker, 300
Diving Apparatus, Dandurau, 161
Boat, Deschamps and Vicon, 88
Door-knobs, Webb and Catstree, 300
Doors and Grates, Securing, Avery, 158
Doubling Cotton, Lawson, Major, and Schofield, 59
" Drab de Soie," Dupont, 90
Drawers, Securing, Avery, 158
Dredging, Tuck, 178
Dressing Cloth, Newton, 352
Flour, Newton, 239
Bracegirdle, 352
Grain, Nalder, 47
Yarns, Baron, 116
Drill, Knighton, 158
Drilling, Booth, 162
Drilling or Boring, Bartlett, 177
Dressing and Finishing Cloth, Spence, 157
Yarns, and Sizing, Threlfall and Higson, 315
Drying, Hutchnance, 93
Corn, McCarton, 175
Flour, Newton, 299
Wheat, &c., Robinson, 316
and Heating Bodies, Sewartz, 341
Organic Substances, Boase, 74
Dyeing, Hoyle, 238
Silk, Jacques, 316
Dynamical Apparatus, Radiguet, 155
Earthenware, Dalman, 94
and China, Bellay,
Elastic Bands, Rowley, 161
Elastic Fabrics, Bedells, 90
Electric Light, Puls, 317
Telegraphs, Preece, 317
Telegraphs, Jones, 317
Gordon, 177

Electricity, Allan, 328
as a Motive Power, Achard,
Electro Coating Metals, Puls, 241
Electro-magnetic Apparatus, Piggot, 317
Apparatus, Whitehouse, 317
Embossing Paper, &c., Pinches, 300
Embroidering Fabrics, Haven, 116
Enamel, Crystal, Paris, 93
Encaustic Matters, Polisse and Lengelee, 71
Engines and Carriages, Fairbairn and Haslem, 238
Locomotive, Dugdale, 299
Engraving, Hope and Hope, 157
Escapement, Perrot, 94
Etching Designs on Surfaces, Muckelt, 23
Exhausting and Closing Vessels, Avery, 161
Expanding Tables, Betjemann, 317
Explosions, Prevention of Boiler, Hall, 315
Fire-extinguisher, Taylor 265
Extracts from Madder, Woolpert, 82
Extracting Metals, Fcrrest, 242
Extracting Aroma from Plants, &c., Augier, 222

Fabrics, Bousfield, 239
Cutting Pile, Chalmers, 205
Piled, Collier, 158
Washing, &c., Cottrill, 299,
Washing, &c., Cottrell, 299
Waterproof, Destibeaux, 204
Woller, Samson, and Butterfield, 90
Chenille, Richardson and Greenshields, 90
Cotton, King and Holdsworth, 89
Cutting, Homan, 318
Damping, Patterson and Patterson, 221
Embossed and Craped, Hemsley, 239
Hair, Devy, 116
Knitted, Bailey, 90
Knitted, Thornton, 238
Linen, Dobson, 315
Loop, Clarke, 90
Looped, Paget, 352
Looped, Cotton, 239
Pile and other, Wood, 157
Textile, Dick, 352
Textile, Walker, 339
Textile, Rosson, 157
Textile, Whitehead, jun., and Whitehead, 90
Textile, Pradel, 20
Textile, Bridson, 290
Moistening Textile, Radcliffe, 157
Weaving Textile, Oldham, 221
Warp, Ball and Wilkins, 89
Washing, Oxley, 178
Metallic Waterproof, Johnson, 116
Weaving, Toye, 74
Weaving, Cuncliffe, 299
Woollen, Kempe, 221
Woven, Harrison and Greaves, 339
Woven, Kay and Mallinson, 239
Woven, Bell, 339
Woven, Ripley, 93
Pressing Woven, Wilson, 90
Stretching and Finishing Woven, Mozley, 352
Printing, Glassford, 158
Embroidering, Heaven, 158
Warped, Hemsley, 158,
Cleaning, Higgen, 59
Dressing, Patterson, 299
Cleaning, Robertson, 158
Templeton and Miller, 158
Elastic or Pile, Thornton & Thornton, 156
Fastenings for Stays, Corsets, &c., Godding, 317
Fatty Acids, Fontainemoreau,
Acids, Humphrey, 162
Fatty and Oily Substances, Tilghman, 243
Fatty Matters, Humphrey, 162
Fatty or Oily Substances, Treating, Teall, 277
Feed Apparatus, Gimson, 176
Feeders for Lubricating Machinery, Burdess, 71
Feeding Boilers, Moreau, 115
Feeding Horses, Mixture for, Morrison, 116
Feet Coverings, Pidding, 74
Felted Cloths, Wilkinson and Wilkinson, 316
Fibres, Preparing, Burke, 71
Textile, Lilley, 103
Fibrous Materials, Morrell, 158
Figured Net, Broomon, 23
Fire-arms, Hanson, 300
Brooman, 276
Newton, 340
Rogers, 240
Godward, 159
Luxton, 316
Pryse and Cashmore, 159
Reeves, 116
Dunn, 352
Robert, 91
Bilbaert 176
Newton, 240
Dodds, 340
Ramsear, 221
Mayer, 340
Church, 176
Pitman Talbot, 240
Artillery and, Whitworth, 264
Breach-loading, Aston, C. P., 176
Breach-loading, Williams, 159
Breach-loading, Bousfield, 310
Breach-loading, Johnson, 91
Breach part of, Horton, 231
Breach-loading, Richards and Rock Cooper, 340
Revolving, and Cannon, Treeby, 50
Revolving, 328
Fire Lighter, Grafton, 59
Fire-places, Nicoll, 352
Filtering Liquids, Broadbent, 92
Fixtures, Pycock, 116
Flax, Treating, Cunliffe, 127
Scutching, Wood, 276
Floating Batteries, Grahame, 237
Vessel, Henry, 237
Flour, Dressing, Newton, 328
Mills, Pratt, 35
Fluids and Gases, Culpin, 328
Flyers, Heys, 157
Cooke, 316
Fuel, Artificial, McLaren and Williams Pugh, 92
Artificial, Morin, 130
Rualem, 162
Artificial, Cox, 300
Furnaces and Boilers, Jessop, 276
Furnaces, Dodds, 155
Beattie, 204
Barrows, 276
Puddling, Hill, 178
Jeffreys, 317
Thomson, 220
Crampton, 351
Hopkinson, jun., 155
Whitehead, 88
Juckes, 155
Walter Swinburne, 328
Napier, 155
Thompson, 88
James Swinburne, 300
Hacking, 351
Collecting Gases from, Onions, 241
Smoke Consuming, Smith, 155
And Steam Boilers, Aston and Hopkinson, 315
Bars, Davis, 317
Craven, 176
Higginbottom, 276
Prideaux, 156

Galvanic Batteries, Dering, 840
Galvanising, Gedge, 160
Garancine, Mardon, 93
Garments, Finishing, Osbourn, 340
Garments, Seamless, Wagstaff, 252
Gas, Lancaster and Smith, 130
Hydrogen, Gilbee, 160
Johnson, 222
Bouchard, 177
Johnson, 103
Longbottom, 177
Brooman, 340
Pollard, 92
Manufacture of, Pyne and Malah, 241
Manufacture of, Newton, 265
Measuring, Stent, 92
Supply of, Esplin, 159
Meters, &c., Saunders and Donovan, 130
Meters, Edge, 159
Meters, Crossley, 300
Meters, Gedge, 222
Regulators, Smith, 317
Gates, Halcombe, 253
Walem, 300
Peyton, 222
Newton, 160
Gauges, Pressure or Vacuum, Gwyne, 351
Steam, Silvester, 327
Gear, Toothed, Walker, 59
Gig, &c., Back Band for, Hills, 237
Girders, Pitman, Talbot, 316
Glass, Gilbee, 177
and Clay Wares, Richardson, 277
Platinising, Pettinean, 93
Fire and Burglar Proof, Newton, 35
Reflectors, Felton, 23
Sheet, Jones, 177
Globes and Shades, Giller, 253
Gloves, Westrop and Sharman, 240
Nuttall, 317
Lewis, 159
Lycett, 11
Gold Leaf, Lane
Governor for Steam-Engines, Bellford, 175
Granaries, Devaux, 299
Grass-Cutting Machines, Dyke, 221
Grates Stove, Redmayne, 69
Grease, Extracting, 242
Grinding Corn, Moor, 239
Farm Produce, Patterson, 316
Grain, White, 35
Mills, Bellford, 91
Mill, Stansbury, 158
Grain, &c., Airing, and Preserving, Salaville, 74
Crushing, Wright, 205
Grease for Lubricating Axles, Durham and Cornelius Wyatt, 177
Grooving and Slotting, Sharp and Furnival, 300
Gun-sights, Ball, 328
Guns, Percussion Bellford, 159
and Pistols, Lucenay, 176
and Pistols, Crickmay and Clown, 252
Gunpowder, Shears, 352
Goodyear, 91
Drayson, 264
Hall, 91
Gun-stocks, Piper, 91
Gutter and Kerb, Cotsell, 317
Gutta Percha Valves, &c., Brooman, 59
Gutta Percha, Ford, 205

Hand-rests, Ledger, Burgin, 318
Hammers, Eassie, 323
Naylor, 300
Handles for Augers, 161
Harrowing Machine, Raywood, 316
Harvesting Machine, Tolhausen, 352
Hat or Bonnet, 240
Linings, Massip, 252
Hats, Cooley, Barlow, 103
Hats, Garden, 317
Bellford, 221
Carrington, Ratcliffe, 340
Head Covering, Leetch, 276
Heat, Generating, Lancaster and Smith, 237
Heating Buildings, Davies, 91
Liquids, Sadlier, 71
or Cooling Liquids, &c., Schwartz, 177
Water, Bentley, 159
Heckling Flax, Lowry, 158
Hides and Skins, Claus, 161
Hood, Blum, 155
Hooks and Eyes, Cornforth, 222
Holders for Artificial Teeth, Truman, 317
Horse Mills, Motive Power, Johnson,
Horses, Controlling, Fontainemoreau, 327
Horse-rake, Smith, 103
Huts, Tents, and Camp Hospitals, 352
Hot-air Flues, Flynn, 47
Hot-pressing Apparatus, Collier and James William Crossley, 327
Hulling Grain and Seeds, Johnson, 340
Hats, Vehicles, &c., 264
Ice Producing, Tolhausen, 318
Illumination, Lloyd,
Impregnating Wood, Boucherie, 178
Incrustation, Preventing, Topham, 116
Incubator, Self-Acting, Martin, 341
India-Rubber, Goodyear, 92
Johnson, 318
Leather Cloth, Job and Tomlinson, 157
and Gutta-Percha, Johnson, 328
Johnson, 160
Indicating Distance Travelled, Adcock, 238
Pressure, Barclay, 315
Indicator, Omnibus, Ulrich, 238
A Ship-leakage, Hart, 351
Distance, Durant, 156
Indurating Marble and Stone, Page, 316
Inks, Printing, De la Rue, 161
Inkstands, Dait, Barnabas, 98
Bull, 177
Scully and Heywood, 178
Pean, 222
Iron, Taylor, 317
Hampton, 318
Cast, Price and Nicholson, 341
Manufacture of, Sanderson, 353
Rods, &c., Hocroft and Forest, 300
Manufacturing Forged, Clay, 23
Shaping, Reilly, 74
and Steel, Martien, 178, 241
Scrap, Treatment of, Forsyth, 206
Forging, Fontainemoreaux, 206
and Steel, Martien, Gilbert, 241

Jacquard Machines, Moreau, 137
Fontainemoreau, 157

Knapsacks, Glover,
Kilns and Ovens, Gedge, 177
Knitting Machinery, Brooman, 315
Needham and Kite, 337
Hodges, 90
Knife, Gauge, Over, 240
Knives or Cutters, Pfeiffer, 241
Cleaning, Fourdriners, 156
Knitting Machinery, Brooman, 204

Labels, &c., Neale, 55
Lace, Hart, 47
Lamps, Pouget, 159
Gruet, 2 2
Johnson, 252
a Guard for Moderator, Fenton, 155
Oil, Levavasseur and Levavasseur, 91
Roof, Defries, 327
Safety, Dubrulle, 161
Moderator, Weston and Lewis, 47
Wicks, Else and Hammond, 328
Lead, &c., Preparing Black, Rammell, 309
Leather, Richards, 300
Artificial, Careless, 162
Artificial, Splitting, Stansbury, 162
Light, Obtaining, May, 161
Liquids, Distributing, Bain, 161
Liquids, &c., Flow of, Davis, 317
Loading Coal Vessels, Finch, 176
Locks, Mueller,
Newton, 316
Stansbury, 159
for Fire-arms, Bousfield, 221
and Lever Knives, Yeates, 62
and Latches, Scully and Heywood, 91
Locomotives, Rowland and Rowland, 237
Wichens, 299
Locomotive Engines, Adams, 116
Engines, Dugdale, 89, 299
Looms, Willan and Mills, 251
Bentham, 299
Rives, 252
Walenn, 316
Tempest, Tomlinson, Hampson and Hampson, 316
Power, Bousfield, 239
Power, Thompson and Wills, 89
for Weaving, Threlfall and Knowles, 221
for Weaving, Atherton and Boyes, 157
for Weaving, Fillier, 90
for Weaving, Vermeersch, 35
for Weaving, Boses, 35
Ward, 340
Roberts and Coppock, 35
Latour and Latour, 116
Denton, 327
Parry and Ivers, 238
Oddie and Lancaster, 238
Jacquard, Hall, 352
Power, Marland and Marland, 352
Lees and Clegg, 204
Power, Valentine, Foster, and Haworth, 251
Shuttles of, Newton, 74
Lotion, Neale, 59
Lozenges, &c., Derriey, 59
Lubricating Metallic Moving Surfaces, Tidmarsh, 23
Motaz, 318
Bearings, Oddy, 23
Compound, Hiram,

Madder, Preparation of, Higgen, 178
Making Malt, Fleetwood, 328
Making Pulp, Kock, 62
Malt Mills, Riley, 47
Manganese, Oxide of, Dunlop, 341
Mangles, Barber, Butterfield, and Austin, 176
Manometer, Charton, 162
Maps, &c., Mignon, 11
Halcomb, 206
Manure, Ritterbanott, 90
Nottidge, 221
Forlong, 276
Marking Stamps, Pinches, 300
Materials, Paper and Textiles, Lotteri, 338
Mattress, Beatrie, 89
Measuring Liquids, Brooman, 311
Medicine, Sleight, 160
Medicine, Cholera, Jennings, 162
Metal Beams, Girders, &c., Bessemer, 240
Metal Warps, Gommes and Beaugrand, 205
Metals, Moulding Articles of, &c., Healey, 277
Coating, Stirling, 265
Metallic Arch for Bridges, &c., Tabourin, 23
Pens, Macintosh, 178
Metre, Fluid, Worthington, 59
Fluid, Worthington, 94
Milk, Treating, Grimwade, 300
Mill Stones, Parant,
Millstones, Fouchier, 158
Minerals, Separating, Mackworth, 94
Mordants used in Dyeing, Kopp, 35
Mosaic Work, Zinkernagel, 161
Motion, Increasing, Laxton, 276
Motive Power, Knocker, 327
Brooman, 276
Gedge, 103
Pascal, 74
Murphy, 103
Levefre, 83
Peaff, 103
Greaves, 220
Arnier, 155
Johnson, 237
Weber, 251
Edwards, 50
Johnson, 88
Wolff, 339
Gliardeau, 327
Obissier, 50
Schiele, 88
Sy, Edouard, 155
Coutinho, 237
Staadt, 237
Halkett, 239
for Locomotives, Tuckey, 339
Grenet, 160
Engine, Chadwick, Hanson and Chadwick, 92
Johnson, 276
Nasmyth, 204
Moulded Articles, Goodyear, 93
Moulding Metals, Inglis and Cowie, 23
Moving Heavy Bodies, Bouchet, 204
Moving and Stopping Trucks, &c., Foote, 351
Mules, Brierley, 238
Self Acting, Else, 251
Mellor, 156
Musical Instruments, Johnson, 47
Instrument, Gavioli, 71
Notation, Striby, 91

Naphtha, De la Rue, 177

Obtaining Elevations, Stocqueler and Saunders, 161
Motion, Cooper, 276
Motive Power, Benten, 237
Oils, Gilbee, 177
Earth, Bancroft, 300
Lubricating, Hiram, 353
Lubricating and Burning, Hart, 178
Treating, Gontier, 158
Oily Matters, Motaz, 318
Substances, Bancroft and White 235
Oleaginous Compounds, Greenshields, 317
Ores, Newton, 222
Pulverised, Zeune, 205
Ordnance, Church, 240
Bramwell and Crawford, 316
Ornamenting Articles, Johnson, 116
Metal Surfaces, Skinner, 318
Surfaces, Meinig and Kukla, 161
Surfaces, Bellamy, 252
Ovens, Herbert, 240
Oxides of Iron, Martien, 161
Paddle-wheels, Tayler, 339
Leighton, 351
Newton, 204
Paints or Pigments, Spilsbury, Gybbon, and Emerson, 178
Painting, Clero de Clerville, 328
Pack Saddles, Woods, 89
Paper, Selk, 92
Moll, 92
Gilbee, 93
Ochs, 189
Fraser, 177
Dickinson, 222
Archer, 340
Pasteboard and Pulp, Horton and Horton, 23
Ochs, 206
Cutting, Ullmer, 160
Pasteboard and Pulp, Brooman, 94
Paper-hangings, Hinchliff, 176
Graham, 252
Paper, &c., Hastings, 93
Pulp, Fraser, 242
Pen-holders, Paget, 161
Pencil-case, Lownds, 161
Pencil-cases, Land and Bain, 318
Perambulator, Wren, 89
Geyelin, 276
Smith, 156
Percussion-caps, Hinks and Dowler, 328
Perfuming Articles for Domestic Use, Steane, 93
Photographic, Mawsen, 318
Glasses, Gedge, 35
Photographs on Ivory, Moller, 318
Clive, 206
Photographic Metallic Surfaces, Pretsch, 160
Photography, Archer, 161
Mayall, 300
Pianofortes, Dewrance, 241
Eavestaff, Glen, 241
Pianofortes, Hammers of, Fisher, 340
Organs, Seraphines, &c., Barry, 74
Freemes, 156
Walenn, 276
Picture Frames, Gibbs, 177
Pills, Hardy and Fordoff, 162
Pin for Thatch Coverings, Fullard, 130
Pipes, Earthenware, Hide, 23
Pipes, Service, or Cisterns, Morris, Chrimes, and Eskholme,
Pistons, Woodcock, Blackburn and Smalley, 155
Pipes and Tubes, Brooman, 93
Parson, 239
Tiles, &c., Schlickhorfsen, 158
Packing Pistons, Van Den Burgh, 155
Plane Iron, Stansbury, 162
Plastic Materials, Venables, 130
Coignet, 328
Articles, Tooth, 11
Plating Metallic Surfaces, Taylor, 177
Ploughs, Howard, 23
Pneumatic Moderator, Wilson, 340
Pottery, Sanders and Sanders, 222
Presses, Field, 161
Binning, 317
Hydraulic, Norbury, 222
Ross, 162
Preparation of Glass, Burridge, 316
Preparation for Sandwiches, Byrne, 62
Preservation of Fresh Eggs, Shurgar, 74
Preservation of Grain, Gedge, 221
the Teeth, Thwaites, Brock, 222
Preserving Food, Brooman, 206
Nasmyth, 160
Preserving Animal Substances, &c., Hands 300
Animal and Vegetable Matters, Goldner, 241
Meat, Fish, &c., Bethell, 50
Food, Perry, 92
Teeth, Garbai, 178
Timber, Westwood and Baille, 89
Prints, Impressions of, Cornides, 206
Printing, Goodyear, 92
Jones, 157
Illingworth, 222
Newton, 328
On Calico, &c., Almgill, 89
Music, Norman, 235
Music, Normandy, 242, 265
Presses, M'Glashan and Field, 277
Stuffs, Hartmann, 176
Larmouth and Smith, 162
Music, Normandy, 265
Projectiles, Crossley, 35
Rollett, 91
Bertinetti, 91
Thomas, 159
Deming, 221
Bessemer, 240
Beven 252
Tolhausen, 328
Skelton, 352
Britten,
Precipitating Salts, Marguerittе, 353
Protector for the Chest, &c., Dowdney, 177
Propellers, Wemworthy and Greenwood, 89
Soelman, 155
Propelling, Wilson, 318
Vessels, Cramer, 156
Application of Steam for, Duncan, 88
And Construction of Steam Vessels, Tevindale, 351
Vessels, Benfield, 89
Wyche, 155
Henson and Palmer, 315
Hitt, 315
Panet, 156
Geyelin, 327
Pumps, Gedge, 93
Cooling, 162
Hewitt, 93
Clunes, 94
Heaton, 178
Pulp from Wood, Martin and Cowdery Martin, 92
Pulverising Hoofs and Horns for Manure, Verel, 127
Pulverising, Hewitt, 160
Hoofs, Verel, 205
Punching, Rivetting, and Shearing, Cook, 317
Pyrites, and Ores, Lozano, 242

Quadrant, Self-adjusting, Colby, 94

Railways, Munslow and Wallwork, 327
Railway Bars, Bessemer, 238
Carriages, Leroy, 237
Crossings for, Irlam, 339
Train Connexions, Flynn, 156
Breaks, Johnson, 156
Pouillet, 299
Railroad Chairs, Newton, 155
Railway Chairs, &c., Field, 251
Crossings, Biddell, 204
Chairs, Jobson, 339
Wheels, Ludbrook, 156
Permanent Way, Bull, 176
Livingston, 238
Railways and Wheels, Permanent Way of, Symons, 339
Rails for Railways, Barnes, 315
Securing, Normandy, 299
in Chairs, Securing, Sands, 220
Railway Wheels, Bessemer, 238
Wheels and Axles, Beattie, 220
Raising Gig for Manufacturing Cloths, Gilpin, 238
Raising Liquids, Jones, 251
Ratchet Braces, Wormald and Pollard, 161
Raw Silk, Brooman, 204
Reaping Machines, Bradley, 90
Palmer, 205
Robertson, 276
Receptacles for Cigars, Spectacles, Smith, &c., 93
Reducing Grain, Smith, 252
Reeds for Weaving, Johnson, 89
Reins, Johnson, 155
Reflectors, Light, Cooke, 341
Chappuis, 276
Reefing Sails, Cunningham, 88
Reels, Metallic, Clarke, Pretty, 89
Regulating the Pressure of Gas, &c., Porteous, 10
Register Stoves, Baker and Miller, 241
Regulating Water in Boilers, Brooman, 220
Registering the Revolutions of Wheels, Forde, 339
Removing Property, Longsdon, 156
Revolvers, Keir, 91
Roasting Jack, Holden and Nicholas, 150
Roasting, &c., Mineral Substances, Martien, 177
Jacks, Chandler, 177
Spits, Hoyas, 91
Rockets, Shells, &c., Temperton, 264
Roller for Cloths, Saunders, 90
Roller Mill, Riley, 276
Rolling Metals, Johnson, 162
Rolling Iron, Johnson, 237
Rolling or Piece Boards, Wilson, 47
Roofing Tiles, Bridgewater, 91
Rope and Cordage, Newton, 277
Rotary Engine, Porteous, 88
Engines, Girard, 88
Steam Engine, Larochе, 74
Steam Engines, Badmer, 88
Engine, Porteous, 59
Rotating Steam Engines, Airey and Lackabane, 88
Roughings for Feet of Horses, Clark, 339
Rudders, Hepplewhite, 89
Ruling Paper, Tileston, 116

Saddle Trees, Bielefield, 50
Safety Valves, Gerherdi, 23
Salt, Gardner, 160
Saving Property from Fire, Durant, 178
Saws, Polishing, Southwell, 177
Scouring, Mottett, 205
Screws, Morrison, 328
Screw-blanks, Nails, &c., Wakefield, 265
Screw Wrench, Pitman Talbot, 222
Seed Planter, Stansbury, 158
Sewage, Treatment of, Manning, 160
Sewing Machines, Whittaker, 277
Baker, 161
Avery, 161
Smith, 265
Thomas, 178
Lobstein, 341
Meyerstein,
Moore, 153
Separating Substances, Newton, 162
Signal Posts, Ingall, 156
Shaping Nuts, Thanks, 161
Metals, Page and Robertson, 206
Shale, &c., Treatment of, Barry, 206
Shafts, Bousfield, 299
Sheathing Ships, Johnson, 339
Shells and Balls, Feather, 176
Ships, Palmieri, and J. B. Ferrari, 156
Ship Building, Peacock, 156
Shirt, Stanbury, 159
Shirts, Anderson, 116
Woodron, 252
Showing the Direction and Distance run by a Ship at Sea, Gray, 220
Shoes and Boots, Goodyear, 317
Shuttles, Sidebottom, 137
Shuttle Tongues, Hamnett, 103
Wrigley and Norcliffe, 352
Eaton, 204
Silk, Doubling and Throwing, Dickens, 221
Threads, Sharp and Weild, 299
Treatment of, Riot and Depals, 93
Silvering, Advielle, 318
Signal Lantern, Proger, 176
Signals, Kennedy, 177
Signals, Alarm, Smith, 264
Fog, Locke, 299
Railway, Page, 315
Railway, Whitworth, 204
Signalling Railway Trains, &c., Connor, 28
Railway Trains, Hart, 353
Silicate of Potash, Gilbee, 252
Slabs, Removing, Eastwood, 299
Slags, Treatment of, Calvert, 300
Treating, Calvert, 162
Smelting, Chance and Adcock, 162
Truran, 93
Mickle, 160
Smoke, Apparatus for Condensing, Hammant, 23
Consumers, Belleville, 237
Preventer, &c., Dumery, 242
Preventing, Dumery, 202
Consumption of, Knapton, 11
Soap, Leittire, 161
Villeroux 300
Thomas, 317
Babbit, 328
Cutting, White, 162
Sockets for Whips and Candles, Cookings and Potts, 242
Sodium and Potassium, Meldrum and Young, 341
Sowing Seeds and Depositing Manures, Murdoch, 316
Spikes and Treenails, May and Prince, 327
Spindles, Nettleship, 176
Spinning, Platt and Hibbert, 90
Tetlow, 147
Lister and Warburton, 339
Cotton, Beckett and Seed, 35
Wool, Thornton and Thornton, 316
Machinery, Roth, 351
&c., Preparing, Tatham, 25
and Doubling Cotton, Barlow, 221
and Doubling, Dickens, 238
for Preparing, Boriand Yuil, 316
Self-actors for Ashton, 264
and Twisting, Kirkman, 90
Preparing, and Doubling, Butterworth, 322
Machinery, Lyall, 239
Kerr, 299
Springs, Macintosh, 176
Stocken,
Craig, Grinsley, 293
Carriage, Speed, 276
India-Rubber, Preaud, 351
buffers and Draw-bars, Haley, 299
Stays and Corsets, Sangster, 177
Steam-Engines, Guillaume, 33
Engines, Balk, 35
Engines, &c., Burrows and Washington, 47
Engines, Scragg, 74
Engines, Lawrie, 87
Engines, Wealleus and Crow, 88
Engines, James, 155
Engines, Barber, 155
Engines, Rhodes and Johnson, 175
Engines Caird, 203
Engines, Bagge and Osman, 276
Engines, Bousfield, 236
Engines, Thompson, 237
Engines, Taylor, 238
Engines, Baptiste 327
Engines, Royan, 332
Engine and Boiler, Kempson, 155
Boilers, Jeffreys, 50
Boilers, Mellor and Young, 88
Boilers, Stevens, 127
Boilers, McLiesh, 155
Boilers, Stewart, 175
Boilers, Greaves, 237
Generation of, Duncan, 102
Generating, Isoard, 88
Generating, Hall, 315
Generating, Perkins, 531
Producing, Allman, 276
Engines, Lomax, 203
Steam Ploughs, Fisken and Fisken,
Pressure of, Dauchel, 317
Regulator, Poole, 299
Steel Casting, Howell, 242
Wire for Musical Instruments, &c., Smith, 74
Steering Apparatus, 228
Steering Vessels, Parod, 155
Mickelthwaite, 238
Vessels, Wyatt, 276
Stereoscopes, Shears, 161

Stew Pans, Cleaning, Francois, 156
Stitching Cloth, Kidd, 316
Stone, Drilling, Bartlett, 158
Stop-cock, Tap or, Joynor, 150
Stop-rods, Hudson, 157
Stopping Carriages, Hancock, 89
Horses, Guillemott, 299
Teeth, Abel, 300
Teeth, E-kell, 318
Stoves and Grates, Kirby, 328
and Furnaces, Raffe 239
Straw-shakers of Thrashing-machines, Good, 221
Stuffing for Furniture, Staufen, 316
for Furniture, Werner and Piglhein, 35
Submarine Operations, Tuck, 178
Substitute for Wood, Leather, &c., Lepage, 241
Sulphate of Aluminia, Spence, 241
Surgical Instruments, Herepath, 232
Sweeping Chimneys, Washington, 241

Tables, Betjeman, 92
Tables, Chairs, Sofas, &c., Hamilton, 240
Taps or Cocks, Lea, 318
and Cocks, Lewis, 151
Tap for Measuring Liquids, Griffiths, 300
Tea or Coffee-pot, Vion, 240
Tea-pots, &c., Coulson, 206
Telegraph Cables, Statham, 253
Cables, Statham and Smith, 160
Telegraphs, Balestrini, 160
Bright and Bright, 205
Tents, Huts, &c., Kock, 340
Teeth, Artificial, Gillett, 59
Thermometers, Barometers, &c., Negretti and Zambra, 242
Threshing-machines, Horasby, 62
Threshing and Dressing-machines, Hart, 316
Tiles, Cormain, 58
Tiller, Kidman, 156
Time and Work Indicator, Adams, 50
Time-keepers, Hugnenin, 205
Tobacco, Musto and Bear, 206
Toilette Glass, Goodman and Webster, 317
Training Plants, Foster, 177
Transferring and Placing Drawings on Cards, Gedge, 241
Treating Tea, Sugar, &c., Savage, 161
Trucks Hand, Reinagle, 238
Tubes and Pipes, Delperdunge, 116
Tubes of Copper and Alloys, Wilkes, 353
Tubes, Iron, Pritchard, 318
Tuning Instruments, Johnson, 264
Turnips, Pulping, Kealey, 59
Twists, Zalin, 158
Type, Rascol, 300
Crosse, 222
Typography, Benvenuti, 222

Umbrellas, Sangster, 157
Brooman, 162
Willis, 206

Valves, Kenworthy, 317
Safety, Hartley, 264
Wakefield, 318
of Steam Engines, Ellis, 351
Steam-Engine, Loradoux, 87
Valve, Guage, Hicks, 317
Gear, Allan, 89
Vegetables, Cutting, Humby, 158
Vehicles, Allan, 89
Scott, 264
Velvets, Petard, 327
&c., Stretching, Oppenheimer, 252
Ventilating Mines, Coulson, 47
Vermin, Destruction of, Mourguet, 91
Vessels for Fluids, Scully and Heywood, 93
Vices, Warren, 206
Vices, Newton, 59
Vices, Marchinton, 206
Vitreous Products, Margueritte, 318
Voltaic Batteries, Fontainemoreau, 92

Warming Buildings, Perkins, 340
Warping, Bullough, Willan and Walmsley, 35
Warps, Sizing, Crankshaw, 205
Waste Products, Dale, 206
Watch Guard, Safety, Gaudibert, 252
Watches, Winding, Nicole, 276
Water, Purifying and Measuring, Kent, 240
Water in Rivers, &c., Ascertaining the Depth of, Heseltine, 317
Water Ballast, &c., Lawrie, 299
Water Closets, Leftwich, 241
Sharpe, 176
Gregory and Gill, 252
M'Gregor, 299
Jennings, 352
and Pumps, Robson, 59
Robson, 91
and Cocks, Stocker, 91
Hawkes, 276
Wordsworth, 158
Waterproof Coats, Whiteman, 116
Material, Lancaster,
Waterproofing, Parkes, 252
Dodge, 89, 299
Skilus, Tomlinson and Job, 276
Watches, Gardner, 317
Washing and Mangling, &c., Greening, 50
Wearing Apparel, Rascol, 159
Weaving Machine, Normandy, 156
Weaving, Lister, 62
Crawford, 157
Craven and Picles, 257
Norton, 352
Whytlaw and Steven, 352
Carpets, &c., Collier, 299
Plush, Collier, 157
Temples used in, Maines, 157
Wedges and Keys, Poignaud, 204
Weighing Machines, Stanley, 94
Weighing Apparatus, Hamilton, 205
Wind Instruments, Distin,
Winding Clocks, Robinson, 264
Coals, Burrows, 318
Machinery, Knister, 352
Machines, &c., Knowles, 339
Weft, Brassear, 204
Yarns, Mackinlay, 239
Windlasses, Avery, 89
Johnson, 327
Window Cleaning Safety Apparatus, Tritton, 300
Wine Bottles, Willis, 93
Winnowing, Maggs, 328
Wire, Gold, &c., Turner, 206
Wheat, Drying, Journeaux, 158
Wheels, Goodyear, 89
Securing upon Axles, Brooman, 35
Paddle, Belford, 176
Railway, Olive and Olive, 315
Wool Drying, Collier and Horsfall, 252
Drying, &c., Foster, 3 6
Drawing, Denton, 157
Writing Pens, Stark,

Yarns or Threads, Heppleston and Hunter, 352

Patents upon which the Third Year's Stamp Duty has been Paid.

Adams, William Bridges, 87
Adamson, Thomas, and W. Adamson, 351
Ador, Nicolas Francisque, 59
Anderson, A. G., and J. B. Anderson, 251
Arnold, Frederick, 204
Arnoux, Claude, 327
Arrowsmith, John, 34
Asbury, Jacob Vale, 71
Barclay, Robert, 127
Barter, Richard, 127
Bateman, Daniel, 315
Beattie, Joseph, 34
Bell, Thomas, and Richard Chrimes, 115
Bellford, Auguste Edouard Loradoux, 11
Bellford, Auguste Edouard Loradoux, 87
Bellford, Auguste Edouard Loradoux, 154
Bellford, Auguste Edouard Loradoux, 298
Bellford, Auguste Edouard Loradoux, 71
Bentall, Edward Hammond, 23
Bentley, William Henry, 315
Bergue, Charles De, 288
Bernard, Julian, 189
Biram, Benjamin, 298
Bird, Edward, 251
Blackwell, Samuel, 127
Blackwell, Samuel, 127
Bleackley, John, 11
Blinkhorn, William, 154
Boggett, William, and G. B. Pettit, 251
Boggett, William, and G. B. Pettit, 351
Boussois, Edward Duclos de, 315
Bradley, Richard, and William Craven, 351
Brady, John Drumgoole, 275
Bramwell, Frederick Joseph, and I. Baggs, 35
Brookes, Edwin Stanley, Joseph Black, G. Stevenson, and William Jones, 115
Brooman, Richard Archibald, 87
Brooman, Richard Archibald, 154
Brooman, Richard Archibald, 304
Brooman, Richard Archibald, 203
Brooman, Richard Archibald, 327
Brown, William,
Brown, Archibald Douglas, 11
Brown, William, 22
Bruce, James Andrew, 203
Bursill, George Henry, 87

Calvert, Francis Alton, 11
Cameron, Paul, 154
Carosio, Augustino, 127
Carr, Henry, 220
Cator, George Albemarle, 220
Chadwick, John, and Thomas Dickens, 220
Chalmers, David,
Chatterton, John, 220
Chisholm, William, 298
Clapham, J., T. Clapham, and W. Clapham, 275
Clark, Robert Pattison, 200
Claudet, Antoine Francois Jean, 154
Clayton, Nath., and J. Shuttleworth, 220
Clifford, Charles, 220
Cochrane, the Honourable William Erskine, and William Marshall Cochrane, 139
Cockerill, John, and Thomas Barnett, 71
Collier, George, 139
Colt, Samuel, 127
Copling, John, 11
Corry, John Ryall, and J. B. Corry, 71
Cowper, Charles, 288
Cowper, Charles, 351
Carr, A. W., D. Foster, and T. Valentine, 315
Cresson, William Penn, 189
Crick, Thomas, 127
Crofts, William, 175
Crosland, William Mann, 175
Cross, Thomas Wells, 175

Danks, John Ryan, and B. P. Walker, 264
David, Jean Louis, 11
De la Rue, Thomas, 115
Denton, Joseph, 275
Dering, George Edward, 189
Desbordes, Charles Leon, 251
Dieudonne, Louis G., Buffet D. Ducayla, 208
Dilkes, James, and Edward Turner, 338
Dodds, Thomas Weatherburn, 127
Dodds, Thomas Weatherburn, 328
Donisthorpe, Geo. E., and J. Crofts, 59
Duncan, John Wallace, 236
Dundonald, Lord, 315
Dunn, Thomas, 236
Durand, Francois, 154

Edwards, Francis, 23
Edwards, Thomas, 220
Elliot, John, and John Brown, 338
Elliot, George, and William Russell, 203

Fairbain, P., and Samuel Renny Mathers, 22
Farrar, Joshua, 204
Fawcett, Wm., and Francis B. Fawcett, 236
Finzel, Conrad William, 251
Fisher, John, 275
Fletcher, James, 35
Fontainemoreau, P. Armand le Comte de, 102
Fontainemoreau, P. Armand le Comte de, 236
Fontainemoreau, P. Armand le Comte de, 351
Fox, Samuel, 175
Frankham, Samuel, 315
Fulton, William, 288

Goodall, Henry, 288
Goodlet, George, 264
Goodyear, Charles, 264
Gossage, William, 275
Graham, Peter, 22
Greening, Benjamin, 102
Grist, John, 102
Gwynne, George, and Geo. F. Wilson, 11

Hanson, George, and David Chadwick, 189
Harman, William Henry, 154
Harris, Phillip, 236
Harris, William Snow, 236
Haskett, John, 288
Hayes, James, 315
Heckethorn, John, 71
Henham, William, 264
Herbert, George, 203
Hetherington John, 251
Hetherington, John, John Dugdale, and Edward Dugdale, 236
Hill, Caleb, 298
Hodgson, W., and H. Hodgson, 351
Holm, Charles Augustus, 127
Hole, Thomas Stephen, 275
Horrocks, J., and J. Dunlock Horrocks, 327
Houldsworth, Henry, 206
Hutchinson, George, 87

Jean Jacques J. Jamin, and A. Symons, 283
Jennings, Henry Constantine, 35, 264
Johnson, George, 154
Johnson, John Henry, 59
Johnson, John Henry, 264
Johnson, John, Robert, 315
Johnson, William, Beckett, 11
Johnson, William Beckett, 189
Johnson, William, 115
Johnson, William, 236
Johnson, William, 251
Jones, Wright, 102
Jordan, Thomas Browne, 87
Jowett, Henry Alfred, 203
Junot, Claude Joseph Edmee, 11

Keates, William, 167
Kendrick, Isaiah, 298
Keogh, Laurence Frederic, 189
Kimberley, James, 127
Kingston, James Pole, 59
Lavanchy, Jean Baptiste, 71
Law, David, and John Inglis, 275
Lawrence, Frederick, and A. Lawrence, 35
Lawrence, Frederick, William Davidson, and Alfred Lawrence, 71
Leach, Edmund, 59
Lightfoot, John Emanuel, 338
Lillie, Sir John Scott, 251
Lister, Robert, 338
Lister, Samuel Cunliffe, 215
Livesey, John, 134

Malins, William, 154
Maniquet, Jean Baptiste, 175
Mason, John, 11
Mason, John, and Luke Ryder, 351
Maudslay, Joseph, 127
May, Charles, 203
Mazier, Marie Pierre Ferdinand, 264
Medworth, John, and Lawrence Lee, 59
Mertens, Herman Dirs, 275
M'Adams, John, 127
McCormick, Samuel, 175
McNaught, William, 175
Mitchell, William Haslett, 275
Moore, Edward Duke, 127
Motay, Cyprien Marie Tessie du, 189
Mowbray, Frederick William, 175
Muir, William, 139
Murphy, James, 102
Murphy, Thomas, 275
Murton, George, and W. H. Langshaw, 264

Napier James, 251
Napier, J. R. and W. J Macquorn Rankine, 327
Nash, Ebenezer, and Joseph Nash, 298
Newton, Alfred Vincent, 22
Newton, William Edward, 22
Newton, William Edward, 23
Newton, William Edward, 127
Newton, William Edward, 220
Newton, William Edward, 154
Newton, William Edward, 264
Newton, William Edward, 264
Newton, William Edward, 315
Newton, William Edward, 264
Nickol, James, 264
Nickels, Christopher, 189
Nickels, Christopher, 203
Nickels, Christopher, 335
Nickels, Christopher, 264
Nickels, Christopher, 327
Nightingale, Charles, 115
Noble, James, 189
Noble, James, 189
Normandy, Alphonse Rene Le Mire de, 298

Ogden, Thos. Clark, and Wm. Gibson, 102

Pape, Thomas, 23
Parker, Francis, and William Dicks, 34
Parsey, Arthur, 327
Pascal, Jean Baptiste, 11
Penny, Joseph H., and T. B. Rogers, 338
Perkins, John, 71
Perkins, John William, 351
Perreaux, Louis Guillaume, 71
Perry, John George, 102
Perry, Thomas James, 189
Petrie, John, jun., and Samuel Taylor, 23
Poole, Moses, 102
Powis, John, and Jabus Stanley James, 139
Prideaux, Thomas Symes, 59, 264
Pugh, Edwin, 71

Quaife, Thomas, 275
Quin, Richard, 264

Radcliffe, Sam., and K. W. Whitehead, 175
Reeves, Charles, 236
Reid, William, 251
Reston, Thomas Lovell, 220
Rumley, John, 35
Russell, John Scott, 59
Russell, John Scott, 264
Russell, George FitzJames, 275
Robinson, Moses, 236
Ross, George, 115
Ross, Robert Craig, 87
Roth, Julius Augustus, 298

Samuels, Sam. Rodgers, and R. Sands, 115
Saunders, Henry, 351
Shaw, Robert, 59
Sicardo, François George, 236
Siemens, Chas. Wm., and J. Adamson, 175
Sidney, George Sands, 351
Simpson, Edward Thornhill, 288
Simpson, Isaac, 175
Sinclair, the Honourable James, and Lord Berriedale, 115
Smith, Frederick Henry, 236
Smith, Luke, and Matthew Smith, 189
Spiller, Thomas, and Anthony Crowhurst, 71
Stainton, Thomas, 154
Sykes, Thomas, 175
Stevens, John Lee, 288
Symington, William, 127
Swinburne, Robert Walter, 275

Talabot, Joseph L., and J. D. M. Stirling, 338
Tasker, William, 351
Tatlow, James, and Henry Hodgkinson, 351
Taylerson, Robert, 11
Taylor, Alfred, and Henry George Frasi, 71
Taylor, John George, 115
Thomas, William Frederick, 139
Thornton, James, John Thornton, and Albert Thornton, 35
Thorp, William, 338
Titterton, George, 236
Tomlinson, Matthew, 11
Topham, Charles, 351
Turner, Henry, 298

Verdi, François Felix, 203
Vetillart, Marcel, 127

Waddell, Robert, 127
Walker, B. Peard, and James Warren, 264
Walker, William, 203
Ward, James, and William Burman, 11
Warren Joseph, 338
Watt, Charles, Hugh Burgess, 102
Webster, James, 11
Westly, William King, 102
Westwood, Joseph, and Robert Baillie, 288
Whinery, Robert, 23
Whitaker, Edmund, and J. Walmsley, 275
Whitehouse, John, and John Whitehouse, 28
Whitworth, Charles Frederick, 23
Whitworth, Joseph, 298
Wild, Charles Heard, 134
Wilkins, Edward, 315
Wilkinson, W., 220
Wilks, Henry, 220
Wilson, George Fergusson, William Henry Hatcher, John Jackson, 189
Wilson, George Fergusson, 175
Wilson, G. F., and J. Freeman Lee, 175
Worrall, James, 189, 338

Zenner, David, 220

Patent Cancelled.

Calder, William, 102

Price List of Specifications.

1440, 11d.; 1441, 6d.; 1495, 3d.; 1496, 10d.; 1497, 3d.; 1498, 3d.; 1500, 7d.; 1501, 11d.; 1503, 6d.; 1504, 3d.; 1505, 7d.; 1506, 3d.; 1507, 6d.; 1508, 7d.; 1509, 6d; 1511, 3d.; 1512, 5d.; 1513, 5d.; 1515, 10d.; 1516, 7d.; 1517, 3d.; 1518, 3d.; 1519, 10d.; 1520, 10d.; 1521, 3d.; 1522, 3d.; 1523, 3d.; 1524, 3d.; 1525, 3d.; 1526, 3d.; 1527, 3d.; 1528, 9d.; 1529, 3d.; 1531, 3d.; 1532, 3d.; 1533, 3d.; 1534, 1s. 6d.; 1538, 9d.; 1539, 6d.; 1540, 4d.; 1541, 7d.; 1542, 3d.; 1543, 3d.; 1545, 3d.; 1546, 3d.; 1549, 5d.; 1552 10d.; 1553, 10d.; 1555, 3d.; 1558, 9d.; 1562, 5d.; 1564, 3d.; 1565, 7d.; 1567, 3d.; 1568, 6d.; 1569, 3d.; 1571, 3d.; 1572, 3d.; 1579, 3d.; 1580, 3d.; 1581, 3d.; 1582, 3d.; 1586, 6d.; 1587, 4d.; 1630, 6d.; 1650, 3d.; 2065, 6d.; 1537, 1s. 8d.; 1544, 3s. 7d.; 1547, 7d.; 1551, 10d.; 1556, 6d.; 1559, 3d.; 1560, 10d.; 1561, 5d.; 1566, 6d.; 1570, 10d.; 1573, 8d.; 1574, 3d.; 1575, 3d.; 1576, 3d.; 1583, 4d.; 1584, 3d.; 1585, 6d.; 1588, 7d.; 1589, 3d.; 1591, 6d.; 1595, 10d.; 1597, 7d.; 1598, 10d.; 1599, 3d.; 1600, 3d.; 1601, 8d.; 1602, 3d.; 1603, 9d.; 1604, 10d.; 1608, 6d.; 1609, 3d.; 1610, 3d.; 1611, 3d.; 1616, 10d.; 1617, 3d.; 1619, 3d.; 1620, 4d.; 1621, 7d.; 1622, 7d.; 1625, 3d.; 1628, 9d.; 1671, 3d.; 1673, 3d.; 1757, 7d.; 1535, 6d.; 1554, 6d.; 1557, 9d.; 1563, 8d.; 1577, 9d.; 1578, 10d.; 1592, 9d.; 1596, 3d.; 1605, 3d.; 1606, 3d.; 1614, 3d.; 1615, 6d.; 1618, 7d.; 1623, 10d.; 1634, 4d.; 1626, 7d.; 1629, 1s. 5d.; 1631, 3d.; 1633, 7d.; 1634, 10d.; 1635, 10d.; 1636, 3d.; 1639, 3d.; 1640, 10d.; 1641, 3d.; 1642, 1s. 5d.; 1643, 3d.; 1644, 3d.; 1645, 3d.; 1647, 6d.; 1648, 1s.; 1651, 3d.; 1652, 3d.; 1653, 8d.; 1654, 3d.; 1656, 3d.; 1657, 8d.; 1959, 1s.; 1660, 3d.; 1661, 4d.; 1663, 3d.; 1664, 3d.; 1665, 3d.; 1666, 3d.; 1593, 2s. 1d.; 1594, 7d.; 1632, 4d.; 1637, 2s. 2d.; 1638, 7d.; 1646, 6d.; 1649, 10d.; 1655, 1s. 8d.; 1658, 6d.; 1662, 3d.; 1668, 1s. 10d.; 1669, 6d.; 1674, 1s. 1d.; 1676, 3d.; 1677, 1s. 3d.; 1678, 10d; 1679, 3d.; 1680, 6d.; 1681, 4d.; 1682, 1s. 4d.; 1683, 10d.; 1684, 2s. 3d.; 1687, 3d.; 1688, 3d.; 1689, 3d.; 1690, 9d.; 1693, 1s. 2d.; 1694, 3d.; 1698, 3d.; 1700, 3d.; 1701, 3d.; 1702, 6d.; 1703, 3d.; 1704, 3d.; 1706, 7d.; 1708, 7d.; 1709, 3d.; 1710, 3d; 1712, 6d.; 1713, 3d.; 1714, 6d.; 1715, 3d.; 1716, 3d.; 1717, 3d.; 1718, 6d.; 17.9, 3d.; 1720, 3d.; 1721, 3d.; 1723, 3d.; 1724, 3d.; 1725, 3d.; 1728, 3d.; 1729, 3d.; 1731, 3d.; 1733, 3d.; 1737, 3d.; 1738, 3d.; 1742, 3d.; 1773, 10d.; 1816, 6d.; 1831, 11d.; 1835, 7d.; 1879, 3d.; 2064, 9d.; 1637, 3d.; 1670, 3d.; 1672, 3d.; 1675, 3d.; 1686, 3d.; 1548, 1s. 4d.; 1627, 2s. 10d.; 1635, 6d.; 1691, 6d.; 1692, 6d.; 1696, 3d.; 1697, 3d.; 1699, 3d.; 1705, 6d.; 1726, 3d.; 1727, 1s. 1d.; 1730, 7d.; 1732, 10d.; 1734, 1s. 2d.; 1739, 6d.; 1741, 6d.; 1743, 3d.; 1744, 3d.; 1745, 3d.; 1747, 7d.; 1748, 1s. 2d.; 1749, 6d.; 1752, 4d.; 1753, 3d.; 1754, 6d.; 1755, 3d.; 1756, 3d.; 1758, 9d.; 1759, 3d.; 1760, 10d.; 1761, 3d.; 1763, 1s. 4d.; 1764, 3d.; 1765, 3d.; 1766, 3d.; 1768, 3d; 1769, 3d.; 1770, 3d.; 1771, 3d.; 1772, 3d.; 1788, 3d.; 1789, 3d.; 1790, 10d.; 1793, 3d.; 1796, 3d.; 1797, 3d.; 1810, 4d.; 1818, 7d.; 1819, 8d.; 1946, 1s. 4d.; 1836, 4d.; 1841, 8d.; 1844, 3d.; 1847, 3d.; 1852, 3d.; 1854, 3d.; 1857, 3d.; 1858, 3d.; 1859, 3d.; 1860, 3d.; 1870, 7d.; 1880, 11d.; 1886, 3d.; 1051, 1s. 11d.; 1695, 9d.; 1707, 10d.; 1711, 10d.; 1722, 6d.; 1735, 5d.; 1740, 3d.; 1746, 3d.; 1750, 9d.; 1751, 9d.; 1762, 3d.; 1775, 3d.; 1778, 8d.; 1779, 10d.; 1780, 5d.; 1781, 6d.; 1782, 3d.; 1783, 3d.; 1784, 3d.; 1785, 1s. 6d.; 1786, 3d.; 1794, 6d.; 1795, 7d.; 1799, 1s. 1d.; 1800, 10d.; 1801, 6d.; 1802, 3d.; 1803, 6d.; 1804, 6d.; 1805, 3d.; 1806, 3d.; 1807, 3d.; 1808, 3d.; 1809, 8d.; 1811, 7d.; 1812, 3d.; 1813, 3d.; 1815, 9d.; 1817, 6d.; 1820, 3d.; 1821, 9d.; 1822, 5d.; 1823, 8d.; 1824, 3d.; 1825, 5d.; 1826, 9d.; 1827, 1s. 3d.; 1828, 7d.; 1829, 4d.; 1832, 1s. 2d.; 1833. 7d.; 1834, 3d.; 1777, 6d.; 1787, 7d.; 1792, 6d.; 1798, 10d.; 1830, 10d; 1837, 9d.; 1838, 11d.; 1840, 3d.; 1842, 7d.; 1843, 7d.; 1845, 7d.; 1846, 3d.; 1849, 3d.; 1850, 9d.; 1851, 8d.; 1853, 10d.; 1855, 10d.; 1856, 7d.; 1861, 7d.; 1862, 3d.; 1863, 3d.; 1864, 1s. 8d.; 1865, 1s. 2d.; 1866, 10d.; 1868, 5d.; 1869, 3d.; 1871, 5s.; 1873, 3d.; 1874, 3d.; 1875, 10d.; 1878, 3d.; 1881, 5d.; 1882, 9d.; 1883, 9d.; 1884, 3d.; 1887, 3d.; 1889, 3d.; 1892, 3d.; 1893, 10d.; 1897, 4d.; 1898, 5d.; 1901, 8d.; 1902, 3d.; 1910, 8d.; 1913, 9d; 1914, 3d.; 1943, 5d.; 1945, 8d.; 2141, 3d.; 2538, 6d.; 1736, 7d.; 1848, 6d.; 1867 1s. 3d.; 1876, 3d.; 1877, 4d.; 1885, 9d.; 1888, 11d.; 1890, 5d.; 1891, 5d.; 1896, 3d.; 1899, 3d.; 1900, 3d.; 1903, 5d.; 1904, 3d.; 1905, 6d.; 1906, 3d.; 1908, 3d.; 1909, 3d.; 1911, 5d.; 1912, 6d.; 1915, 4d.; 1916, 3d.; 1917, 5d.; 1918, 3d.; 1919, 3d.; 1920, 3d.; 1921, 7d.; 1923, 7d.; 1926, 10d; 1927, 6d.; 1928, 5d.; 1929, 3d.; 1930, 3d.; 1931, 3d. 1932, 3d.; 1933, 7d.; 1934, 3d.; 1935, 6d.; 1936, 4d.; 1937, 3d.; 1938, 3d.; 1939, 6d.; 1940, 7d.; 1941, 10d. 1942, 3d.; 1944, 8d.; 1947, 3d.; 1948, 6d.; 1956, 3d.; 1957, 3d.; 1958, 3d.; 1960, 3d.; 1962, 3d.; 1963, 4d.; 1967, 6d.; 2002, 3d.; 1767, 6d.; 1907, 10d.; 1922, 6d.; 1924, 6d.; 1925, 6d.; 1949, 8d.; 1950, 3d.; 1951, 3d; 1952, 3d.; 1953, 1s. 1d.; 1954, 7d.; 1955, 7d.; 1959, 3d.; 1961, 6d.; 1964, 1s. 1d.; 1965, 3d.; 1966, 3d.; 1968, 1s. 11d.; 1969, 9d.; 1970, 1s. 3d.; 1971, 5d.; 1974 3d.; 1975, 4d.; 1977, 3d.; 1978, 3d.; 1980, 10d.; 1981, 6d.; 1984, 6d.; 1985, 1s. 4d.; 1986, 5d.; 1987, 3d.; 1988, 7d.; 1989, 3d.; 1990, 3d.; 1991, 6d.; 1992, 10d; 1993, 5d.; 1995, 3d.; 1996, 9d; 1997, 3d.; 1998, 1s. 0d.; 2000. 3d.; 2003, 10d.; 2005, 10d.; 2006, 5d.; 2007, 5d.; 2008, 7d.; 2009, 4s. 0d.; 2010, 10d.; 2012, 1s. 10d.; 2015, 3d.; 2017, 9d.; 2028, 7d.; 2030, 3d.; 2073, 3d.; 2124, 7d.; 2253, 6d.; 1972, 8d.; 1997, 1s. 0d; 1982, 10d.; 1994, 5d.; 1999, 6d.; 2001, 1s. 2d.; 2004, 6d.; 2011, 5d.; 2013, 10d.; 2014, 6d.; 2016, 7d.; 2018, 1s. 4d.; 2019, 3d.; 2020, 10d.; 2021, 9d.; 2022, 3d.; 2023, 2s. 8d.; 2024, 6d.; 2025, 3d.; 2026, 5d.; 2027, 10d.; 2029, 3d.; 2031, 5d.; 2032, 4d.; 2033, 1s. 1d.; 2034, 3d.; 2035, 3d.; 2036, 7d.; 2037, 3d.; 2039, 3d; 2040, 7d.; 2041, 3d.; 2042, 5d.; 2043, 2s. 2d.; 2044, 10d; 2045, 3d.; 2046, 7d.; 2047, 6d.; 2048, 3d.; 2049. 3d.; 2050, 3d.; 2052. 3d.; 2054, 3d.; 2055, 9d.; 2056, 3d.; 2057, 1s. 3d.; 2058, 1s. 10d.; 2059, 1s. 1d.; 2063. 3d.; 2060. 3d.; 2069, 3d.; 2072, 4d.; 2083, 7d.; 2085, 3d.; 2088, 7d.; 2425, 10d.; 1895, 9d.; 1983, 9d.; 2038, 7d.; 2051, 3d.; 2053, 6d.; 2060, 4d.; 2061, 5d.; 2062, 6d.; 2067, 9d.; 2068, 3d.; 2070, 1s 5d.; 2071, 8d.; 2074, 10d.; 2075, 10d.; 2076, 3d.; 2077. 6d.; 2078, 3d.; 2079, 1s. 10d.; 2080, 3d; 2081, 3d.; 2082, 3d.; 2084, 3d.; 2086, 3d.; 2087, 3d.; 2089, 3d.; 2090, 3d.; 2091, 6d.; 2092, 7d.; 2093, 3d.; 2094, 3d.; 2095, 3d.; 2096, 3d.; 2097, 3d.; 2098, 3d.; 2099, 3d.; 2100, 6d.; 2101, 3d.; 2102, 3d.; 2103, 1s. 0d.; 2105, 3d.; 3107, 3d.; 2108, 6d.; 2109, 5d.; 2110, 7d.; 2111, 5d.; 2113, 9d.; 2114, 3d.; 2116, 7d.; 2117, 7d.; 2118, 3d.; 2120, 8d.; 2022, 3d.; 2123, 7d.; 2126, 3d.; 2127, 7d.; 2128, 3d.; 2142, 5d.; 2155, 6d; 2157, 3d 2106, 11d.; 2112, 4d.; 2115, 1s. 0d.; 2119, 1s. 3d.; 2121. 1s. 8d.; 2125. 8d.; 2129, 3s. 3d.; 2130, 9d.; 2131, 11d.; 2132, 5d.; 2133, 3d.; 2134, 7d.; 2135, 10d.; 2136 3d.; 2137, 3d.; 2138, 6d.; 2139, 3d.; 2140, 11d.; 2143, 3d.; 2144, 5d.; 2145, 3d.; 2146. 10d.; 2147, 9d.; 2148. 1s. 4d.; 2149, 3d.; 2150, 9d.; 2151, 9d.; 2152, 6d.; 2153, 9d.; 2154, 9d.; 2156, 3d.; 2158, 3d.; 2159, 3d.; 2160, 3d.; 2 61, 6d.; 2162, 5d.; 2165, 3d.; 2166, 9d.; 2167, 3d.; 2168, 6d.; 2395, 7d.; 1872, 3d.; 1973, 7d.; 2163, 7d.; 2171, 3d.; 2172, 3d.; 2173, 10d.; 2174, 1s.; 2175, 11d.; 2176, 3d.; 2177, 3d.; 2178, 3d.; 2179, 3d.; 2181, 5d.; 2182, 3d.; 2183, 3d.; 2184, 3d.; 2185, 3d.; 2186, 9d.; 2187. 5d.; 2188, 3d.; 2189. 3d.; 2190, 3d.; 2191. 1s. 6d.; 2192, 8d; 2195, 9d.; 2196, 7d.; 2197, 3d.; 2199, 6d; 2201, 5d.; 2202, 3d.; 2203, 3d.; 2207, 6d.; 2208, 9d.; 2210, 3d.; 2212, 8d.; 2214, 3d.; 2215, 3d.; 2216, 3d.; 2217, 3d.; 2226, 6d.; 2232, 6d.; 2254, 7d.; 2255, 6d.; 2396, 7d.; 2889, 4d.; 1376, 10d.; 2170, 2s.; 2180, 5d.; 2193, 3d.; 2194, 5d.; 2198, 3s. 1d.; 2200 9d.; 2204, 1s. 4d; 2205, 3d.; 2209, 9d; 2213, 5d.; 2218, 3d.; 2219, 3d.; 2220, 3d.; 2221, 3d.; 2222, 3d.; 2223, 3d.; 2224, 1s. 6d.; 2225, 3d.; 2227, 3d.; 2229, 3d.; 2230, 9d.; 2231, 3d.; 2233, 10d.; 2235, 3d; 2236, 9d; 2237, 1s. 1d.; 2238, 3d.; 2240, 11d.; 2241, 3d.; 2244, 3d.; 2247, 1s. 1d.; 2248, 5d.; 2251, 3d.; 2252, 3d.; 2256, 3d.; 2257, 3d.; 2258, 3d.; 2259, 1s. 9d.; 2261, 3d.; 2262, 3d.; 2263, 3d.; 2265, 3d.; 2267, 9d.; 2269, 3d.; 2270, 3d.; 2271, 6d.; 2290, 4d.; 2299, 4d.; 2303, 3d; 2304, 3d.; 2292, 1s. 6d.; 2308, 1s. 4d.; 2164, 2s. 6d.; 2211, 5d.; 2228, 5d.; 2234, 1s 4d.; 2239, 9d.; 2242, 3d; 2243, 10d.; 2245, 11d.; 2246, 3d.; 2249, 7d.; 2250, 4d.; 2260, 6d. 2264, 7d.; 2266, 10d.; 2272, 3d.; 2273, 7d.; 2274, 7d.; 2275, 3d.; 2276, 3d.; 2277, 3d.; 2278, 3d.; 2279, 3d.; 2280, 3d.; 2281, 9d.; 2282, 5d.; 2283, 1s. 4d.; 2284, 7d.; 2285, 3d.; 2286, 3d.; 2287 3d.; 2288, 11d.; 2289, 7d.; 2291, 9d.; 2292, 3d.; 2293, 3d.; 2294, 3d.; 2295, 3d.; 2296, 10d.; 2298, 2s. 6d.; 2300, 3d.; 2301, 3d.; 2302, 10d.; 2305, 8d.; 2308, 10d.; 2310, 9d.; 2343, 4d.; 2371, 3d.; 2558, 1s. 1d.; 2268, 6d.; 2297, 11d.; 2307, 5d.; 2311, 10d.; 2312, 3d.; 2313, 9d.; 2314, 3d.; 2315, 4d.; 2316, 3d.; 2317, 7d.; 2318, 1s. 4d.; 2319, 4d.; 2320, 3d.; 2321, 1s. 0d.; 2322, 3d; 2323, 10d.; 2326, 3d.; 2327, 7d.; 2328 4d.; 2329 10d.; 2332, 7d.; 2333, 10d; 2335, 3d.; 2336 3d.; 2338, 3d.; 2340, 3d.; 2341, 9d.; 2342, 11d.; 2344, 2s. 6d.; 2348 3d.; 2350, 3d.; 2351, 1s. 2d.; 2353, 9d.; 2354 7d.; 2355, 1s. 0d.; 2357, 10d.; 2358, 3d.; 2359, 4d.; 2361, 6d.; 2375, 3d.; 2390, 9d.; 2444, 9d.; 2703, 1s. 2d.; 1765, 3d.; 2385, 2s. 6d.; 2388, 3d.; 2391, 3d.; 2397, 6d.; 2398, 6d.; 2403, 1s. 10d.; 2405, 3d.; 2404, 7d.; 2407, 3d.; 2408, 7d.; 2409, 3d.; 2411, 3d.; 2412, 3d.; 2413, 3d.; 2414, 1s. 10d.; 2415, 3d.; 2416, 6d.; 2417, 3d.; 2418, 6d.; 2419, 1s. 8d.; 2420, 3d.; 2421, 3d.; 2422, 3d.; 2424, 7d.; 2426, 6d.; 2430, 7d.; 3431, 3d.; 2433, 3d.; 2434, 3d.; 2437, 10d.; 2438, 3d.; 2439, 3d.; 2441, 3d.; 2443, 6d; 2447, 7d.; 2455, 4d.; 2458, 6d.; 2460, 7d.; 2465, 7d.; 2470, 2s. 3d.; 2482, 10d.; 2562, 4d.; 2581, 10d.; 117, 0d.; 2324, 7d.; 2410, 10d.; 2427, 3d.; 2428, 3d.; 2429, 7d.; 2432, 1s. 3d.; 2435, 1s. 2d.; 2445, 9d.; 2446, 3d.; 2448, 8d.; 2449, 3d.; 2450, 9d.; 2451, 6d.; 2452, 3d.; 2453 3d.; 2454, 9d.; 2456, 9d.; 2457, 9d.; 2459, 5d.; 2461, 3d.; 2462, 10d.; 2463, 5d.; 2464, 3d.; 2466, 9d.; 2467, 10d.; 2468, 10d.; 2469, 3d.; 2471, 3d.; 2472, 3d.; 2473, 3d.; 2474, 6d.; 2475, 3d.; 2476, 8d.; 2477, 3d.; 2478, 4d.; 2479, 5d.; 2480, 3d.; 2484, 3d.; 2485, 9d.; 2490, 5d.; 2492, 7d.; 2495, 1s. 7d.; 2496, 9d.; 2500, 10d.; 2502, 2s. 4d.; 2504, 3d.; 2509, 7d.; 2521, 7d.; 2530, 5d.; 2481, 7d.; 2483, 3s. 6d.; 2486, 1s.; 2487, 5d.; 2488, 6d.; 2489, 6d.; 2491, 7d.; 2493, 9d.; 2494, 3d.; 2497, 10d.; 2498, 3d.; 2499, 1s. 2d.; 2501, 3d.; 2503, 10d.; 2505, 3d.; 2507, 3d.; 2510, 3d.; 2512, 3s 10d.; 2514, 3d.; 2515, 3d.; 2516. 3d.; 2517, 3d.; 2518, 3d; 2519, 9d.; 2520, 6d.; 2522, 3d.; 2523, 10d.; 2524, 3d.; 2525, 1s.; 2526, 3d.; 2527, 3d.; 2528, 3d.; 2529, 2s. 8d.; 2531, 3d.; 2532, 11d.; 2533, 6d.; 2534, 1s.; 2535, 10d.; 3536, 6d.; 2539, 3d.; 2540, 5d.; 2541, 10d.; 2542, 1s.; 2543, 3d.; 2544, 3d.; 2545, 3d.; 2546, 7d.; 2547, 3d.; 2548, 3d.; 2549, 3d.; 2550, 3d.; 2552, 9d.; 2553, 6d.; 2554, 5d.; 2555, 3d.; 2556, 3d.; 2557, 10d.; 2587